GREAT BRITAIN.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 314

FEBRUARY 1973

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

AUG 24 1973

CHICAGO CIRCLE

A PUBLICATION OF THE GOVERNMENT STATISTICAL SERVICE

HMSO: 63p net

Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics divisions of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Departments concerned.

The source for further information about series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 01–930 5422 Ext. 602.

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions should be made to the publisher, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Telephone 01–928 6977.

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 314

FEBRUARY 1972

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Units of measurement.

Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.

Gallon = imperial gallon.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.

— nil or less than half the final digit shown.

* average (or total) of five weeks.

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, SWIP 3AQ
21 February 1972

I MD

CONTENTS

		Table	Page
I.	**National income and expenditure**		
	Expenditure on the gross domestic product	1	4
	Factor incomes in the gross national product	2	5
	Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	3	6
	Personal income, expenditure and saving	4	7
	Consumers' expenditure	5	8
	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	6	9
	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	7	10
	Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	8	12
	Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	9	13
II.	**Population and vital statistics**		
	De facto or home population	10	14
	Age distribution of the population	11	14
	Births, marriages and deaths registered	12–13	15
III.	**Labour**		
	Distribution of working population	14	16
	Employees in employment: All industries	15	17
	Employees in employment: Production industries	16	18
	Civil Service: Analysis by ministerial responsibilities	17	20
	Numbers employed in agriculture	18	21
	Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors	19	22
	Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	20	22
	Registered unemployed	21–26	23
	Employment vacancies filled and unfilled	27	27
	Industrial stoppages	28	28
IV.	**Social services**		
	National insurance and family allowances	29	29
	Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances	30	30
	National health service	31	31
V.	**Agriculture and food**		
	Agricultural land: Area and harvest	32	32
	Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	33–34	33
	Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	35–43	34
	Tobacco	44	40
	Alcoholic drinks	45	41
	Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	46	42
VI.	**Production, output and costs**		
	Index of industrial production	47	44
	Output per head	48	46
	Indices of home costs and labour costs	49	48
	Wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries	50	48
VII.	**Energy**		
	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	51	49
	Production and net arrivals of principal fuels	52	50
	Inland energy consumption: heat supplied	53	50
	Energy consumption by final users	54	51
	Coal supply, consumption and stocks	55–57	52
	Gas: Sources of supply and sendout	58	54
	Generation of electricity	59–60	55
	Sales of gas and electricity	61	57
	Petroleum and petroleum products	62–66	57
VIII.	**Chemicals**		
	Fertilizers	67	60
	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	68	61
	Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish	69	62
	Synthetic resins and plastics materials	70	63
	Other miscellaneous products	71	63
IX.	**Metals, engineering and vehicles**		
	Iron and steel	72–74	64
	Non-ferrous metals	75–76	66
	Mechanical and electrical engineering products: deliveries	77	67

		Table	Page
	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: deliveries, orders on hand and net new orders	78–82	68
	Electrical products	83–85	73
	Radios, radiograms and television sets	86	75
	Vehicles	87–89	75
	Merchant shipbuilding	90–91	78
X.	**Textiles and other manufactures**		
	Textiles	92– 95	80
	Hosiery and footwear	96– 97	82
	Timber and paper	98–101	83
	Rubber and other manufactures	102–104	86
XI.	**Construction**		
	Industrial building in Great Britain	105	88
	Constructional work: Output and new orders	106–107	89
	Building materials and components	108	91
	Permanent housing	109–110	92
	Educational building in Great Britain	111	94
XII.	**Retailing and catering**		
	Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain	112	96
	Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades	113	97
XIII.	**Transport**		
	Road and rail transport	114–120	98
	Civil aviation	121	103
	Merchant shipping	122	105
	Passenger movement by sea and air	123–124	105
XIV.	**External trade**		
	Visible trade: Value and volume	125–126	107
	Analysis by commodity classes	127–130	108
	Analysis by areas and countries	131–133	112
	Imports and exports of selected commodities	134–140	118
	Import and export volume and unit value index numbers	141–142	122
XV.	**Overseas finance**		
	Balance of payments	143–145	124
	Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing	146	125
XVI.	**Home finance**		
	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund	147–148	126
	Central government Net balance	149	127
	Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise duties	150	128
	Bank of England	151	129
	London clearing banks and Scottish banks	152–153	130
	Bank clearings and currency circulation	154	132
	Capital issues and redemptions	155	133
	Bank advances	156	134
	Money supply and domestic credit expansion	157	136
	Reserve and public sector lending ratios	158	136
	Discount market	159	137
	Hire purchase and other instalment credit	160	137
	National savings	161	138
	Security prices and yields	162	139
	Bank rate	163	139
XVII.	**Wages and prices**		
	Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	164–166	140
	Index of average earnings of all employees	167	142
	Indices of wages rates and normal hours of work of manual workers	168–169	144
	Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers	170	146
	Index numbers of agricultural prices	171	147
	General index of retail prices	172–173	148
	Index numbers of wholesale prices	174	150
XVIII.	**Entertainment**		
	Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records	175	152
XIX.	**Weather**		
	Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	176	153
	Alphabetical index		154

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost(1)	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices						Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies
		Total		Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	Exports of goods and services		
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted							
At current prices										
1965	30,972	42,256		22,943	6,047	6,315	392	6,559	6,862	4,986	564
1966	32,718	44,908		24,315	6,577	6,718	266	7,032	7,139	5,611	560
1967	34,558	47,437		25,447	7,282	7,261	215	7,232	7,684	5,996	801
1968	36,634	51,861		27,236	7,739	7,884	211	8,791	9,181	6,939	893
1969	38,576	55,262		28,799	8,130	8,121	374	9,838	9,667	7,860	841
1970	42,362	60,867		31,238	9,080	8,886	454	11,209	10,895	8,458	848
1969 1st quarter	9,089	13,050	13,410	6,643	2,015	2,045	104	2,243	2,371	1,791	201
2nd quarter	9,535	13,664	13,681	7,159	1,978	1,899	138	2,490	2,410	1,921	202
3rd quarter	9,656	13,930	13,964	7,278	2,020	2,027	81	2,524	2,442	2,037	205
4th quarter	10,296	14,618	14,207	7,719	2,117	2,150	51	2,581	2,444	2,111	233
1970 1st quarter	9,690	13,900	14,299	7,103	2,141	2,094	— 56	2,618	2,490	1,928	208
2nd quarter	10,440	15,124	15,157	7,724	2,229	2,146	212	2,813	2,776	2,113	205
3rd quarter	10,678	15,422	15,450	7,983	2,316	2,223	170	2,730	2,767	2,185	208
4th quarter	11,554	16,421	15,961	8,428	2,394	2,423	128	3,048	2,862	2,232	227
1971 1st quarter	10,738	15,437	15,877	7,724	2,447	2,370	69	2,827	2,880	2,045	226
2nd quarter	11,537	16,607	16,640	8,574	2,467	2,314	— 9	3,261	3,037	2,261	228
3rd quarter	12,202	17,125	17,129	8,875	2,539	2,418	24	3,269	3,047	2,091	215
Revalued at 1963 prices										Adjustment to factor cost(2)	
1965	29,030	39,350		21,243	5,425	5,960	376	6,346	6,582	3,738	
1966	29,640	40,246		21,681	5,571	6,112	254	6,628	6,771	3,835	
1967	30,182	41,361		22,135	5,861	6,524	184	6,657	7,193	3,986	
1968	31,127	43,046		22,662	5,889	6,850	158	7,487	7,733	4,186	
1969	31,646	43,846		22,741	5,807	6,768	346	8,184	7,962	4,238	
1970	32,232	45,101		23,396	5,897	6,886	329	8,593	8,413	4,456	
Unadjusted											
1969 1st quarter	7,587	10,576		5,371	1,487	1,743	98	1,877	1,981	1,008	
2nd quarter	7,872	10,915		5,694	1,424	1,597	115	2,085	1,991	1,052	
3rd quarter	7,902	10,944		5,679	1,427	1,676	63	2,099	1,996	1,046	
4th quarter	8,285	11,411		5,997	1,469	1,752	70	2,123	1,994	1,132	
1970 1st quarter	7,687	10,691		5,492	1,483	1,683	— 45	2,078	1,970	1,034	
2nd quarter	8,055	11,335		5,844	1,460	1,680	156	2,195	2,171	1,109	
3rd quarter	8,000	11,245		5,891	1,464	1,697	126	2,067	2,107	1,138	
4th quarter	8,490	11,830		6,169	1,490	1,826	92	2,253	2,165	1,175	
1971 1st quarter	7,685	10,923		5,586	1,513	1,741	54	2,029	2,171	1,067	
2nd quarter	8,084	11,471		6,004	1,483	1,666	— 17	2,335	2,236	1,151	
3rd quarter	8,189	11,607		6,063	1,493	1,715	4	2,332	2,243	1,175	
Seasonally adjusted											
1969 1st quarter	7,802	10,828		5,614	1,458	1,707	122	1,927	1,992	1,034	
2nd quarter	7,877	10,914		5,684	1,442	1,671	76	2,041	1,980	1,057	
3rd quarter	7,971	11,006		5,696	1,451	1,702	57	2,100	1,966	1,069	
4th quarter	7,996	11,098		5,747	1,456	1,688	91	2,116	2,024	1,078	
1970 1st quarter	7,863	10,964		5,741	1,453	1,646	— 16	2,140	2,023	1,078	
2nd quarter	8,108	11,341		5,835	1,481	1,759	116	2,150	2,123	1,110	
3rd quarter	8,084	11,305		5,911	1,487	1,726	117	2,064	2,074	1,147	
4th quarter	8,177	11,491		5,909	1,476	1,755	112	2,239	2,193	1,121	
1971 1st quarter	7,921	11,228		5,852	1,482	1,706	84	2,104	2,201	1,106	
2nd quarter	8,116	11,493		5,987	1,504	1,744	— 68	2,326	2,225	1,152	
3rd quarter	8,233	11,647		6,081	1,517	1,746	— 21	2,324	2,215	1,199	

(1) Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices *less* imports of goods and services *less* taxes on expenditure *plus* subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3. (2) This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

	Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes						less Stock appreciation	Residual error
				Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)(3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)(4)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)	Income from rent and self employment (1)		
1965	31,407	435	30,972	31,513	21,261	4,761	988	96	4,407	−330	−211
1966	33,111	393	32,718	33,042	22,746	4,442	1,042	87	4,725	−313	− 11
1967	34,943	385	34,558	34,566	23,686	4,608	1,132	88	5,052	−180	172
1968	36,975	341	36,634	37,239	25,305	5,017	1,363	108	5,446	−638	33
1969	39,077	501	38,576	39,416	27,032	4,961	1,452	114	5,857	−828	− 12
1970	42,877	515	42,362	43,104	30,252	5,028	1,379	112	6,333	−976	234
Unadjusted											
1969 1st quarter	9,259	170	9,089	9,592	6,540	1,167	442	30	1,413	−204	−299
2nd quarter	9,670	135	9,535	9,734	6,667	1,264	327	27	1,449	−189	− 10
3rd quarter	9,777	121	9,656	9,749	6,733	1,218	294	30	1,474	−194	101
4th quarter	10,371	75	10,296	10,341	7,092	1,312	389	27	1,521	−241	196
1970 1st quarter	9,831	141	9,690	10,275	7,120	1,193	421	29	1,512	−321	−264
2nd quarter	10,604	164	10,440	10,641	7,458	1,259	334	28	1,562	−205	4
3rd quarter	10,814	136	10,678	10,732	7,631	1,201	271	26	1,603	−190	136
4th quarter	11,628	74	11,554	11,456	8,043	1,375	353	29	1,656	−260	358
1971 1st quarter	10,890	152	10,738	11,295	7,968	1,284	362	34	1,647	−299	−258
2nd quarter	11,707	170	11,537	11,726	8,240	1,415	347	31	1,693	−377	188
3rd quarter	12,343	141	12,202	11,989	8,421	1,495	320	30	1,723	−136	349
Seasonally adjusted											
1969 1st quarter	9,545	146	9,399	9,644	6,597	1,217	374	30	1,426	−204	− 41
2nd quarter	9,671	115	9,556	9,749	6,672	1,246	353	27	1,451	−189	− 4
3rd quarter	9,811	109	9,702	9,921	6,787	1,258	370	30	1,476	−194	− 25
4th quarter	10,050	131	9,919	10,102	6,976	1,240	355	27	1,504	−241	58
1970 1st quarter	10,075	107	9,968	10,336	7,182	1,247	352	29	1,526	−321	− 47
2nd quarter	10,661	144	10,517	10,664	7,463	1,243	366	28	1,564	−205	58
3rd quarter	10,876	130	10,746	10,906	7,695	1,240	340	26	1,605	−190	30
4th quarter	11,265	134	11,131	11,198	7,912	1,298	321	29	1,638	−260	193
1971 1st quarter	11,216	119	11,097	11,378	8,035	1,342	305	34	1,662	−299	18
2nd quarter	11,735	142	11,593	11,749	8,245	1,397	381	31	1,695	−377	221
3rd quarter	12,379	144	12,235	12,190	8,490	1,539	406	30	1,725	−136	181

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and Employers' contributions.
(3) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.
(4) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficits of nationalised transport undertakings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 3

1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product (1)	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (2)	Mining and quarrying (2)	Manufacturing (2)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water (2)			
1963 weights	*100*	*3*	*44*	*2*	*33*	*6*	*3*	*9*	*11*	*33*
1966	110·6	107	113·2	90·1	114·2	115·3	116·9	112	107	108
1967	112·4	112	113·9	89·1	114·2	119·4	121·2	113	108	112
1968	116·9	112	119·8	84·8	121·4	121·8	128·2	118	111	115
1969	119·4	112	122·9	80·3	125·6	119·0	136·2	122	112	117
1970	121·8	117	124·1	78·3	127·1	115·7	143·8	128	114	120
1971			125·2	79·7	127·1		154·6			
Seasonally adjusted										
1967 1st quarter ...	110·8	108	112·4	89·7	112·7	118·1	116·9	113	107	110
2nd quarter	112·0	110	113·6	89·8	113·7	118·6	122·2	114	107	111
3rd quarter...	112·5	113	113·7	88·4	113·8	120·6	119·8	113	109	112
4th quarter...	114·2	115	116·2	88·3	116·7	120·0	125·8	113	110	113
1968 1st quarter ...	115·8	115	117·8	86·7	118·7	121·4	127·6	116	113	114
2nd quarter	115·9	113	118·8	85·1	120·1	122·1	125·1	116	109	114
3rd quarter...	117·5	110	120·7	83·7	122·6	121·7	129·2	118	111	116
4th quarter...	118·5	108	122·3	83·5	124·3	122·2	131·0	120	112	116
1969 1st quarter ...	118·4	109	122·0	81·6	124·0	120·3	137·4	120	111	116
2nd quarter	119·4	111	123·1	81·3	125·8	120·1	134·0	122	113	117
3rd quarter...	119·8	113	123·2	81·2	126·2	118·6	133·9	123	112	117
4th quarter...	120·1	115	123·3	77·1	126·4	117·0	139·3	124	112	118
1970 1st quarter ...	120·9	116	123·8	80·2	126·6	114·8	146·1	126	113	119
2nd quarter	121·3	117	123·5	79·3	126·1	117·7	141·6	127	113	120
3rd quarter...	122·2	118	124·3	78·8	127·3	116·6	143·6	128	114	121
4th quarter...	122·9	119	124·6	74·8	128·4	113·7	143·8	130	114	122
1971 1st quarter ...	122·0	120	124·5	82·6	126·8	116·4	148·9	126	112	121
2nd quarter	123·8	120	125·4	81·5	127·3	118·4	153·7	131	114	123
3rd quarter...	125·1	121	126·3	79·5	128·2	118·9	158·0	134	115	125
4th quarter...			125·1	75·8	126·8		157·9			

(1) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

(2) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 47.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 4

Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	National insurance, etc. contributions	Total personal disposable income (5)(6)	Consumers' expenditure	Balance (personal saving) (6)(7)		Personal disposable income at 1963 prices(8)
	Total (1)	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions (2)	Current grants from public authorities(3)	Other personal income (4)								
1965	30,075	19,085	467	1,709	2,604	6,210	27	3,344	1,685	25,019	22,943	2,076	*8·3*	23,165
1966	32,087	20,330	523	1,893	2,834	6,507	43	3,733	1,804	26,507	24,315	2,192	*8·3*	23,636
1967	33,737	21,120	524	2,042	3,199	6,852	63	4,115	1,909	27,650	25,447	2,203	*8·0*	24,051
1968	36,286	22,480	541	2,284	3,689	7,292	82	4,592	2,165	29,447	27,236	2,211	*7·5*	24,502
1969	38,680	24,065	543	2,424	3,944	7,704	77	5,211	2,244	31,148	28,799	2,349	*7·8*	24,596
1970	42,597	26,845	653	2,754	4,321	8,024	69	5,981	2,655	33,892	31,238	2,654	*8·0*	25,384
Unadjusted														
1969 1st qtr...	9,467	5,815	133	592	1,003	1,924	21	1,335	550	7,561	6,643	918	*12·1*	6,111
2nd qtr.	9,549	5,935	133	599	964	1,918	21	1,312	552	7,664	7,159	505	*6·6*	6,093
3rd qtr.	9,647	5,990	136	607	971	1,943	17	1,298	555	7,777	7,278	499	*6·4*	6,066
4th qtr.	10,017	6,325	141	626	1,006	1,919	18	1,266	587	8,146	7,719	427	*5·2*	6,326
1970 1st qtr...	10,123	6,330	138	652	1,092	1,911	16	1,491	630	7,986	7,103	883	*11·1*	6,172
2nd qtr.	10,586	6,610	169	679	1,085	2,043	18	1,555	658	8,355	7,724	631	*7·6*	6,319
3rd qtr.	10,733	6,750	174	707	1,055	2,047	16	1,483	683	8,551	7,983	568	*6·6*	6,308
4th qtr.	11,155	7,155	172	716	1,089	2,023	19	1,452	684	9,000	8,428	572	*6·4*	6,585
1971 1st qtr...	11,097	7,100	166	702	1,122	2,007	12	1,680	637	8,768	7,724	1,044	*11·9*	6,341
2nd qtr.	11,543	7,310	179	751	1,163	2,140	17	1,694	712	9,120	8,574	546	*6·0*	6,386
3rd qtr.	11,754	7,475	188	758	1,185	2,148	18	1,615	706	9,415	8,875	540	*5·7*	6,432
Seasonally adjusted														
1969 1st qtr...	9,476	5,870	135	592	961	1,918	21	1,243	550	7,662	6,996	666	*8·7*	6,148
2nd qtr.	9,519	5,940	133	599	960	1,887	21	1,269	552	7,677	7,161	516	*6·7*	6,093
3rd qtr.	9,743	6,045	135	607	1,002	1,954	17	1,325	555	7,846	7,249	597	*7·6*	6,165
4th qtr.	9,942	6,210	140	626	1,021	1,945	18	1,374	587	7,963	7,393	570	*7·2*	6,190
1970 1st qtr...	10,111	6,390	140	652	1,048	1,881	16	1,400	630	8,065	7,483	582	*7·2*	6,188
2nd qtr.	10,572	6,615	169	679	1,082	2,027	18	1,504	658	8,392	7,729	663	*7·9*	6,336
3rd qtr.	10,835	6,815	173	707	1,087	2,053	16	1,519	683	8,617	7,954	663	*7·7*	6,404
4th qtr.	11,079	7,025	171	716	1,104	2,063	19	1,558	684	8,818	8,072	746	*8·5*	6,456
1971 1st qtr...	11,128	7,165	168	702	1,085	2,008	12	1,600	637	8,879	8,156	723	*8·1*	6,371
2nd qtr.	11,531	7,315	179	751	1,163	2,123	17	1,628	712	9,174	8,579	595	*6·5*	6,402
3rd qtr.	11,850	7,545	187	758	1,207	2,153	18	1,649	706	9,477	8,840	637	*6·7*	6,519

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(2) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.
(3) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.
(4) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.
(5) Equals total personal income before tax *less* taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.
(6) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.
(7) Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income is shown in italics.
(8) Personal disposable income revalued by the price index for consumer goods and services (1963 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Footwear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1965... ...	22,943	5,065	854	612	1,428	2,586	1,087	359	1,740	1,775	697	574	504	3,102	4,335
1966... ...	24,315	5,321	909	666	1,504	2,835	1,161	368	1,786	1,770	693	578	499	3,350	4,645
1967... ...	25,447	5,483	969	697	1,512	3,056	1,208	374	1,814	1,889	784	571	534	3,572	4,873
1968... ...	27,236	5,672	1,006	777	1,578	3,289	1,340	391	1,929	2,060	866	608	586	3,997	5,197
1969... ...	28,799	5,988	1,122	805	1,694	3,583	1,421	410	2,007	1,962	787	588	587	4,257	5,550
1970... ...	31,238	6,363	1,258	920	1,720	3,904	1,489	451	2,183	2,267	980	626	661	4,641	6,042
1969 1st qtr.	6,643	1,444	234	139	392	851	468	76	406	469	204	130	135	936	1,228
2nd qtr.	7,159	1,487	275	174	440	911	333	104	495	514	239	145	130	1,043	1,383
3rd qtr.	7,278	1,480	317	189	436	909	250	98	474	494	208	142	144	1,084	1,547
4th qtr.	7,719	1,577	296	303	426	912	370	132	632	485	136	171	178	1,194	1,392
1970 1st qtr.	7,103	1,521	260	151	389	925	486	81	434	525	244	133	148	1,021	1,310
2nd qtr.	7,724	1,569	310	193	450	999	347	114	529	585	288	152	145	1,128	1,500
3rd qtr.	7,983	1,579	353	237	450	987	267	108	514	571	251	155	165	1,188	1,729
4th qtr.	8,428	1,694	335	339	431	993	389	148	706	586	197	186	203	1,304	1,503
1971 1st qtr.	7,724	1,654	301	179	384	1,017	482	89	458	607	299	141	167	1,109	1,444
2nd qtr.	8,574	1,713	357	230	437	1,107	389	124	578	691	360	167	164	1,240	1,708
3rd qtr.	8,875	1,742	392	255	441	1,097	290	116	550	753	380	172	201	1,310	1,929
4th qtr.				390	429			158	765			213	238		
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965... ...	21,243	4,770	742	540	1,224	2,273	1,035	350	1,676	1,724	706	532	486	2,877	4,032
1966... ...	21,681	4,854	762	561	1,264	2,341	1,068	345	1,680	1,699	703	521	475	3,002	4,105
1967... ...	22,135	4,903	788	576	1,271	2,439	1,097	343	1,684	1,779	774	503	502	3,131	4,124
1968... ...	22,662	4,926	806	615	1,265	2,531	1,151	352	1,765	1,852	813	514	525	3,263	4,136
1969... ...	22,741	4,930	862	585	1,250	2,606	1,224	359	1,764	1,701	724	474	503	3,265	4,195
1970... ...	23,396	4,984	892	656	1,248	2,641	1,274	375	1,820	1,846	839	467	540	3,364	4,296
Unadjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	5,371	1,212	182	102	290	634	426	68	364	412	188	107	117	732	949
2nd qtr.	5,694	1,224	213	126	326	669	298	92	438	446	217	117	112	808	1,054
3rd qtr.	5,679	1,216	244	137	321	657	196	85	415	428	190	115	123	824	1,156
4th qtr.	5,997	1,278	223	220	313	646	304	114	547	415	129	135	151	901	1,036
1970 1st qtr.	5,492	1,217	186	108	283	651	443	69	371	445	218	103	124	755	964
2nd qtr.	5,844	1,239	221	138	327	678	312	94	447	482	248	114	120	826	1,080
3rd qtr.	5,891	1,234	251	170	329	663	205	90	426	459	210	115	134	856	1,208
4th qtr.	6,169	1,294	234	240	309	649	314	122	576	460	163	135	162	927	1,044
1971 1st qtr.	5,586	1,242	202	122	273	658	437	72	367	469	240	98	131	765	979
2nd qtr.	6,004	1,235	236	157	311	687	328	98	456	522	282	114	126	840	1,134
3rd qrt.	6,063	1,219	259	173	316	671	204	90	426	565	294	116	155	872	1,268
4th qtr.				269	305			122	582			143	184		
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	5,614	1,232	210	149	306	642	308	87	434	400	158	119	123	804	1,042
2nd qtr.	5,684	1,227	212	143	316	650	307	89	452	425	182	119	124	822	1,041
3rd qtr.	5,696	1,231	220	144	312	655	301	90	441	444	196	120	128	813	1,045
4th qtr.	5,747	1,240	220	149	316	659	308	93	437	432	188	116	128	826	1,067
1970 1st qtr.	5,741	1,237	214	156	299	660	319	87	444	433	187	115	131	830	1,062
2nd qtr.	5,835	1,242	222	158	317	659	316	93	461	457	209	116	132	839	1,071
3rd qtr.	5,911	1,250	225	180	320	661	321	95	454	476	216	120	140	845	1,084
4th qtr.	5,909	1,255	231	162	312	661	318	100	461	480	227	116	137	850	1,079
1971 1st qtr.	5,852	1,263	232	176	288	667	313	92	439	455	207	110	138	841	1,086
2nd qtr.	5,987	1,238	236	180	301	669	329	95	471	492	238	115	139	853	1,123
3rd qtr.	6,081	1,234	233	182	307	669	322	96	454	584	302	121	161	862	1,138
4th qtr.				182	308			99	467			124	157		

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing										Distributive trades		Other industries
			Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset					
		Total	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Retail	Wholesale	
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	12,034	6,910	969	540	556	3,428	747	670	2,500	2,631	1,779	1,216	1,093	2,815
1965	392	277	3	26	28	179	— 3	44	62	104	111	31	47	37
1966	266	154	— 16	29	— 14	95	28	32	— 26	36	144	17	22	73
1967	215	— 35	19	5	— 32	15	— 35	— 7	— 46	42	— 31	24	10	216
1968	211	21	1	60	37	—110	4	29	6	— 6	21	45	88	57
1969	374	238	—	62	— 36	126	51	35	32	16	190	31	25	80
1970	454	291	19	51	50	202	— 24	— 7	142	46	103	65	69	29
1969 1st quarter	104	93	21	1	— 18	36	38	15	— 1	19	75	79	— 8	— 60
2nd quarter	138	87	— 15	22	— 1	51	15	15	1	10	76	— 16	—	67
3rd quarter	81	— 10	32	— 1	— 14	— 27	— 2	2	23	22	— 55	— 37	53	75
4th quarter	51	68	— 38	40	— 3	66	—	3	9	— 35	94	5	— 20	— 2
1970 1st quarter	— 56	12	25	2	— 18	— 27	20	10	— 9	— 41	62	22	— 20	— 70
2nd quarter	212	124	— 3	18	12	96	3	— 2	32	69	23	13	14	61
3rd quarter	170	58	5	14	32	46	— 24	— 15	84	32	— 58	— 34	60	86
4th quarter	128	97	— 8	17	24	87	— 23	—	35	— 14	76	64	15	— 48
1971 1st quarter	69	60	34	— 12	19	— 4	18	5	— 45	6	99	— 15	— 27	51
2nd quarter	— 9	—108	— 10	24	— 13	— 70	— 27	— 12	— 71	— 43	6	30	10	59
3rd quarter	24	— 66	2	4	6	— 30	— 19	— 29	1	46	—113	— 47	41	96
Revalued at 1963 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	11,601	6,671	942	538	513	3,293	742	643	2,422	2,527	1,722	1,168	1,038	2,724
1965	376	263	2	26	26	170	— 2	41	56	98	109	31	47	35
1966	254	143	— 11	30	— 16	84	26	30	— 22	32	133	17	25	69
1967	184	— 37	18	5	— 27	11	— 32	— 12	— 39	34	— 32	22	13	186
1968	158	23	—	57	30	— 91	2	25	6	—	17	41	75	19
1969	346	232	3	58	— 23	118	46	30	40	21	171	27	26	61
1970	329	214	14	46	32	150	— 23	— 5	98	37	79	51	42	22
Seasonally adjusted														
1969 1st quarter	122	114	1	15	1	67	20	10	20	35	59	14	12	— 18
2nd quarter	76	41	— 3	15	— 5	23	3	8	21	— 12	32	5	2	28
3rd quarter	57	3	15	— 9	— 15	— 8	12	8	— 20	4	19	8	10	36
4th quarter	91	74	— 10	37	— 4	36	11	4	19	— 6	61	—	2	15
1970 1st quarter	— 16	42	6	15	1	15	1	4	10	— 9	41	— 32	1	— 27
2nd quarter	116	56	8	11	4	48	— 8	— 7	41	28	— 13	26	11	23
3rd quarter	117	44	— 9	7	13	42	— 6	— 3	19	8	17	13	7	53
4th quarter	112	72	9	13	14	45	— 10	1	28	10	34	44	23	— 27
1971 1st quarter	84	70	12	6	23	31	— 2	—	— 14	19	65	— 62	2	74
2nd quarter	— 68	—114	—	13	— 15	— 66	— 33	— 13	— 32	— 53	— 29	38	11	— 3
3rd quarter	— 21	— 47	— 11	— 2	— 5	— 13	— 2	— 14	— 40	13	— 20	7	—11	30

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

TABLE 7

£ million

	Total	Private sector (1)	Public sector(1)		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works(2)
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
At current prices									
1965	6,315	3,539	1,483	1,293	630	2,421	718	558	1,988
1966	6,718	3,587	1,678	1,453	605	2,703	680	654	2,076
1967	7,261	3,642	1,960	1,659	665	2,835	719	746	2,296
1968	7,884	4,094	2,168	1,622	849	2,940	765	822	2,508
1969	8,121	4,427	2,210	1,484	861	3,072	686	817	2,685
1970	8,886	4,882	2,395	1,609	987	3,500	696	769	2,934
1969 1st quarter ...	2,045	1,050	565	430	223	796	172	208	646
2nd quarter ...	1,899	1,078	491	330	215	698	182	183	621
3rd quarter ...	2,027	1,120	553	354	200	748	171	217	691
4th quarter ...	2,150	1,179	601	370	223	830	161	209	727
1970 1st quarter ...	2,094	1,076	586	432	215	853	152	185	689
2nd quarter ...	2,146	1,219	547	380	281	807	176	184	698
3rd quarter ...	2,223	1,236	619	368	217	867	186	201	752
4th quarter ...	2,423	1,351	643	429	274	973	182	199	795
1971 1st quarter ...	2,370	1,157	684	529	268	941	183	187	791
2nd quarter ...	2,314	1,301	606	407	300	851	215	187	761
3rd quarter ...	2,418	1,353	625	440	276	928	229	186	799
Revalued at 1963 prices									
1965	5,960	3,376	1,371	1,213	613	2,265	677	526	1,879
1966	6,112	3,323	1,486	1,303	577	2,432	619	594	1,890
1967	6,524	3,365	1,688	1,471	629	2,536	641	665	2,053
1968	6,850	3,654	1,817	1,379	767	2,529	663	712	2,179
1969	6,768	3,806	1,755	1,207	758	2,559	564	671	2,216
1970	6,886	3,923	1,759	1,204	809	2,713	530	585	2,249
Unadjusted									
1969 1st quarter ...	1,743	925	461	357	201	676	145	175	546
2nd quarter ...	1,597	935	392	270	190	586	151	152	518
3rd quarter ...	1,676	950	440	286	174	621	140	176	565
4th quarter ...	1,752	996	462	294	193	676	128	168	587
1970 1st quarter ...	1,683	900	449	334	182	684	121	146	550
2nd quarter ...	1,680	991	401	288	233	635	135	140	537
3rd quarter ...	1,697	976	452	269	175	663	139	151	569
4th quarter ...	1,826	1,056	457	313	219	731	135	148	593
1971 1st quarter ...	1,741	894	474	373	208	687	133	135	578
2nd quarter ...	1,666	974	412	280	230	611	152	131	542
3rd quarter ...	1,715	989	428	298	203	651	161	131	569
Seasonally adjusted									
1969 1st quarter ...	1,707	950	438	319	201	642	149	171	544
2nd quarter ...	1,671	944	425	302	187	627	146	163	548
3rd quarter ...	1,702	960	445	297	186	645	138	172	561
4th quarter ...	1,688	952	447	289	184	645	131	165	563
1970 1st quarter ...	1,646	924	424	298	183	650	124	144	545
2nd quarter ...	1,759	1,005	436	318	233	676	130	151	569
3rd quarter ...	1,726	992	451	283	188	687	138	146	567
4th quarter ...	1,755	1,002	448	305	205	700	138	144	568
1971 1st quarter ...	1,706	925	445	336	209	657	137	133	570
2nd quarter ...	1,744	979	454	311	229	652	146	142	575
3rd quarter ...	1,746	1,004	430	312	217	673	160	127	569

(1) Including purchases *less* sales of land and existing buildings.
(2) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by industry group

TABLE 7 (*continued*)

£ million

	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other industries(1)	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices										
1965	6,315	107	1,420	823	549	355	929	1,276	798	58
1966	6,718	121	1,521	979	567	329	940	1,334	869	58
1967	7,261	140	1,485	1,055	685	344	998	1,465	1,027	62
1968	7,884	127	1,597(2)	900	879(2)	406	1,134(2)	1,587	1,188	66
1969	8,121	128	1,848(2)	796	850(2)	429	1,262(2)	1,503	1,238	67
1970	8,886	146	2,137	769	1,043	459	1,372	1,465	1,419	76
1969 1st quarter ...	2,045	35	420(2)	245	228(2)	102	307(2)	380	312	16
2nd quarter ...	1,899	29	435	170	197	101	312	365	273	17
3rd quarter ...	2,027	31	470	186	202	105	311	388	317	17
4th quarter ...	2,150	33	523	195	223	121	332	370	336	17
1970 1st quarter ...	2,094	40	464	219	240	110	324	337	344	16
2nd quarter ...	2,146	33	510	174	283	111	336	360	320	19
3rd quarter ...	2,223	36	546	183	227	115	333	387	376	20
4th quarter ...	2,423	37	617	193	293	123	379	381	379	21
1971 1st quarter ...	2,370	45	518	238	314	117	347	370	403	18
2nd quarter ...	2,314	37	520	165	320	123	357	402	367	23
3rd quarter ...	2,418	40	577	184	301	126	358	415	393	24
Revalued at 1963 prices										
1965	5,960	102	1,327	774	514	341	887	1,203	754	58
1966	6,112	113	1,366	876	512	308	873	1,213	793	58
1967	6,524	129	1,328	933	614	318	915	1,306	920	61
1968	6,850	112	1,374(2)	767	755(2)	363	1,004(2)	1,375	1,035	65
1969	6,768	109	1,531(2)	650	704(2)	370	1,077(2)	1,235	1,026	66
1970	6,886	115	1,631	570	810	373	1,107	1,115	1,091	74
Unadjusted										
1969 1st quarter ...	1,743	30	357(2)	206	194(2)	90	266(2)	320	265	15
2nd quarter ...	1,597	25	364	140	164	87	268	303	229	17
3rd quarter ...	1,676	27	386	150	166	90	264	316	260	17
4th quarter ...	1,752	27	424	154	180	103	279	296	272	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,683	33	370	170	191	92	269	267	275	16
2nd quarter ...	1,680	26	396	130	222	91	274	275	247	19
3rd quarter ...	1,697	28	410	132	174	93	266	290	285	19
4th quarter ...	1,826	28	455	138	223	97	298	283	284	20
1971 1st quarter ...	1,741	34	374	166	229	92	265	268	296	17
2nd quarter ...	1,666	27	366	113	234	93	266	283	262	22
3rd quarter ...	1,715	29	398	125	212	93	263	292	280	23
Seasonally adjusted										
1969 1st quarter ...	1,707	26	376(2)	180	186(2)	91	261(2)	320	251	16
2nd quarter ...	1,671	27	378	163	170	91	267	309	249	17
3rd quarter ...	1,702	28	388	154	178	92	277	310	259	16
4th quarter ...	1,688	28	389	153	170	96	272	296	267	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,646	28	389	147	180	93	264	268	260	17
2nd quarter ...	1,759	29	410	151	232	95	273	281	270	18
3rd quarter ...	1,726	30	413	136	188	95	278	284	283	19
4th quarter ...	1,755	28	419	136	210	90	292	282	278	20
1971 1st quarter ...	1,706	29	395	144	218	92	261	270	279	18
2nd quarter ...	1,744	30	379	131	244	97	266	288	287	22
3rd quarter ...	1,746	30	397	129	229	95	276	287	280	23

(1) Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries.

(2) Including an adjustment for the effect of a change in the rate of investment grants; see note on page 110 of *National Income and Expenditure 1971*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 8

£ million

	Analysis by industry group									Total manufacturing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Metal manufacture	Engineering, shipbuilding and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices													
1965	199·3	38·5	223·7	120·7	316·6	114·1	141·3	105·7	160·5	1,420·4	342·2	97·1	980·8
1966	197·9	65·1	259·1	129·4	330·5	131·7	142·1	96·1	169·2	1,521·0	342·9	94·8	1,083·3
1967	228·4	95·3	217·4	132·9	323·9	131·9	115·9	93·8	145·4	1,484·9	304·9	98·0	1,082·0
1968	254·9	113·2	225·2	128·3	345·8	126·4	162·0	99·2	176·8	1,631·8	328·4	114·3	1,189·1
1969	252·9	91·2	269·9	158·9	368·0	158·0	183·7	111·1	219·7	1,813·4	393·4	126·0	1,294·0
1970	270·7	87·8	381·2	270·6	460·9	178·5	151·8	130·9	204·4	2,136·8	419·1	123·2	1,594·5
1969 1st quarter	58·9	21·5	55·3	30·1	82·4	26·0	46·5	20·6	44·2	385·5	85·2	30·8	269·3
2nd quarter	64·7	22·0	65·2	36·4	84·9	36·8	45·1	27·6	51·9	434·6	94·2	35·6	304·9
3rd quarter	64·9	22·8	67·9	47·1	92·6	43·6	44·8	29·5	56·6	469·8	103·7	29·6	336·5
4th quarter	64·4	24·9	81·5	45·3	108·1	51·6	47·3	33·4	67·0	523·5	110·3	30·0	383·3
1970 1st quarter	60·1	16·2	82·4	53·6	100·9	34·8	41·6	31·2	43·6	464·4	89·3	31·4	343·7
2nd quarter	67·2	20·2	90·1	58·2	111·1	44·8	38·8	31·5	48·2	510·1	104·9	32·6	372·6
3rd quarter	65·1	28·0	93·3	70·6	114·9	51·4	38·6	31·1	52·6	545·6	107·7	28·6	409·3
4th quarter	78·3	23·4	115·4	88·2	134·0	47·5	32·8	37·1	60·0	616·7	117·2	30·6	468·9
1971 1st quarter	70·8	24·4	92·2	83·0	103·7	30·7	38·8	25·7	48·4	517·7	91·6	33·2	392·9
2nd quarter	74·0	28·0	84·2	76·9	105·8	35·8	33·8	27·6	53·5	519·6	101·2	34·7	383·7
3rd quarter	83·5	39·9	91·3	95·8	106·5	41·8	30·6	25·8	62·1	577·3	109·5	33·1	434·7
Revalued at 1963 prices													
1965	186·9	35·8	209·1	112·8	293·6	107·5	132·0	98·8	150·4	1,326·9	323·8	93·7	909·4
1966	178·8	57·3	228·7	116·0	298·7	119·9	128·3	86·2	152·3	1,366·2	311·4	89·7	965·1
1967	206·4	83·4	191·0	116·4	292·6	119·8	104·3	83·7	130·5	1,328·1	271·8	94·2	962·1
1968	219·9	95·4	190·4	110·8	298·2	110·8	140·2	85·8	152·3	1,403·8	284·1	102·4	1,017·3
1969	209·7	74·6	220·7	130·8	308·1	132·6	151·0	92·3	181·3	1,501·1	323·0	109·5	1,068·6
1970	208·8	64·2	280·6	207·2	357·5	139·7	115·7	102·6	154·8	1,631·1	318·8	100·9	1,211·4
Seasonally adjusted													
1969 1st quarter	51·7	21·4	49·1	25·4	74·4	26·0	37·9	18·1	41·6	345·6	79·5	26·1	240·0
2nd quarter	53·9	18·2	54·9	32·8	75·2	32·1	39·8	24·0	47·2	378·1	82·4	29·5	266·2
3rd quarter	52·8	18·2	59·8	33·9	79·4	35·6	37·4	25·2	46·1	388·4	82·2	27·3	278·9
4th quarter	51·3	16·8	56·9	38·7	79·1	38·9	35·9	25·0	46·4	389·0	78·9	26·6	283·5
1970 1st quarter	50·3	14·6	66·7	42·5	86·9	32·5	30·2	26·5	38·9	389·1	78·9	25·6	284·6
2nd quarter	52·9	15·7	68·6	48·0	91·4	36·2	31·0	26·4	40·4	410·6	83·6	25·7	301·3
3rd quarter	49·7	19·7	72·1	49·2	90·8	37·2	30·0	24·9	39·0	412·6	79·6	24·4	308·6
4th quarter	55·9	1442	73·2	67·5	88·4	33·8	24·5	24·8	36·5	418·8	76·7	25·2	316·9
1971 1st quarter	52·5	19·5	67·5	63·8	80·3	26·6	26·8	19·5	38·9	395·4	73·5	25·1	296·8
2nd quarter	52·1	19 5	58·1	56·5	79·5	26·3	25·5	20·6	40·5	378·6	75·5	24·4	278·7
3rd quarter	57·7	25·8	65·1	59·7	77·1	28·6	21·8	18·8	42·6	397·2	76·1	26·0	295·1

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

	Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
	Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other industries(1)		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices								
1965	136	219	100	781	1,237	457	384	395
1966	126	203	99	793	1,221	448	388	384
1967	147	198	140	829	1,314	473	430	411
1968	149	257	247	946	1,599	515	569	514
1969	150	279	217	1,063	1,709	576	573	560
1970	157	302	301	1,159	1,918	628	657	633
1969 1st quarter	35	67	38	253	393	133	128	132
2nd quarter	36	65	53	264	417	141	146	130
3rd quarter	37	68	57	264	426	146	139	142
4th quarter	43	79	70	282	474	157	160	156
1970 1st quarter	35	74	50	270	429	140	137	152
2nd quarter	40	71	87	288	485	154	180	152
3rd quarter	40	75	61	280	456	152	148	156
4th quarter	42	81	103	322	548	182	192	173
1971 1st quarter	37	81	65	289	471	167	152	152
2nd quarter	41	82	108	297	527	176	205	146
3rd quarter	41	84	92	299	517	181	181	154
Revalued at 1963 prices								
1965	130	211	99	748	1,188	432	379	378
1966	117	191	95	740	1,142	407	374	361
1967	134	184	133	764	1,216	422	410	384
1968	131	232	228	843	1,434	446	522	466
1969	127	243	192	913	1,475	473	507	495
1970	124	249	248	944	1,565	478	544	543
Seasonally adjusted								
1969 1st quarter	32	59	38	217	346	115	117	114
2nd quarter	31	60	48	226	366	118	127	121
3rd quarter	32	60	55	237	384	122	132	131
4th quarter	32	64	51	232	380	119	131	130
1970 1st quarter	31	62	46	223	362	114	119	129
2nd quarter	33	62	75	235	405	118	150	137
3rd quarter	32	63	56	238	388	118	131	139
4th quarter	29	62	71	248	410	128	143	139
1971 1st quarter	29	63	56	219	367	125	122	121
2nd quarter	30	67	89	222	408	124	159	125
3rd quarter	30	65	77	234	406	131	146	128

(1) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Mid-year estimates of *de facto* or home population

TABLE 10

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales(1)			Scotland(2)			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1961	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962	53,315	25,826	27,490	46,682	22,631	24,051	5,198	2,495	2,703	1,435	700	736
1963	53,637	25,994	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	5,205	2,500	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964	54,010	26,194	27,816	47,344	22,982	24,362	5,208	2,501	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965	54,367	26,363	28,004	47,688	23,146	24,542	5,210	2,501	2,709	1,469	716	753
1966	54,664	26,511	28,152	47,985	23,295	24,690	5,201	2,496	2,704	1,478	720	758
1967	54,989	26,688	28,302	48,301	23,465	24,836	5,198	2,496	2,702	1,491	727	764
1968	55,295	26,861	28,435	48,593	23,630	24,963	5,200	2,498	2,702	1,502	733	769
1969	55,548	26,993	28,555	48,827	23,752	25,075	5,209	2,503	2,706	1,513	738	775
1970	55,726	27,083	28,643	48,988	23,831	25,157	5,214	2,507	2,707	1,524	745	779
1971 (provisional)	55,566	26,983	28,583	48,815	23,720	25,095	5,217	2,508	2,709	1,534	755	779

(1) Only the mid-71 estimates for England and Wales are based on the preliminary results of the 1971 Census. They are not comparable with the estimates for the period 1961–70, which were linked to the 1961 and 1966 Censuses.

(2) Figures for Scotland from 1962 have been amended in the light of the results of the 1971 Census.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1971

TABLE 11

Thousands

	De facto or home population								
	United Kingdom			England and Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland	
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	55,566·4	26,982·6	28,583·8	23,719·6	25,095·4	2,508·0	2,709·4	755·0	779·0
Years of age:									
0–14	13,498·9	6,925·7	6,573·2	5,989·3	5,687·2	698·9	662·6	237·5	223·4
15–64	34,863·4	17,299·5	17,563·9	15,284·3	15,456·8	1,565·1	1,649·6	450·1	457·5
65 and over	7,204·1	2,757·4	4,446·7	2,446·0	3,951·4	244·0	397·2	67·4	98·1
Under 5	4,522·2	2,319·1	2,203·1	2,009·2	1,910·8	228·1	215·3	81·8	77·0
5– 9	4,714·3	2,417·5	2,296·8	2,092·7	1,990·3	243·0	230·2	81·8	76·3
10–14	4,262·5	2,189·1	2,073·4	1,887·4	1,786·2	227·8	217·1	73·9	70·1
15–19	3,875·7	1,980·1	1,895·6	1,715·0	1,640·4	198·5	193·1	66·6	62·1
20–24	4,253·8	2,140·1	2,113·7	1,874·2	1,853·1	205·8	205·0	60·3	55·6
25–29	3,695·0	1,864·2	1,830·8	1,651·3	1,615·8	165·0	166·7	47·9	48·3
30–34	3,253·8	1,649·1	1,604·7	1,463·1	1,413·6	143·9	148·7	42·1	42·4
35–39	3,158·9	1,591·8	1,567·1	1,411·8	1,379·9	139·0	145·7	41·0	41·5
40–44	3,311·7	1,650·9	1,660·8	1,465·0	1,464·3	145·4	153·7	40·5	42·8
45–49	3,509·7	1,733·5	1,776·2	1,539·2	1,569·9	152·7	162·3	41·6	44·0
50–54	3,277·7	1,595·2	1,682·5	1,417·5	1,486·2	138·6	154·9	39·1	41·4
55–59	3,344·3	1,607·0	1,737·3	1,426·9	1,534·2	142·3	161·9	37·8	41·2
60–64	3,182·6	1,487·5	1,695·1	1,320·4	1,499·3	133·9	157·6	33·2	38·2
65–69	2,690·5	1,186·0	1,504·5	1,053·4	1,332·1	106·2	138·5	26·4	33·9
70–74	1,991·7	767·3	1,224·4	679·7	1,085·1	68·3	111·4	19·3	27·9
75–79	2,522·0	804·1	1,717·9	712·9	1,534·2	39·2	77·4	12·0	18·8
80–84						20·2	45·1	6·4	11·1
85 and over						10·1	24·9	3·3	6·4

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

	Live births					Marriages				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935–38 average	722·7	609·0	38·0	88·3	25·5	403·3	356·3	20·5	38·2	8·8
1965	1,000·0	865·4	46·5	100·7	33·9	422·1	371·1	20·0	40·5	10·5
1966	978·7	849·0	44·9	96·5	33·2	437·1	384·5	20·7	41·9	10·7
1967	960·2	830·6	43·5	96·2	33·4	439·1	386·1	20·7	42·1	10·9
1968	949·4	821·4	44·3	94·8	33·2	462·7	407·8	22·4	43·7	11·2
1969	920·9	798·2	43·0	90·3	32·5	451·5	396·7	21·8	43·3	11·5
1970	904·2	784·7	42·6	87·4	32·1	471·0	415·5	23·1	43·2	12·3
1969 1st quarter	244·8	213·1	11·5	23·6	8·1	88·3	78·1	4·2	8·4	1·8
2nd quarter	237·6	206·1	11·0	22·9	8·6	112·7	99·5	5·3	10·3	2·9
3rd quarter	229·4	199·0	10·7	22·2	8·2	151·9	133·1	7·4	14·2	4·6
4th quarter	209·2	180·1	9·8	21·5	7·6	98·7	86·1	4·9	10·4	2·2
1970 1st quarter	225·7	196·3	10·6	21·7	7·7	91·2	81·5	4·7	7·7	2·0
2nd quarter	235·1	204·1	11·0	22·4	8·6	117·5	103·7	5·3	10·8	3·0
3rd quarter	226·5	196·6	10·6	21·7	8·2	160·0	140·7	7·9	14·3	5·0
4th quarter	216·9	187·7	10·3	21·6	7·6	102·2	89·5	5·0	10·4	2·3
1971 1st quarter	239·7	209·2	11·3	22·2	8·3	80·8	71·3	3·9	7·5	2·0
2nd quarter	231·8	201·6	11·1	22·0	8·2	120·7	106·8	5·6	10·7	3·2
3rd quarter	225·3	195·7	10·8	21·5	8·1				14·2	4·7
4th quarter(1)		180·9	9·8	21·0					10·1	

(1) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northn Ireland)

Deaths registered(1)

TABLE 13

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935–38 average	574·9	490·4	32·5	66·0	18·5	43·18	34·35	2·32	6·82	2·01
1965	628·0	549·4	33·1	62·9	15·6	19·58	16·40	0·94	2·33	0·85
1966	643·7	563·6	34·6	63·7	16·4	19·24	16·15	0·91	2·24	0·85
1967	616·6	542·5	33·2	59·5	14·6	18·07	15·27	0·81	2·02	0·78
1968	656·0	576·8	34·9	63·3	15·9	17·75	14·98	0·87	1·97	0·80
1969	659·5	579·4	36·0	63·8	16·3	17·08	14·39	0·83	1·90	0·79
1970	655·5	575·2	35·0	63·7	16·6	16·72	14·27	0·79	1·71	0·74
1969 1st quarter	191·5	168·5	10·3	18·1	4·9	4·83	4·09	0·24	0·52	0·22
2nd quarter	154·3	135·2	8·6	15·2	3·9	4·20	3·54	0·19	0·45	0·21
3rd quarter	138·4	121·0	7·5	14·0	3·4	3·75	3·16	0·18	0·41	0·18
4th quarter	175·3	154·7	9·6	16·5	4·1	4·30	3·60	0·20	0·52	0·18
1970 1st quarter	196·7	172·4	10·4	19·3	5·0	4·43	3·77	0·20	0·46	0·20
2nd quarter	156·7	137·8	8·5	14·8	4·1	4·19	3·58	0·20	0·43	0·18
3rd quarter	141·5	123·8	7·6	14·2	3·5	3·85	3·27	0·20	0·41	0·17
4th quarter	160·6	141·2	8·5	15·4	4·0	4·25	3·65	0·19	0·41	0·19
1971 1st quarter	180·5	159·3	9·7	16·7	4·5	4·55	3·90	0·23	0·46	0·19
2nd quarter	156·9	137·7	8·5	15·1	4·1	4·09	3·44	0·19	0·45	0·20
3rd quarter(2)	142·2	124·5	7·8	14·1	3·6	3·64	3·07	0·19	0·39	0·18
4th quarter(2)		145·7	8·6	15.6			3·00	0·14		

(1) Excluding stillbirths.
(2) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 14

Thousands

	Unadjusted								Seasonally adjusted	
	Working population			HM Forces and Women's Services	Wholly unemployed	Total in civil employment	Employers and self-employed	Employees in employment	Total working population	Employees in employment
	Total	Males	Females							
United Kingdom										
1962 }	25,620	16,896	8,724	442	406	24,772	1,747	23,025	25,659	23,017
1963 } At June	25,718	16,942	8,776	427	496	24,794	1,735	23,060	25,755	23,047
1964 }	25,849	16,938	8,911	424	349	25,076	1,720	23,356	25,885	23,343
1965 }	26,048	16,996	9,052	423	289	25,327	1,706	23,621	26,083	23,606
1966 March	26,122	16,919	9,203	418	336	25,369	1,695	23,674	26,204	23,786
June	26,175	16,950	9,225	417	281	25,476	1,693	23,785	26,209	23,768
September	26,290	16,982	9,309	416	353	25,521	1,709	23,812	26,214	23,738
December	26,141	16,951	9,189	419	503	25,219	1,725	23,494	26,100	23,473
1967 March	25,926	16,764	9,162	419	564	24,943	1,742	23,202	26,010	23,315
June	25,985	16,852	9,133	417	503	25,065	1,761	23,305	26,023	23,291
September	26,124	16,940	9,184	413	563	25,148	1,761	23,387	26,043	23,308
December	25,982	16,862	9,120	412	596	24,974	1,761	23,213	25,936	23,195
1968 March	25,815	16,662	9,153	407	608	24,800	1,758	23,042	25,897	23,153
June	25,825	16,679	9,146	400	542	24,883	1,758	23,125	25,861	23,112
September	25,926	16,735	9,191	395	570	24,961	1,773	23,188	25,844	23,108
December	25,884	16,745	9,139	390	578	24,916	1,788	23,127	25,850	23,108
1969 March	25,788	16,633	9,155	384	604	24,800	1,803	22,997	25,868	23,107
June	25,802	16,584	9,218	380	518	24,904	1,819	23,085	25,839	23,074
September	25,880	16,631	9,249	377	577	24,926	1,820	23,106	25,798	23,026
December	25,804	16,608	9,196	376	602	24,827	1,820	23,007	25,770	22,988
1970 March	25,744	16,534	9,209	374	637	24,732	1,819	22,914	25,821	23,022
June	25,637	16,416	9,221	372	555	24,709	1,819	22,891	25,673	22,882
September	25,700	16,453	9,247	370	616	24,714	1,819	22,895	25,620	22,814
December	25,639	16,463	9,176	371	641	24,627	1,820	22,807	25,606	22,788
1971 March	25,373	16,295	9,078	369	738	24,267	1,821	22,446	25,447	22,558
June	25,418	16,257	9,161	368	724	24,326	1,820	22,506		
Great Britain										
1962 }	25,046	16,507	8,539	442	372	24,232	1,660	22,572	25,084	22,563
1963 } At June	25,138	16,548	8,590	427	461	24,250	1,648	22,603	25,174	22,591
1964 }	25,268	16,546	8,722	424	317	24,527	1,635	22,892	25,303	22,878
1965 }	25,463	16,604	8,859	423	270	24,770	1,623	23,147	25,497	23,131
1966 March	25,532	16,526	9,006	418	307	24,807	1,614	23,194	25,612	23,304
June	25,583	16,556	9,027	417	253	24,913	1,612	23,301	25,616	23,283
September	25,695	16,587	9,108	416	324	24,955	1,629	23,325	25,621	23,253
December	25,549	16,559	8,990	419	467	24,662	1,647	23,016	25,509	22,996
1967 March	25,335	16,372	8,963	419	525	24,391	1,664	22,728	25,417	22,839
June	25,391	16,457	8,935	417	466	24,509	1,681	22,828	25,428	22,813
September	25,525	16,543	8,982	413	526	24,586	1,681	22,905	25,446	22,828
December	25,385	16,464	8,921	412	559	24,414	1,681	22,733	25,340	22,716
1968 March	25,221	16,268	8,952	407	572	24,242	1,681	22,561	25,301	22,670
June	25,233	16,285	8,948	400	506	24,326	1,681	22,645	25,268	22,631
September	25,327	16,342	8,986	395	535	24,398	1,697	22,701	25,247	22,623
December	25,290	16,354	8,936	390	540	24,360	1,713	22,647	25,257	22,629
1969 March	25,193	16,241	8,952	384	566	24,243	1,728	22,515	25,271	22,623
June	25,207	16,191	9,016	380	483	24,344	1,744	22,600	25,243	22,588
September	25,280	16,236	9,044	377	540	24,363	1,744	22,619	25,200	22,541
December	25,209	16,215	8,993	376	566	24,267	1,744	22,523	25,176	22,505
1970 March	25,145	16,140	9,004	374	602	24,169	1,744	22,425	25,220	22,531
June	25,044	16,023	9,021	372	524	24,148	1,744	22,404	25,079	22,394
September	25,100	16,061	9,039	370	579	24,151	1,744	22,407	25,022	22,328
December	25,048	16,074	8,973	371	604	24,072	1,744	22,328	25,016	22,310
1971 March	24,783	15,906	8,877	369	700	23,714	1,744	21,970	24,855	22,080
June	24,827	15,867	8,960	368	687	23,771	1,744	22,027		

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: All industries

At mid-June each year

TABLE 15 **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968** Thousands

	1965	1966(1) (a)	1966(1) (b)	1967	1968	1969(2) (a)	1969(2) (b)	1970	1971
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment	23,621		23,784	23,305	23,125		23,085	22,891	22,506
Males	15,015		15,000	14,651	14,445		14,322	14,129	13,832
Females	8,606		8,784	8,653	8,680		8,763	8,761	8,674
of whom:									
Total, Production industries(3)	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,455	11,254	11,250	11,266	11,086	10,681
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	497	477	475	443	423	401	399	380	353
Mining and quarrying	628	580	578	554	489	444	445	418	404
Manufacturing industries	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790	8,911	8,923	8,911	8,612
Construction	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,590	1,554	1,491	1,493	1,367	1,288
Gas, electricity and water	418	431	431	433	421	405	405	391	377
Transport and communication	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610	1,570	1,577	1,591	1,587
Distributive trades	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832	2,771	2,759	2,706	2,634
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	645	648	648	658	675	701	903	964	982
Professional and scientific services	2,463	2,573	2,569	2,681	2,753	2,828	2,840	2,888	2,979
Catering, hotels, etc.	621	618	617	591	580	606	600	577	568
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,604	1,629	1,619	1,562	1,558	1,535	1,325	1,268	1,264
National government service	566	579	578	588	607	590	581	573	577
Local government service	772	804	803	840	834	832	836	858	880
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment	23,147		23,301	22,828	22,645		22,600	22,404	22,027
Males	14,722		14,704	14,358	14,151		14,027	13,832	13,542
Females	8,425		8,597	8,470	8,494		8,573	8,573	8,486
of whom:									
Total, Production industries(3)	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017	11,009	11,026	10,846	10,450
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	486	467	464	433	413	392	391	370	345
Mining and quarrying	625	576	574	551	486	441	442	415	401
Manufacturing industries	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613	8,729	8,741	8,727	8,432
Construction	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506	1,443	1,446	1,322	1,249
Gas, electricity and water	411	423	423	424	413	397	397	382	369
Transport and communication	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584	1,546	1,552	1,567	1,564
Distributive trades	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774	2,714	2,702	2,651	2,582
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	636	639	639	648	665	691	893	954	971
Professional and scientific services	2,408	2,517	2,513	2,620	2,690	2,762	2,774	2,818	2,904
Catering, hotels, etc.	612	609	607	582	571	596	589	569	559
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529	1,506	1,296	1,240	1,235
National government service	545	557	556	565	584	566	558	549	552
Local government service	758	789	788	825	818	817	820	842	864

(1) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments in Great Britain were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

(2) Estimates for June 1969(a) are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969(b) which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(3) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries(1)

TABLE 16 — Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968(2) — Thousands

	Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering
	Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom													
1967	11,455·4	8,492·7	2,962·7	554·2	8,878·5	852·7		518·1	591·8		2,348·0		208·0
1968	11,253·9	8,312·9	2,941·0	489·3	8,790·2	835·4		500·3	580·1		2,309·6		197·4
At June (a)	11,249·9	8,278·9	2,971·0	444·4	8,910·6	845·8		519·6	582·5		2,347·7		192·6
1969(2) (b)	11,266·2	8,289·2	2,977·0	445·5	8,922·6	877·6	58·2	473·7	585·1	1,195·6	151·2	915·7	198·4
1970	11,086·3	8,143·0	2,943·3	418·3	8,910·5	890·5	63·3	475·1	591·7	1,216·2	155·4	911·6	199·0
1970 October	11,072·2	8,114·3	2,957·9	409·2	8,939·9	899·0	60·5	476·8	591·7	1,218·1	159·1	920·8	201·0
November	11,056·0	8,097·8	2,958·2	407·8	8,934·2	895·1	60·2	475·7	590·9	1,214·7	159·8	925·3	200·9
December	11,015·9	8,070·3	2,945·6	406·8	8,914·9	888·4	59·8	475·6	590·2	1,212·2	160·5	925·9	200·1
1971 January(3)	10,916·9	8,017·8	2,899·2	407·7	8,840·2	869·5	59·4	472·4	585·9	1,204·5	160·5	923·3	199·5
February(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	10,858·1	7,981·0	2,877·2	408·9	8,786·8	863·1	59·1	472·3	580·1	1,194·6	160·7	918·7	200·0
April	10,780·0	7,933·8	2,846·2	407·4	8,709·9	857·6	58·7	469·8	569·5	1,179·1	160·0	909·9	203·6
May	10,732·3	7,899·5	2,832·8	406·4	8,660·2	859·4	58·2	469·0	561·9	1,168·7	159·8	903·3	202·7
June	10,680·8	7,865·9	2,814·9	404·2	8,611·6	866·5	57·7	468·6	555·2	1,156·2	158·9	893·6	202·0
July	10,683·8	7,865·5	2,818·3	403·0	8,612·0	883·4	58·0	469·7	554·2	1,147·6	158·3	888·9	201·4
August	10,666·7	7,849·2	2,817·5	403·9	8,603·5	885·1	58·4	469·9	550·9	1,142·1	159·1	885·4	201·4
September	10,627·8	7,819·3	2,808·4	403·2	8,567·8	873·0	58·5	467·5	548·8	1,135·7	158·3	885·2	201·4
October	10,572·3	7,772·3	2,799·9	402·0	8,530·8	872·1	58·4	465·5	544·6	1,125·7	157·3	881·9	200·7
November	10,523·9	7,736·7	2,787·2	400·4	8,486·1	871·2	58·2	463·4	539·7	1,116·4	156·9	879·4	199·2
December	10,480·8	7,704·4	2,776·4	398·8	8,460·0	868·5	58·2	461·9	535·5	1,110·5	156·3	878·8	198·9
Great Britain													
1967	11,220·7	8,333·5	2,887·2	550·5	8,700·5	824·2		515·2	591·4		2,319·6		196·8
1968	11,017·3	8,151·3	2,866·0	485·9	8,613·1	806·9		497·2	579·7		2,281·0		188·1
At June (a)	11,009·3	8,115·1	2,894·2	441·1	8,728·8	817·9		516·1	582·0		2,318·6		183·7
1969(2) (b)	11,025·5	8,125·3	2,900·2	442·2	8,740·8	849·6	58·0	470·4	584·6	1,180·6	149·6	903·4	189·5
1970	10,845·5	7,978·0	2,867·5	415·0	8,726·5	861·7	63·1	472·5	591·2	1,200·9	154·0	898·4	188·8
1970 October	10,831·1	7,950·6	2,880·5	406·4	8,755·6	870·0	60·3	474·3	591·3	1,202·9	157·7	906·6	191·3
November	10,816·9	7,935·4	2,881·5	405·1	8,750·6	866·5	60·1	473·2	590·5	1,199·7	158·3	911·1	191·2
December	10,779·3	7,909·7	2,869·6	404·1	8,732·2	860·2	59·7	473·2	589·8	1,197·4	159·0	911·7	190·5
1971 January(3)	10,682·8	7,859·2	2,823·6	405·1	8,657·9	841·2	59·3	470·0	585·5	1,189·7	158·9	909·4	189·7
February(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	10,624·4	7,822·5	2,801·9	406·2	8,604·2	834·5	58·9	469·8	579·7	1,179·9	159·1	905·3	190·0
April	10,547·7	7,775·9	2,771·8	404·7	8,528·2	828 9	58·5	467·3	569·1	1,164·6	158·4	896·6	193·4
May	10,501·2	7,741·8	2,759·4	403·6	8,479·7	830·5	58·0	466·5	561·5	1,154·5	158·3	890·1	192·5
June	10,450·3	7,708·2	2,742·2	401·3	8,431·6	837·4	57·6	466·1	554·8	1,142·3	157·4	880·5	191·8
July	10,449·1	7,706·1	2,743·0	400·1	8,429·8	854·6	57·8	467·2	553·8	1,133·0	156·7	875·4	191·6
August	10,432·2	7,690·2	2,742·0	401·1	8,421·4	856·2	58·2	467·5	550·5	1,127·5	157·5	871·8	191·6
September	10,397·9	7,663·1	2,734·8	400·7	8,388·4	843·4	58·3	465·0	548·5	1,121·7	156·8	871·4	191·5
October	10,343·6	7,616·7	2,726·9	399·4	8,351·5	842·7	58·3	463·0	544·2	1,111·8	155·7	868·3	190·8
November	10,297·1	7,582·2	2,714·9	397·8	8,307·7	842·3	58·1	461·0	539·4	1,102·6	155·4	865·7	189·4
December	10,254·6	7,550·2	2,704·4	396·1	8,282·0	839·9	58·1	459·5	535·1	1,096·7	154·8	865·2	189·1

(1) Figures after June 1971 are provisional and subject to revision.

(2) The Order Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification are presented in the format of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. However, estimates for June 1969 (a) and earlier months are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969 (b) and later months which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. The industries included in the Index of Production are Orders II–XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and Orders II–XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

(3) Returns from employers are used for the compilation of this table. Owing to the interruption of postal services, January figures were calculated from a smaller number of returns than usual and no estimates for February are available.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries(1)

TABLE 16 (*continued*) **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968(3)** Thousands

	Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom											
1967 ...	823·0	568·9	752·0	56·9	523·8	352·5	305·9	640·3	336·6	1,590·2	432·5
1968 At ...	811·0	568·6	737·3	56·4	517·5	355·1	326·1	641·6	353·8	1,553·7	420·7
June (a)	830·2	577·1	752·1	56·8	523·3	353·8	313·0	648·7	367·4	1,490·5	404·6
1969(2) (b)	835·5	636·5	744·1	57·5	528·6	349·6	312·6	648·5	354·2	1,493·3	404·8
1970 ...	842·4	639·9	716·0	54·0	501·3	340·8	299·8	654·9	358·8	1,367·0	390·5
1970 October ...	844·5	641·4	701·1	53·8	507·1	341·1	304·6	655·3	363·9	1,336·8	386·4
November	846·1	643·0	697·0	53·6	506·9	340·6	303·6	654·2	366·5	1,328·5	385·5
December	847·7	642·0	694·7	53·6	505·9	339·1	302·1	651·8	365·2	1,310·0	384·2
1971 January(3)	845·0	637·6	687·4	53·3	500·7	335·1	300·0	646·4	359·8	1,285·7	383·2
February(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March ...	840·2	632·6	679·1	52·8	500·2	333·0	299·5	641·5	359·2	1,281·9	380·5
April ...	831·6	625·8	669·5	52·6	501·9	331·5	299·8	633·8	355·2	1,282·5	380·2
May ...	825·1	622·9	663·2	52·7	503·9	329·8	298·6	628·4	352·7	1,287·2	378·6
June ...	819·8	618·2	656·5	52·6	501·0	329·7	298·2	624·3	352·4	1,288·5	376·6
July ...	818·0	616·0	657·3	52·2	500·9	330·1	297·2	624·9	354·2	1,293·6	375·1
August ...	815·0	614·5	657·2	52·0	505·0	328·8	298·4	626·3	354·0	1,286·0	373·3
September	813·6	612·4	650·9	51·9	508·0	326·2	299·5	624·8	352·0	1,285·1	371·7
October ...	810·3	608·3	645·8	51·6	508·3	325·2	300·4	622·7	352·3	1,268·8	370·8
November	802·0	604·1	641·0	51·6	507·1	323·5	301·2	620·5	350·6	1,268·4	369·1
December	799·3	601·5	638·9	51·1	508·4	322·8	301·2	619·0	350·2	1,255·0	367·1
Great Britain ...											
1967 ...	815·5	565·8	702·0	56·1	498·9	348·5	301·1	633·4	332·0	1,545·6	424·1
1968 At ...	802·8	565·5	689·8	55·6	492·0	350·8	321·2	634·9	347·6	1,505·8	412·5
June (a)	821·9	573·3	704·2	56·0	496·0	349·1	308·2	641·5	360·3	1,443·0	396·5
1969(2) (b)	827·2	632·5	696·2	56·7	501·3	344·9	307·9	641·3	347·1	1,445·8	396·7
1970 ...	834·6	635·9	667·6	53·2	474·4	335·9	294·9	648·0	351·4	1,321·8	382·0
1970 October ...	837·1	637·5	653·7	53·1	478·7	336·6	300·2	648·5	355·8	1,290·8	378·3
November	838·6	639·1	650·0	52·9	478·4	336·2	299·1	647·5	358·2	1,283·8	377·4
December	840·2	638·1	648·1	52·8	477·3	334·7	297·6	645·2	356·7	1,266·9	376·1
1971 January(3)	837·5	633·6	641·0	52·5	472·4	330·7	295·4	639·7	351·4	1,244·6	375·2
February(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March ...	832·6	628·5	632·9	52·1	472·3	328·4	294·8	634·6	350·8	1,241·4	372·6
April ...	824·2	621·7	624·1	51·9	473·9	326·8	295·0	627·1	346·7	1,242·5	372·3
May ...	817·9	618·9	618·6	52·0	475·8	325·0	293·8	621·8	344·0	1,247·2	370·7
June ...	812·9	614·2	612·3	51·9	472·8	324·9	293·3	617·8	343·6	1,248·6	368·8
July ...	810·4	612·1	611·2	51·5	473·0	325·4	292·6	618·0	345·8	1,252·1	367·1
August ...	807·6	610·6	611·2	51·3	477·0	324·2	293·8	619·4	345·5	1,244·3	365·4
September	806·7	608·5	606·7	51·2	479·9	321·7	295·0	618·3	343·8	1,244·8	364·0
October ...	803·2	604·3	601·7	50·9	480·2	320·6	295·8	616·4	343·6	1,229·7	363·0
November	795·0	600·1	596·9	50·9	479·1	319·0	296·6	614·3	341·9	1,230·3	361·3
December	792·4	597·5	595·0	50·5	479·3	318·2	296·6	612·8	341·3	1,217·2	359·3

See footnotes on page 18.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Civil Service: Analysis by ministerial responsibilities[1][2]

TABLE 17

Thousands

	1968	1969	1970			1971				1972
	1 April	1 April	1 April	1 July	1 October	1 January	1 April	1 July[3]	1 October	1 January
Total civil departments	407·5	410·0	414·3	416·3	419·0	418·9	418·2	416·3	419·2	422·6
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: Total ...	16·6	15·9	16·1	16·0	16·1	16·0	15·9	15·8	15·7	15·7
Central administration								3·7	3·7	3·7
Executive functions								12·0	12·1	12·0
Cabinet Office and Civil Service Department: Total	2·2	2·3	2·8	2·7	2·9	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9
Central administration								1·8	1·8	1·8
Executive functions								1·1	1·1	1·1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments: Total	110·1	111·7	114·9	114·7	115·9	116·0	115·7	116·2	117·8	118·8
Customs and Excise: Total	18·0	17·8	17·9	17·8	17·9	17·9	17·9	18·0	18·3	18·3
Central administration								1·5	1·6	1·6
Executive functions								16·4	16·7	16·7
Inland Revenue: Total	63·6	65·2	68·6	68·4	69·4	69·6	69·8	70·2	71·6	72·9
Central administration								2·2	2·3	2·3
Executive functions								68·0	69·3	70·6
Department for National Savings: Total	15·3	15·3	15·0	14·9	15·3	15·3	15·0	15·0	14·9	14·8
Central administration								0·8	0·8	0·3
Executive functions								14·2	14·2	14·5
Treasury and others: Total	13·2	13·4	13·4	13·5	13·4	13·1	13·0	13·0	13·0	12·9
Central administration								1·9	1·9	1·7
Executive functions								11·1	11·1	11·1
Education and Science: Total	7·2	7·1	7·3	7·3	7·3	7·6	7·4	4·3	4·3	4·3
Central administration								2·2	2·2	2·2
Executive functions								2·1	2·1	2·1
Employment: Total	29·7	30·7	31·7	31·9	32·2	32·1	32·3	32·6	32·8	33·1
Central administration								1·8	1·7	1·7
Executive functions								30·9	31·1	31·3
Environment: Total	80·0	78·6	77·5	78·4	78·3	76·9	76·0	75·5	75·4	74·9
Central administration								6·2	6·2	6·2
Executive functions (including research)								69·3	69·2	68·8
Foreign and Commonwealth: Total ...	13·5	13·2	13·1	13·0	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·0
Central administration								4·9	4·9	4·7
Executive functions								8·2	8·2	8·3
Home: Total	22·4	23·4	24·7	24·9	25·2	25·7	26·0	26·4	26·7	27·3
Central administration								3·3	3·3	3·4
Executive functions								23·1	23·3	23·9
Social services: Total	70·3	71·5	72·5	73·5	73·7	73·9	74·1	76·0	76·4	77·1
Central administration								7·4	7·4	7·5
Executive functions								68·6	69·0	69·7
Trade and Industry: Total...	30·0	30·1	27·9	27·8	28·0	28·1	27·7	27·5	27·7	27·9
Central administration								6·5	6·6	6·7
Executive functions								21·0	21·0	21·2
Other civil departments: Total	25·4	25·4	26·0	26·0	26·3	26·6	27·1	26·1	26·5	27·6
Central administration								5·4	5·5	5·5
Executive functions								20·7	21·0	22·1

See footnotes on page 21

Source: Civil Service Department

Civil Service: Analysis by ministerial responsibilities (1)(2)

TABLE 17 (*continued*)

Thousands

	1968	1969	1970			1971				1972
	1 April	1 April	1 April	1 July	1 October	1 January	1 April	1 July	1 October	1 January
Total Ministry of Defence	300·1	289·4	286·5	285·4	286·2	284·0	281·9	280·8	280·7	279·3
Headquarters								19·4	19·6	18·8
Support for the Armed Services ...								191·1	190·6	190·0
Defence Procurement Organisation(4)								66·9	67·0	67·0
Meteorological Office								3·4	3·4	3·5
Total civil and defence departments...	707·7	699·4	700·8	701·8	705·2	702·9	700·1	697·2	699·9	701·9
Males	489·2	481·6	476·7	477·1	477·2	475·0	473·2	470·9	466·5	
Females	218·5	217·8	224·1	224·7	228·0	227·9	226·9	226·3	233·4	

Note: Figures have been rounded independently, thus there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total.

Source: Civil Service Department

(1) The figures include established and unestablished non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (recruited for periods of normally less than six months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Government. Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee.

(2) The figures prior to 1 January 1971 have been adjusted to show staff in current Ministerial areas so that the figures in all columns are on a comparable basis.

(3) From 1 July 1971 the figures exclude certain staff not employed by government departments but deemed to be civil servants for superannuation purposes, the staff of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and the Exchequer and Audit Department, and certain judicial officers.

(4) Excluding headquarters staff, but including research and development establishments and Royal Ordnance factories.

Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 18

Thousands

	Great Britain (1) (2)						Northern Ireland (2)					
	All workers			Regular workers(3)			All workers			Regular workers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1964 June... ...	544·2	445·8	98·4	455·9	398·9	57·0	39·4	32·0	7·4	25·5	20·2	5·3
December...	521·1	429·8	91·4	449·5	388·6	60·9	38·5	30·9	7·6	25·2	19·9	5·3
1965 June... ...	514·3	419·4	94·9	428·4	373·2	55·2	36·7	29·7	7·0	23·1	18·3	4·9
December...	483·4	395·9	87·5	413·7	358·0	55·7	36·1	29·1	7·0	23·0	18·2	4·8
1966 June... ...	488·0	395·1	92·9	402·0	348·9	53·2	34·3	27·8	6·5	21·6	17·1	4·5
December...	434·2	360·2	74·0	388·3	335·1	53·1	36·7	27·6	9·2	24·2	17·2	7·0
1967 June... ...	451·4	365·4	86·0	376·4	328·0	48·4	33·9	26·0	7·8	21·9	16·1	5·9
December...	420·5	346·9	73·6	366·0	317·0	49·0	32·4	25·7	6·7	20·3	15·6	4·6
1968 June... ...	417·6	339·3	78·3	352·5	307·1	45·4	32·5	24·8	7·7	20·8	14·9	5·9
December...	401·6	327·7	73·9	348·5	299·0	49·5	31·4	24·8	6·6	19·0	14·8	4·2
1969 June... ...	420·2	326·2	76·0	336·0	293·4	42·5	31·2	24·1	7·2	19·7	14·3	5·3
December...	379·4	308·7	70·7	328·0	281·0	47·0	30·7	24·5	6·2	18·1	14·1	4·0
1970 June... ...	400·0	300·3	99·7	324·2	261·4	62·7	30·0	23·3	6·7	18·2	13·4	4·8
December	384·2	308·9	75·3	329·4	282·3	47·1	30·5	23·5	7·0	18·0	13·3	4·7
1971 June ...	396·1	294·1	102·0	321·5	255·0	66·5	27·2	20·5	6·7	16·5	11·8	4·8
December...	366·2	280·4	85·8	3 02 · 3	248·3	53·9						

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(1) Numbers as from June 1970 are not directly comparable with earlier years because in England and Wales:
- (a) they include managerial and clerical workers previously excluded.
- (b) 'whole time' has now been specifically defined as 40 hours or more work per week, and
- (c) junior partners previously returned as regular whole-time male workers are now returned separately as farmers, partners and directors and excluded.

(2) Includes family workers but excludes farmers' wives.

(3) Including regular part-time workers.

Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 19 — Annual averages or end of period — Thousands

	Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and maintenance
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	
1967	1,059	765	306	163	143	459	220	239	115	124	294
1968	1,025	740	296	158	138	444	223	221	107	114	285
1969	976	701	267	151	117	434	214	220	109	111	276
1970	881	629	220	127	93	409	201	208	105	103	252
1969 January ...	995	715	281	155	126	434	212	222	108	114	280
April ...	969	696	273	153	120	423	205	218	109	109	273
July	979	702	264	149	115	439	219	219	109	110	277
October ...	959	688	250	145	105	438	220	218	110	108	271
1970 January ...	891	634	226	133	93	408	199	209	106	103	257
April ...	878	627	220	129	91	407	197	210	107	103	251
July	892	642	225	128	97	417	206	211	106	105	250
October ...	884	630	215	123	92	415	206	209	106	103	254
1971 January ...	822	585	203	114	89	382	189	193	99	94	237
April ...	820	589	203	112	91	386	190	196	96	100	231
July	833	599	205	111	94	394	200	194	95	99	234
October ...	822	594	205	106	99	389	197	192	90	102	228

(1) Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded.

Source: Department of the Environment

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries(1)

Great Britain(2)

TABLE 20 — Thousands

	Operatives working overtime (3)			Operatives on short-time							
				Total			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week		
	Number of operatives	Hours of overtime worked		Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost	
		Total	*Average*		Total	*Average*				Total	*Average*
Week ended:											
1969 May 17(4)	2,171	18,869	8½	29	330	*11*	3	107	27	223	*8*
1970 May 16	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	*12½*	3	133	36	365	*10*
1971 May 15	1,761	14,192	*8*	82	951	*11½*	7	269	76	681	*9*
1970 October	2,058	17,174	8½	35	450	*13*	3	102	32	348	*10½*
November 14	2,096	17,462	8½	31	324	*10½*	3	104	28	221	*8*
December 12	2,023	16,555	*8*	66	617	*9*	3	99	63	518	*8*
1971 January 16(5)	1,891	15,286	*8*	44	557	*12½*	5	208	39	349	*9*
February 13(5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March 13	1,766	14,325	*8*	91	1,283	*14*	14	542	76	739	*10*
April 17(6)	1,609	11,691	7½	91	1,739	*19*	27	1,092	63	649	*10½*
May 15	1,761	14,192	*8*	82	951	*11½*	7	269	76	681	*9*
June 19	1,731	14,186	*8*	70	760	*11*	4	174	66	586	*9*
July 17	1,636	13,631	8½	67	895	*13½*	8	337	59	558	*9½*
August 14	1,491	12,166	*8*	74	991	*13½*	10	418	64	574	*9*
September 18	1,644	13,591	8½	95	1,265	*13½*	10	401	85	865	*10*
October 16	1,652	13,480	*8*	119	1,261	*10½*	6	228	113	1,033	*9*
November 13	1,649	13,406	*8*	126	1,476	*11½*	9	349	118	1,128	*9½*
December 11	1,674	13,621	*8*	105	1,245	*12*	10	380	96	865	*9*

Note: Figures after June 1971 are provisional and may be revised.

(1) Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

(2) Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing. (3) Excluding maintenance staff.

(4) From June 1969 it is assumed that operatives stood off by an employer for the whole week have been on short-time for 40 hours each. (5) See footnote (3) to Table 16.

(6) Included Easter Monday.

Source: Department of Employment

TABLE 21

Registered unemployed

Thousands

		Great Britain									Northern Ireland			
		Total				Married females	Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
		Total	Percentage rate(1)	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate(1)	Males	Females
1966	Monthly averages ...	359·7	1·5	285·1	74·6	31·2	259·6	71·2	25·5	3·4	31·2	6·1	22·7	8·5
1967	...	559·5	2·4	451·2	108·3	42·6	420·7	100·2	30·5	8·0	39·6	7·7	27·5	12·2
1968	...	564·1	2·4	473·7	90·4	34·8	460·7	88·8	13·1	1·6	37·2	7·2	27·7	9·5
1969	...	559·3	2·4	475·9	83·4	30·2	461·9	81·9	14·0	1·5	37·8	7·3	29·2	8·6
1970	...	603·4	2·6	514·1	89·3	30·4	495·3	86·9	18·7	2·4	36·5	7·0	28·0	8·5
1971	...	806·8	3·5	681·7	125·1	40·4	639·8	118·6	41·9	6·5	41·8	8·1	31·8	9·9
1969	January 13 ...	594·5	2·6	506·6	87·9	33·4	497·1	87·0	9·6	0·9	41·3	7·9	32·6	8·8
	February 10 ...	591·2	2·6	504·6	86·6	33·4	490·8	85·3	13·8	1·3	41·3	7·9	32·8	8·5
	March 10... ...	589·4	2·5	505·5	83·9	32·5	483·8	82·3	21·8	1·6	39·1	7·5	31·0	8·1
	April 14	557·7	2·4	475·8	81·9	31·3	469·3	80·6	6·5	1·3	36·8	7·1	28·9	7·9
	May 12	523·3	2·3	447·6	75·6	29·7	434·9	74·2	12·7	1·4	36·7	7·1	28·7	8·0
	June 9	498·6	2·2	428·5	70·1	27·8	414·9	68·4	13·6	1·8	35·2	6·8	27·3	7·9
	July 14	512·1	2·2	435·3	76·8	27·4	428·2	75·3	7·1	1·5	38·7	7·4	29·3	9·4
	August 11 ...	568·1	2·5	476·9	91·1	27·3	463·2	89·2	13·7	1·9	38·3	7·4	29·0	9·4
	September 8 ...	559·0	2·4	472·2	86·8	27·4	454·7	85·2	17·5	1·6	37·9	7·3	28·3	9·6
	October 13 ...	572·3	2·5	483·8	88·5	30·6	456·0	86·6	27·8	1·9	35·5	6·8	26·8	8·7
	November 10 ...	571·9	2·5	484·3	87·6	31·7	466·5	86·1	17·9	1·5	35·8	6·9	27·3	8·5
	December 8 ...	573·3	2·5	489·5	83·8	29·9	483·0	82·5	6·5	1·3	36·7	7·1	28·4	8·3
1970	January 12 ...	628·3	2·7	541·2	87·1	30·2	526·5	85·3	14·7	1·8	38·7	7·4	30·5	8·1
	February 9 ...	624·2	2·7	535·5	88·7	30·9	520·2	86·2	15·3	2·4	36·7	7·0	28·8	7·9
	March 9	623·9	2·7	536·9	87·0	30·9	517·0	84·8	19·8	2·3	36·3	7·0	28·3	8·0
	April 13	616·7	2·7	528·2	88·4	31·4	508·3	85·2	20·0	3·2	35·8	6·9	27·6	8·2
	May 11	577·8	2·5	495·0	82·8	30·5	473·3	80·0	21·7	2·8	34·2	6·6	26·4	7·8
	June 8	546·6	2·4	470·5	76·0	27·6	450·2	73·4	20·3	2·6	32·2	6·2	24·9	7·3
	July 13	569·6	2·5	486·1	83·5	27·5	469·8	81·3	16·3	2·1	37·6	7·2	28·3	9·3
	August 10 ...	605·8	2·6	508·2	97·6	27·7	501·5	95·7	6·6	1·9	38·8	7·5	29·0	9·8
	September 14 ...	628·0	2·7	533·0	95·0	30·0	486·9	92·3	46·0	2·7	37·7	7·2	28·3	9·4
	October 12 ...	597·9	2·6	502·1	95·8	32·5	483·1	93·2	19·0	2·6	35·6	6·8	26·9	8·7
	November 9 ...	601·6	2·6	506·2	95·4	32·6	494·6	93·6	11·6	1·8	36·6	7·0	28·2	8·4
	December 7 ...	620·4	2·7	526·1	94·3	32·8	512·5	91·8	13·6	2·5	37·5	7·2	29·0	8·5
1971	January 11 ...	690·3	3·0	587·7	102·6	34·4	575·0	99·8	12·7	2·8	40·9	7·9	31·8	9·1
	February 8 ...	720·8	3·1	603·8	117·0	39·0	578·7	105·0	25·1	12·1	40·0	7·7	31·3	8·7
	March 8	753·5	3·3	630·4	123·1	41·6	590·0	110·0	40·4	13·1	39·0	7·5	30·5	8·5
	April 5	773·8	3·4	653·3	120·5	41·3	617·7	112·5	35·6	8·0	39·7	7·7	30·6	9·0
	May 10	755·0	3·3	642·4	112·6	39·3	608·9	106·5	33·5	6·1	38·7	7·5	29·8	8·9
	June 14	724·4	3·2	622·8	101·6	36·0	589·1	98·1	33·7	3·4	37·7	7·3	29·3	8·5
	July 12	786·3	3·4	669·2	117·1	36·7	630·7	112·7	38·5	4·4	43·3	8·4	32·7	10·6
	August 9... ...	858·9	3·7	718·1	140·7	38·3	681·6	136·0	36·5	4·7	45·3	8·7	33·6	11·7
	September 13 ...	883·3	3·9	743·4	139·9	40·6	677·0	133·5	66·4	6·4	45·6	8·8	33·9	11·7
	October 11 ...	886·6	3·9	746·1	140·4	44·8	684·4	134·9	61·8	5·5	43·1	8·3	32·1	11·0
	November 8 ...	926·1	4·0	781·3	144·8	46·1	712·9	138·4	68·5	6·4	43·8	8·4	33·0	10·8
	December 6 ...	922·9	4·0	781·6	141·3	46·6	731·6	136·2	50·0	5·1	44·0	8·5	33·6	10·4
1972	January 10 ...	977·6	4·3	827·8	149·8	49·5	783·7	144·9	44·0	4·9	46·0	8·9	35·0	11·1
	February 14 ...	1,571·2	6·9	1,282·4	288·8						46·7	9·1	36·1	10·6
	March 13... ...													

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed

TABLE 22 — Analysis by Standard Regions — Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1969 Monthly averages	63·5	53·6	28·1	12·5	124·9	35·8	46·2	73·3	40·2	81·2	37·8
1970 Monthly averages	63·3	59·8	33·3	13·9	129·8	38·1	52·7	80·5	38·5	93·5	36·5
1971 Monthly averages	76·9	80·0	44·2	20·0	156·1	46·4	91·3	117·4	45·8	128·6	41·8
1971 January 11	67·6	67·3	37·7	18·3	147·1	45·0	56·8	93·1	42·3	115·1	40·9
February 8	68·7	69·7	40·0	19·4	149·0	46·5	63·9	102·2	43·1	118·3	40·0
March 8	69·1	72·3	44·2	20·1	154·7	46·8	72·8	106·3	44·8	122·4	39·0
April 5	72·3	75·9	48·0	21·5	155·8	47·4	75·4	109·6	44·8	123·1	39·7
May 10	72·1	76·1	42·7	20·8	150·2	41·7	78·1	108·8	43·8	120·7	38·7
June 14	69·7	74·3	41·2	18·2	141·4	39·2	73·9	104·4	40·4	121·6	37·7
July 12	74·0	79·7	42·8	18·8	145·9	41·9	88·0	116·7	44·1	134·6	43·3
August 9	93·5	87·1	45·1	19·5	159·7	45·4	92·6	132·2	48·6	135·0	45·3
September 13	83·8	87·1	46·3	20·3	157·5	45·3	128·8	131·7	48·8	133·8	45·6
October 11	81·4	88·8	46·6	20·8	163·1	48·9	122·0	130·2	48·3	136·4	43·1
November 8	84·8	90·4	47·3	21·1	174·5	53·4	126·5	136·4	50·2	141·4	43·8
December 6	86·2	91·5	47·8	21·6	174·7	55·0	117·0	136·8	51·0	141·1	44·0
1972 January 10	91·8	97·2	51·6	23·6	187·4	56·9	112·5	146·1	56·2	154·3	46·0
February 14	122·8	194·5	126·5	26·0	214·0	67·8	306·6	217·9	77·1	218·1	46·7
Unemployment rate at February 14 (1)	*9·3*	*9·6*	*8·9*	*4·0*	*2·7*	*5·1*	*13·3*	*7·5*	*8·0*	*10·1*	*9·1*

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 6·9 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 23 — Analysis by duration of unemployment — Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1969 Monthly averages	459·4	76·4	109·9	273·1	81·7	19·4	24·3	38·0
1970 Monthly averages	492·9	81·3	117·3	294·4	86·7	20·4	26·0	40·4
1971 Monthly averages	636·9	92·8	151·6	392·5	118·5	24·9	35·8	57·8
1971 January 11	572·1	99·4	138·6	334·1	99·6	24·8	27·0	47·8
February 8	575·6	82·7	138·2	354·7	104·8	21·6	31·2	51·9
March 8	586·9	82·1	138·1	366·7	109·8	20·4	33·7	55·8
April 5	614·6	99·4	147·4	367·8	112·4	24·9	32·6	54·9
May 10	606·0	85·3	141·8	378·8	106·3	20·5	30·1	55·6
June 14	586·4	80·9	128·3	377·2	98·0	18·2	26·0	53·8
July 12	628·3	105·8	147·2	375·3	112·6	29·9	31·0	51·7
August 9	679·2	98·0	178·7	402·6	135·8	29·7	48·0	58·1
September 13	674·4	100·4	152·7	421·2	133·2	30·3	41·3	61·7
October 11	681·3	101·7	164·9	414·7	134·8	30·6	42·7	61·4
November 8	709·5	94·5	174·5	440·5	138·2	26·5	44·9	66·8
December 6	728·1	83·4	168·5	476·1	136·0	21·9	40·7	73·5
1972 January 10	779·8	100·5	166·0	513·3	144·7	29·8	36·9	78·0
February 14								
March 13								

(1) Excluding casuals. (2) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment since completing full time education.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 24 — Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	All industries(1)			Production industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services(1)
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction					
	II–XXI			III–XIX	XX	I	XXII	XXIII	MLH884–888	XXIV–XXVII (excl. MLH884–888)	
1968 Monthly averages	541	455	86	280	152	102	13	35	57	25	130
1969(2) Monthly averages	535	456	79	278	145	101	13	35	54	25	131
1970 Monthly averages	573	490	84	303	165	106	13	36	56	25	140
1971 Monthly averages	744	630	113	406	247	128	15	44	72	30	176
Unadjusted											
1970 October	566	477	90	292	169	91	12	36	56	28	143
November	583	491	92	300	170	98	14	37	57	31	145
December	600	510	90	315	176	108	15	37	57	30	147
1971 January	669	571	98	361	197	133	17	41	65	31	154
February	679	576	103	366	205	130	17	42	68	31	156
March	697	588	109	379	221	128	16	43	70	30	159
April	723	613	110	399	240	128	15	44	71	29	165
May	709	604	105	399	245	123	15	42	70	25	158
June	682	586	97	388	241	118	14	40	66	22	152
July	729	622	107	395	246	118	13	40	68	23	188
August	762	646	116	410	259	119	14	42	73	25	198
September	776	655	121	419	264	123	14	43	76	28	196
October	800	672	128	433	272	128	15	47	78	36	191
November	839	705	134	453	283	137	17	50	81	41	198
December	859	726	133	468	289	146	19	51	81	41	199
1972 January	919	777	141	504	309	160	20	55	88	41	210
Seasonally adjusted(3)											
1970 October	580	493	86	307	174	102	13	36	57	25	141
November	583	497	87	312	176	102	13	36	57	25	143
December	597	506	89	317	182	102	13	37	58	26	145
1971 January	624	525	93	331	190	108	14	38	60	26	149
February	636	538	97	341	198	112	14	39	63	27	152
March	666	559	105	357	213	115	14	40	66	27	157
April	701	596	108	383	233	121	15	43	68	29	164
May	717	617	108	402	245	127	15	43	70	29	166
June	722	622	108	404	245	128	16	43	71	29	166
July	766	649	114	414	252	131	16	44	73	30	190
August	781	662	119	422	259	132	16	44	75	30	191
September	799	676	123	435	267	135	16	45	77	32	194
October	813	689	125	448	277	139	16	47	79	33	190
November	840	712	130	465	288	142	17	49	81	35	196
December	855	723	132	471	296	143	17	50	82	36	198
1972 January	872	731	137	473	302	135	17	52	84	36	205

(1) Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.
(2) Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).
(3) The method of seasonal adjustment has been revised and details of this are given in the April 1970 and February 1972 issues of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 25

Thousands

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal, petroleum and chemical products	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Construction	Transport, communication and public utilities	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services and public administration(1)
1969 Monthly averages	559·3	14·5	25·7	17·0	8·6	12·9	71·0	18·8	29·0	102·0	40·6	54·4	164·9
1970 Monthly averages	603·4	15·1	24·4	20·1	9·6	14·4	80·8	24·8	33·6	106·7	43·1	56·3	174·5
1971 Monthly averages	806·8	17·0	21·8	27·3	12·9	30·8	134·0	38·6	48·0	128·2	53·7	73·2	221·4
1970 October 12	597·9	13·1	23·7	20·0	9·8	16·7	82·7	27·6	32·5	91·6	43·4	56·2	180·7
November 9	601·6	17·0	23·7	20·5	9·8	15·1	75·4	26·0	32·7	98·3	44·9	57·0	181·1
December 7	620·4	17·0	23·5	24·1	9·9	15·3	78·9	26·9	34·2	107·8	45·1	56·9	180·8
1971 January 11	690·3	18·8	23·3	24·5	11·1	16·6	85·0	31·3	39·1	135·4	49·4	65·4	190·6
February 8	720·8	18·3	22·6	26·1	11·1	20·7	96·1	34·7	44·7	131·1	50·4	73·7	191·5
March 8	753·5	17·7	22·3	26·9	11·7	26·0	113·3	39·0	48·5	129·3	51·5	74·1	193·3
April 5	773·8	17·0	22·3	28·9	12·5	29·9	120·0	40·3	48·7	128·5	52·7	71·1	202·1
May 10	755·0	16·3	22·0	27·7	12·3	31·4	123·1	39·3	49·0	123·6	51·1	69·8	189·5
June 14	724·4	15·1	21·5	26·0	12·2	29·5	128·2	34·5	45·5	117·8	49·3	66·2	178·8
July 12	786·3	14·7	21·1	25·9	12·6	31·7	134·4	36·3	46·5	118·3	50·0	68·4	226·6
August 9	858·9	15·1	21·2	27·1	13·5	29·3	139·8	40·5	47·3	119·6	52·5	73·5	279·3
September 13	883·3	14·8	21·1	27·8	14·0	36·3	167·6	40·8	49·1	122·9	54·1	76·0	258·7
October 11	886·6	15·8	21·1	28·6	14·1	38·0	164·5	40·0	51·8	128·3	58·8	78·5	246·9
November 8	926·1	20·1	21·4	28·9	14·8	40·4	174·6	43·1	52·6	137·2	61·4	80·7	250·9
December 6	922·9	19·9	21·5	29·4	15·1	39·6	161·5	42·9	53·7	146·6	62·8	80·9	249·1
1972 January 10	977·6	23·2	22·2	31·8	16·1	43·2	158·2	45·2	58·3	161·3	67·8	88·8	261·5
February 14													
March 13													

(1) See footnote (1) on page 25.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 26

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit			Supplementary allowance only	Registered for work
		Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance		
1968 February	619	352	269	83	140	127
May	549	300	231	69	132	117
August	561	277	217	60	131	153
November	561	297	237	60	131	133
1969 February	591	321	251	71	139	130
May	523	276	214	62	127	120
August	568	266	207	59	134	167
November	572	286	222	64	136	150
1970 February	624	332	260	71	146	146
May	578	303	238	65	141	134
August	606	286	226	60	143	178
November	602	305	245	59	143	154
1971 February	721	401	312	90	171	149
May	755	406	310	96	181	168
August	859	427	321	106	211	221
November	926	494	379	116	241	191

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

Great Britain

TABLE 27 — Periods of four or five weeks — Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
1968	1,895	267	1,247	131	1,031	100	216	31	649	136	488	95	160	41
1969	1,877	249	1,257	129	1,045	102	212	27	620	120	468	84	151	36
1970	1,798	211	1,219	112	1,011	89	207	23	579	99	431	70	149	29
1971	1,595	139	1,050	73	863	60	187	14	545	65	401	47	144	18
1970*Oct. 7 ...		244		129		102	22	27		115		81	13	34
Nov. 4...	420	226	282	119	233	94	15	25	138	107	107	75	10	32
Dec. 2...		211		112		89	12	23		99		70	8	29
1971*Jan. 6 ...		193		99		78	9	21		94		66	6	28
Feb. 3 ...	358	185	244	96	215	76	11	20	114	88	94	62	8	27
Mar. 3 ...		179		94		72	9	22		85		58	6	27
Mar. 31		185		94		70	10	24		91		61	7	31
*May 5 ...	425	186	283	93	239	71	21	22	142	93	107	65	19	29
*June 9 ...		198		98		74	13	24		100		71	9	29
July 7 ...		193		96		67	11	29		97		65	10	32
Aug. 4...	437	179	279	93	214	68	22	24	158	87	102	60	23	27
*Sept. 8...		169		86		66	32	20		82		59	23	24
Oct. 6 ...		159		83		65	22	18		76		55	14	22
Nov. 3...	373	149	243	78	196	62	14	15	130	71	98	52	10	19
Dec. 1...		139		73		60	12	14		65		47	8	18
1972*Jan. 5 ...		134		68		54	8	13		66		48	6	18
Feb. 9 ...		144		76		62	13	14		69		50	10	18

Northern Ireland

Number

1968	35,294	2,623	24,194	953	19,705	666	4,489	287	11,100	1,670	7,220	1,025	3,880	645
1969	36,033	3,702	25,169	1,529	20,644	1,056	4,505	473	10,864	2,173	7,205	1,262	3,659	911
1970	36,590	2,975	25,796	1,317	21,386	876	4,410	441	10,794	1,658	7,284	997	3,510	661
1971	30,882	2,821	21,211	1,323	17,540	920	3,671	403	9,671	1,498	6,359	941	3,312	557
1970*Oct. 12	3,117	3,884	2,168	1,825	1,702	1,250	466	575	949	2,059	662	1,281	287	778
Nov. 9...	2,868	3,278	2,082	1,473	1,738	941	344	532	786	1,805	528	1,110	258	695
Dec. 7 ...	2,588	2,975	1,790	1,317	1,464	876	326	441	798	1,658	584	997	214	661
1971*Jan. 11...	2,584	3,041	1,858	1,290	1,613	879	245	411	726	1,751	543	1,117	183	634
Feb. 8 ...	2,455	3,040	1,670	1,318	1,419	831	251	487	785	1,722	574	1,113	211	609
Mar. 8 ...	2,223	3,063	1,616	1,444	1,425	875	191	569	607	1,619	468	1,003	139	616
April 5...	2,556	3,220	1,768	1,403	1,495	859	273	544	788	1,817	560	1,107	228	710
*May 10...	3,133	3,299	2,080	1,400	1,667	896	413	504	1,053	1,899	642	1,197	411	702
*June 14	3,230	3,307	2,189	1,381	1,812	847	377	534	1,041	1,926	747	1,185	294	741
July 12...	2,124	2,716	1,315	1,157	1,062	705	253	452	809	1,559	402	925	407	634
Aug. 9 ...	2,026	3,043	1,361	1,361	1,087	823	274	538	665	1,682	381	1,042	284	640
*Sept. 13	2,979	3,040	2,023	1,274	1,590	814	433	460	956	1,766	565	1,053	391	713
Oct. 11	2,667	2,759	1,825	1,196	1,484	812	341	384	842	1,563	536	1,008	306	555
Nov. 8...	2,593	2,702	1,874	1,201	1,499	846	375	355	719	1,501	473	970	246	531
Dec. 6 ...	2,312	2,821	1,632	1,323	1,387	920	245	403	680	1,498	468	941	212	557
1972*Jan. 10...	2,434	3,018	1,816	1,425	1,601	1,053	215	372	618	1,593	414	981	204	612
Feb.14...	3,092	2,984	2,300	1,304	1,992	878	308	426	792	1,680	536	1,009	256	671

*Five week period

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Industrial stoppages(1)(2)

TABLE 28

Thousands

	Workers involved(3)	Total working days lost (4)						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1970		*22,891*	*418*	*4,557*	*1,217*	*1,367*	*1,591*	*13,741*
1966	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967	731	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1968	2,255	4,690	57	3,363	40	233	559	438
1969	1,654	6,846	1,041	3,739	140	278	786	862
1970	1,793	10,980	1,092	4,540	384	242	1,313	3,409
1971	1,166	13,558	65	6,041	71	255	6,540	585
1969 April	105	310	10	177	1	21	50	51
May	108	402	9	267	13	23	35	55
June	96	405	3	273	13	21	39	56
July	170	434	2	116	44	22	192	58
August	133	563	5	447	12	27	32	40
September	92	400	22	284	1	24	27	42
October	300	1,853	965	461	19	49	73	286
November	204	536	6	267	18	27	83	135
December	61	392	1	233	3	9	89	57
1970 January	143	446	1	230	45	19	63	87
February	193	880	2	462	149	24	62	179
March	163	875	4	457	13	16	214	172
April	150	928	3	522	29	18	57	298
May	128	911	12	453	33	9	58	346
June	194	962	6	479	9	28	59	382
July	115	1,105	1	304	3	38	529	230
August	103	530	3	371	21	24	34	77
September	143	773	1	568	34	17	49	105
October	243	1,659	57	386	43	20	113	1,040
November	173	1,600	1,001	225	4	18	53	300
December	46	310	1	84	1	10	21	193
1971 January	276	2,043	3	316	4	40	1,587	93
February	104	5,125	8	1,203	8	28	3,797	80
March	46	2,335	2	1,338	1	11	945	38
April	57	492	2	412	3	10	26	39
May	72	439	5	332	3	19	28	51
June	141	538	4	396	10	29	26	72
July	62	275	3	191	6	29	22	24
August	72	438	3	366	3	20	12	33
September	99	569	7	473	9	15	12	53
October	97	409	9	304	11	17	20	49
November	99	614	12	469	10	27	62	35
December	41	283	6	240	3	12	4	19
1972 January	399	5,414	4,874	438	16	30	20	36
February								
March								

(1) Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures from 1971 are provisional.

(2) From January 1970 the analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. Figures prior to that date are based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958.

(3) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(4) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 29

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance								Family allowances	
	New claims for			Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness and invalidity (1) (4) (5)	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury (2) (5)	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit (6)	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances (7)	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances (8)
	Sickness and invalidity benefits (1)	Injury benefit (1) (2)	Unemployment benefit (3)							
	Weekly averages						At end of period			
1966	206·1	18·5	50·6	999	72	187	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	193·2	18·8	63·0	984	73	333	6,770	568	4,039	10,743
1968	204·0	18·0	58·8	1,037	73	307	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969	219·4	17·9	59·6	1,047	71	286	7,183	552	4,190	11,098
1970	204·5	15·8	60·7	1,060	66	305	7,407	548	4,250	11,206
1971	169·3	14·0		969	64	412				
1969 July	156·3*	18·2*	58·4	944	71	..	..	..	4,120	10,900
August ...	151·0	16·2	59·6	929	73	263	..	..	4,127	10,915
September ...	172·8*	18·2	63·2*	936	70	..	7,135	554	4,145	10,967
October ...	202·6	20·0	63·9	1,005	76	..	..	..	4,162	11,015
November ...	200·6	19·0	63·2	1,001	76	279	..	..	4,177	11,060
December ...	295·1*	15·2*	56·0*	1,064	71	..	7,183	552	4,190	11,098
1970 January ...	504·4	14·4	66·8	1,819	64	..	..	..	4,206	11,142
February ...	224·2	17·9	63·2	1,154	68	332	..	..	4,223	11,190
March ...	205·9*	16·9*	60·1*	1,102	70	..	7,225	549	4,225	11,178
April ...	206·8	16·3	58·2	1,045	61	..	..	..	4,237	11,211
May	171·8	16·7	54·5	995	63	302	..	..	4,251	11,249
June... ...	148·8*	15·4*	55·1*	941	68	..	7,283	542	4,264	11,281
July	145·8	15·5	61·6	881	66	..	..	..	4,180	11,015
August ...	147·5	13·9	60·6*	880	63	286	..	..	4,184	11,022
September ...	166·3*	16·2*	64·8	899	64	..	7,347	550	4,203	11,073
October ...	202·3	17·4	63·5	983	70	..	..	..	4,219	11,120
November ...	195·9	16·0	62·0*	1,020	71	302	..	..	4,236	11,164
December ...	166·3*	13·4*	59·9	1,002	67	..	7,407	548	4,251	11,206
1971 January ...	235·3	13·7	69·6	1,032	58	..			4,266	11,251
February ...	176·2	14·1	66·1	1,100(9)	70(9)	386			4,285	11,301
March ...	205·8*	15·2*	68·8*	1,100(9)	70(9)	..			4,310	11,365
April ...	162·6	13·0	66·2	984	65	..			4,303	11,326
May	160·1	15·3	62·7*	945	62	396			4,318	11,367
June... ...	146·8*	13·4*	63·8	904	63	..			4,328	11,395
July	141·4	14·3	72·5	904	62	..			4,236	11,098
August ...	130·4*	12·1*	70·6*	867	61	406			4,240	11,098
September ...	152·4	14·5	74·9	882	60	..			4,239	11,093
October ...	180·6	15·2	75·3	942	64	..				
November ...	179·4*	15·0*	69·7*	974	66	459				
December ...	163·6	12·5		992	65					
1972 January ...	255·9	12·4		1,023	56					

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month. Invalidity benefit was introduced on 23 September 1971.
(2) Including prescribed industrial disease.
(3) Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.
(4) These figures include substantial numbers of persons who have been sick for a long time and who may no longer be in employment.
(5) Up to May 1970, these estimates are based on a standing sample of claimants. Subsequent figures are provisional estimates derived from the numbers of new claims and will be replaced later by final estimates from the sample. Yearly figures are averages of twelve monthly figures.
(6) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the first Monday in February, May, August and November.
(7) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of 30s a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.
(8) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.
(9) Due to the national postal strike, these estimates have been based on trends shown in the previous five years.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

TABLE 30 — At end of period — Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age) (1)		Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age) (1)						
		Retirement pensioners and national insurance widows over 60 years (2)	Others over pension age not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed		Sick and disabled		National insurance widows under 60 years	Women with dependent children	Others
				With national insurance benefit (3)	Without national insurance benefit	With national insurance benefit (3)	Without national insurance benefit			
1967 March	2,593	1,684	187	92	114	163	144	61	131	17
June	2,610	1,709	185	83	108	164	145	63	137	17
September	2,665	1,730	184	215(4)		165	147	65	141	17
November	2,559	1,614	183	88	141	160	149	64	144	17
1968 February	2,600	1,620	182	95	161	168	148	60	147	18
May	2,577	1,627	179	81	151	165	148	60	148	18
August	2,577	1,633	177	71	153	166	149	59	153	17
November	2,637	1,682	178	73	147	172	150	61	157	17
1969 February	2,697	1,708	176	84	158	178	151	62	163	17
May	2,695	1,732	173	74	144	177	150	62	166	17
August	2,722	1,746	172	72	152	176	151	62	173	17
November	2,688	1,708	167	71	157	170	156	63	177	19
1970 February	2,713	1,697	163	79	176	170	159	65	184	20
May	2,689	1,703	157	76	157	165	158	65	187	21
August	2,699	1,709	157	66	173	160	159	64	191	20
November	2,738	1,745	156	73	166	164	159	63	191	20
1971 March	2,864	1,808	127	108	197	173	161	67	202	21
June	2,888	1,836	117	110	202	172	158	68	205	21
September	2,935	1,826	104	124	252	170	160	68	211	21
November	2,909	1,811	105	129	261	146	161	67	215	20

(1) Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.
(2) Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.
(3) Includes a small number of persons over pension age.
(4) Breakdown between with/without benefit not available at this period.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service

TABLE 31

England and Wales

Thousands

	Hospital services							Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances (1)	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc.(2)	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases(3)	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1967	467·4	393·0	5,012	537·0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	19,411	6,451	5,486
1968	464·9	385·2	5,150	534·9	46,824	32,429	13,866	267,378	20,066	6,633	5,688
1969	461·1	380·5	5,282	561·4	47,661	32,846	14,271	264,172	20,225	6,721	5,783
1970	455·7	372·2	5,329	555·9	48,097	33,467	14,083	266,577	20,747	6,767	5,663
1968 3rd quarter...	465·8	381·0	1,277	535·7	11,868	7,993	3,749	57,841	4,762	1,563	1,357
4th quarter...	464·9	381·6(4)	1,311	534·9	11,621	8,064	3,410	66,514	5,069	1,816	1,537
1969 1st quarter...	463·6	387·4	2,611	544·8	23,459	16,383	6,765	69,377	5,016	1,531	1,355
2nd quarter								63,417	5,107	1,708	1,419
3rd quarter...	461·1	373·6(4)	2,671	561·4	24,202	16,463	7,506	60,183	4,919	1,717	1,457
4th quarter...								71,194	5,183	1,766	1,552
1970 1st quarter ...	459·2	379·1	2,619	569·1	23,844	16,706	6,877	68,735	5,076	1,485	1,285
2nd quarter								66,885	5,337	1,646	1,371
3rd quarter...	455·7	372·2(4)	2,710	555·9	24,253	16,761	7,206	62,394	5,043	1,645	1,381
4th quarter...								68,563	5,291	1,991	1,626
1971 1st quarter...	451·4	372·2	2,728	551·3	24,090	17,100	6,652	72,601	5,024	1,762	1,452
2nd quarter...								63,348	5,673	1,871	1,551
3rd quarter...								62,441	5,513	1,464	1,037
4th quarter...									5,829		

(1) Includes general practitioner departments. (2) Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.
(3) Number scheduled for payment. (4) Estimated figure.

Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services					Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period(5)	Average daily occupation of beds (5)	Discharges and deaths (5)	Patients on waiting lists at end of period (5)	Total attendances (5) (6)	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1967	63·7	53·6	657	52·1	8,180	28,205	1,831	571	549
1968	63·3	54·0	679	52·9	8,358	28,498	1,833	579	557
1969	63·1	55·3	693	53·3	8,488	28,167	1,841	584	571
1970	63·0	53·5	699	51·5	8,619	28,881	1,890	595	550
1968 2nd quarter ...	63·3	53·6	343	52·9	4,205	7,093	479	143	141
3rd quarter ...						6,137	433	138	127
4th quarter ...						7,170	468	154	154
1969 1st quarter ...	63·3	56·7	343	55·4	4,259	7,382	446	138	131
2nd quarter ...						6,847	482	157	144
3rd quarter ...	63·1	53·9	350	53·3	4,229	6,387	440	148	147
4th quarter ...						7,551	473	141	149
1970 1st quarter ...	63·1	53·8	345	57·3	4,253	7,707	468	132	123
2nd quarter ...						7,038	495	146	136
3rd quarter ...	63·0	53·5	354	51·5	4,366	6,672	446	145	132
4th quarter ...						7,464	481	172	159
1971 1st quarter ...	63·2	53·6	358	51·7	4,449	7,390	466	188	149
2nd quarter ...						6,742	515	152	161
3rd quarter ...						6,506	489	122	95

(5) Annual figures at 30 September.
(6) At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Scottish Home and Health Department

V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Agricultural land: area and harvest(1)

TABLE 32

	Area at the June census				Estimated quantity harvested			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
	Thousand acres				Thousand tons			
Arable land	18,241	17,943	17,788	17,857				
Crops and fallow: Total	12,368	12,206	12,088	12,139				
Wheat: grain	2,417	2,059	2,495	2,710	3,414	3,311	4,169	4,748
straw					1,840	1,186(2)	1,594(2)	1,515(2)
Barley: grain	5,933	5,962	5,542	5,654	8,140	8,527	7,410	8,441
straw					4,377	3,301(2)	2,711(2)	3,456(2)
Oats: grain	945	945	929	896	1,205	1,287	1,198	1,346
straw					1,000	515(2)	496(2)	530(2)
Mixed corn for threshing	112	156	196	137	151	216	253	203
Rye (threshed)	11	9	11	16	11	11	13	
Potatoes	691	614	669	634	6,763	6,117	7,364	7,060
Sugar beet	465	457	463	471	7,006	5,939	6,311	7,591
Fodder crops:								
Beans	229	220	189	152	221	232	157	132
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	269	261	248	246	5,429	5,461	5,561	5,222
Mangolds	31	26	24	22	803	611	571	567
Other	293	292	267	262	4,411	4,184	3,709	3,601
Hops	18	17	17	18	10	10	12	11
Mustard	22	23	16	15				
Fruit	220	207	204	197	..	..	..	..
Vegetables:								
Total	441	473	508	454	..	..	..	..
Carrots	35	42	40	37	569	697	540	
Onions	12	9	12	16	118	115	142	
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	54	63	58	55	633	730	676	
Brussels sprouts	49	50	55	44	193	198	268	
Peas (harvested dry)	50	56	73	60	51	65	86	
Peas (green for market)(3)	18	15	13	13	63	51	40	
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing)(4)	109	116	132	105	174	199	200	
Beans (broad, runner and French)	30	34	37	36	110	144	144	
Tomatoes (under glass)	2	2	2	2	83	93	106	
Other vegetables	82	85	85	86	..	..	..	
Hardy nursery stock	14	16	17	17				
Bulbs	14	15	15	15				
Flowers (not under glass)	6	5	5	4				
Other crops	37	37	32	34	29(5)	22(5)	21(5)	
Bare fallow	199	414	241	184				
Temporary grassland(6)(7)	5,873	5,738	5,700	5,718				
For mowing(8)	2,824	2,734	2,837	..	(9) 4,608(10)	(9) 4,572(10)	(9) 4,219(10)	
For grazing	3,049	3,004	2,863	..				
Permanent grassland: Total	12,195	12,348	12,217	12,172				
For mowing(8)	2,872	2,938	3,018	..	3,787	3,958	3,645	
For grazing	9,323	9,410	9,199	..				
Rough grazing (including common rough grazings) (11)	17,537	17,568	16,537(12)	16,501				
Woodland ancillary to farming(13)		261	379	380				
Other land used for agriculture(13)		277	333	325				
Total area		48,397	47,255	47,234				

(1) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain until 1969. With effect from June 1970 the census was extended in Great Britain to cover all holdings with significant output including those on one acre of agricultural land or less, at the same time about 16,000 holdings in Scotland with negligible output were excluded from the census. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (2) Excludes Scotland. (3) Weight in pod. (4) Shelled weight. (5) Excludes rape grown for oilseed in England and Wales. (6) Clover and rotation grasses. (7) Includes lucerne. (8) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (9) Includes hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (10) Includes hay from lucerne. (11) Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. (12) The fall of 939,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to in note(1). (13) These items were included on the England and Wales census form for the first time at June 1969 and the figures for that year are understated. It is estimated that the figures include some 53,000 acres in 1969 and 96,000 in 1970 previously returned as crops and grass or rough grazing.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 33

Thousands

		Cattle								Sheep				
							Other cattle						Other sheep	
		Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year	Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	One year old and over	Under one year
1965	June	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891
	December ...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055
1966	June	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	344	3,737	13,857
	December ...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620
1967	June	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211
	December ...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206
1968	June	12,151	3,815	562	826	90	923	2,581	3,351	28,004	11,415	327	3,475	12,787
	December ...	12,094	3,048	1,484	672	93	918	2,498	3,381	19,667	10,513	352	2,991	5,811
1969	June	12,374	3,894	592	822	91	879	2,623	3,474	26,604	10,946	313	3,323	12,022
	December ...	12,296	3,087	1,477	678	92	917	2,598	3,449	19,157	9,969	327	2,862	6,000
1970	June	12,581	3,946	597	863	92	861	2,658	3,564	26,080	10,544	302	3,292	11,943
	December ...	12,442	3,180	1,490	675	93	848	2,566	3,589	18,499	9,683	319	2,768	5,730
1971	June	12,804	4,036	575	831	94	873	2,736	3,659	25,981	10,422	300	3,206	12,053
	December ...	12,933	3,257	1,508	701	96	874	2,736	3,733	18,838	9,962	326	2,696	5,854

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 34

Thousands

		Pigs(1)						Poultry(1)				
					Other pigs				Fowls			
		Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months	Total(2)	Total	Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
1965	June	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December ...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
1966	June	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December ...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	117,982	112,864	72,202	6,501	34,161
1967	June	7,107	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December ...	7,532	851	43	1,247	3,485	1,907	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,519
1968	June	7,387	887	44	1,149	3,309	1,998	127,459	121,753	74,163	6,868	40,721
	December ...	7,969	917	44	1,287	3,681	2,038	126,514	119,613	73,610	6,533	39,471
1969	June	7,783	915	44	1,188	3,526	2,111	126,514	120,611	75,479	6,715	38,418
	December ...	8,126	921	44	1,242	3,815	2,103	132,463	125,809	76,490	6,479	42,840
1970	June	8,088	953	45	1,249	3,672	2,169	143,430	137,207	79,836	7,588	49,783
	December ...	8,546	986	46	1,277	3,972	2,265	135,825	129,338	77,027	6,724	45,587
1971	June	8,724	984	46	1,275	4,046	2,374	139,016	132,929	76,170	7,029	49,730
	December ...	8,924	958	44	1,367	4,272	2,283	137,606	130,494	76,343	6,626	47,525

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 32. The figures returned by holdings on one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results as from June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.
(2) Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 35 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals(1)	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled: Home produced	Wheat milled: Imported	Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food (2)	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production (3)
1966	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5·8	44	188	196	769	12·0	48·4
1967	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5·5	54	183	190	774	12·1	49·0
1968	148	139	273	1,019	302	311	9	10	5·7	45	152	163	649	12·8	50·1
1969	133	123	302	938	307	316	9	10	5·6	60	115	120	763	13·7	49·3
1970	138	133	286	1,000	308	315	9	10	5·7	52	132	137	783	14·9	49·4
1971(4)	134	125	291	1,075	310	317	9	10	5·8	49	127	138	827	14·8	
1969*January ...	151	141	368	1,006	368	372	10	12	7·0	42	127	141	652	15·1	51·6
February	141	102	289	1,074	281	286	4	9	5·3	35	110	124	668	12·4	45·4
March ...	141	112	286	1,108	288	296	5	8	4·6	31	86	118	632	14·7	46·8
*April ...	151	125	361	1,126	353	371	4	9	4·8	32	74	180	519	15·9	58·5
May ...	131	105	265	1,144	267	275	—	7	4·5	26	50	80	499	13·5	46·9
June ...	108	104	301	1,138	295	302	1	7	4·0	27	27	104	482	13·9	45·4
*July ...	51	118	374	1,013	356	375	1	6	3·8	24	24	96	414	15·3	51·7
August ...	56	82	275	1,017	258	267	7	6	3·5	26	157	104	471	11·7	41·5
September	187	118	281	999	287	295	29	11	6·4	51	310	121	687	12·7	48·6
*October ...	212	186	318	989	365	373	21	15	8·6	62	169	129	723	15·9	65·1
November	132	160	279	874	319	321	15	13	8·0	65	132	123	761	12·6	51·1
December	132	124	223	938	251	261	6	12	7·1	60	116	124	763	10·7	38·7
1970*January ...	203	192	321	1,007	373	371	10	15	7·9	52	145	146	794	13·2	50·8
February...	177	143	237	1,061	279	283	9	9	5·7	52	138	131	810	14·9	45·0
March ...	154	145	242	1,086	283	301	5	8	4·8	48	109	135	751	14·1	47·9
*April ...	166	169	319	1,113	357	360	7	10	5·4	45	86	151	671	18·0	58·6
May ...	144	112	282	1,118	288	304	3	6	3·2	39	43	126	612	14·0	47·4
June ...	74	96	270	1,071	268	274	2	7	4·5	34	31	118	540	13·8	46·3
*July ...	33	123	376	833	368	377	1	7	4·6	25	27	111	434	17·0	54·0
August ...	123	89	276	948	268	275	7	8	4·2	30	173	102	516	13·1	43·3
September	187	112	287	1,058	295	297	24	11	6·4	44	350	142	741	14·0	50·5
*October ...	169	180	333	1,027	377	386	23	14	8·2	53	175	171	747	18·0	65·2
November	118	135	274	1,030	303	306	11	11	7·0	52	169	149	815	15·0	49·6
December	110	98	220	1,000	236	249	10	12	6·3	52	144	166	783	12·6	33·9
1971*January ...	160	143	353	1,045	370	368	9	12	7·5	46	153	167	766	15·1	48·5
February...	134	108	253	1,059	271	279	5	9	5·4	45	133	172	744	14·7	42·1
March ...	98	107	268	1,086	287	295	3	7	5·2	40	101	121	720	13·5	49·2
*April ...	105	111	338	1,051	337	349	4	8	4·7	39	77	155	631	16·9	56·6
May ...	108	99	287	1,034	285	296	3	7	4·0	35	41	129	565	15·4	48·0
June ...	108	97	266	1,066	272	279	1	7	3·4	31	28	128	496	14·7	45·0
*July ...	64	110	349	1,092	343	349	3	7	4·1	26	37	119	409	18·7	53·9
August ...	54	88	280	1,077	273	278	10	8	4·8	29	181	108	491	12·3	43·3
September	223	112	274	1,078	287	292	21	10	5·9	43	319	112	753	15·1	47·9
*October ...	197	181	300	1,041	355	359	22	14	7·8	54	185	148	845	18·5	60·0
November	157	148	249	1,060	295	299	16	13	7·3	55	136	137	857	12·4	
*December	203	195	275	1,075	350	359	11	16	9·5	49	134	156	827	9·9	

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
(2) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.
(3) From January 1969, series changed to show total disposals of home produced biscuits.
(4) 53 week period.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 36 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal(1)						Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals					Disposals			Stocks				
	Total (2)	For animal feed(2)	For food and industrial uses	Stocks	Production	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Production	Disposals	Stocks
1968	310	215	95	238	30	109	104	5	157	142	15	111	117	22
1969	266	164	102	181	33	109	104	5	162	152	10	121	127	26
1970	255	144	110	244	31	115	110	5	127	118	9	113	117	23
1971(3) ...	244	126	118	238	28	100	96	4	136	122	14	108	111	32
1970 *July ...	255	146	109	168	23	87	82	5	125	114	11	135	147	32
August	207	112	95	186	22	99	96	3	138	127	11	97	104	28
Sept. ...	196	75	121	189	27	118	114	4	135	126	9	107	116	21
*October	263	130	133	207	34	105	98	7	155	145	10	136	132	26
Nov. ...	302	194	108	216	28	132	129	3	146	134	12	107	111	24
Dec. ...	260	165	95	244	25	129	121	8	127	118	9	83	91	23
1971 *January	283	172	111	223	36	134	130	4	118	108	10	128	128	29
February	229	109	120	211	27	96	91	5	139	129	10	94	102	29
March	235	126	109	202	28	128	124	4	146	135	11	99	104	29
*April ...	217	84	133	170	31	108	101	7	151	141	10	116	122	26
May ...	200	84	116	141	25	68	63	5	157	145	12	98	96	33
June ...	257	145	112	136	24	68	67	1	175	159	16	94	92	37
*July ...	261	131	130	140	32	79	71	8	178	165	13	120	128	32
August	185	71	114	188	20	77	75	2	173	160	13	96	107	24
Sept. ...	255	144	111	174	26	107	102	5	160	149	11	100	102	25
*October	234	108	126	228	32	95	92	3	168	153	15	126	126	28
Nov. ...	294	171	123	213	27	104	99	5	153	138	15	103	104	30
*Dec. ...	275	163	112	238	28	141	138	3	136	122	14	124	126	32

(1) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (2) Including maize meal. (3) 53 week period.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 37 — Monthly averages — Thousand tons

	Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1968	831·2	269·1	31·1	178·3	336·3	16·4
1969	876·1	291·6	33·3	198·8	332·6	19·8
1970	903·2	302·5	32·8	212·3	337·0	18·6
1971(1)	869·6	283·1	31·6	218·3	320·9	15·7
1969 1st quarter	950·3	369·0	38·6	196·2	315·4	31·1
2nd quarter	824·4	256·3	31·9	192·8	323·3	20·1
3rd quarter	790·1	214·8	26·7	198·9	337·3	12·4
4th quarter	939·7	326·3	36·1	207·3	354·5	15·5
1970 1st quarter	979·3	375·4	39·2	204·7	330·8	29·2
2nd quarter	831·0	245·2	29·5	203·3	335·0	18·0
3rd quarter	812·7	217·8	26·4	213·5	342·3	12·7
4th quarter	990·1	371·7	36·2	227·7	339·9	14·6
1971 1st quarter	960·8	372·6	36·8	223·0	305·4	23·0
2nd quarter	792·3	224·2	26·6	212·2	313·6	15·7
3rd quarter	756·2	197·2	23·8	210·5	314·0	10·7
4th quarter(2)	969·0	338·5	39·1	227·5	350·4	13·5

(1) 53 week period. (2) 14 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 38 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Potatoes(1)					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Production from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks (4)	Production	Production	Production	Disposals	Stocks
		Total (2)	For food in the United Kingdom	Merchants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom (3)						
1966	426	449	408	35	2,095	70·7	244·6	219·1	820	4·4	21·2	17·6	17·2	36·8
1967	370	401	400	33	2,907	73·7	243·1	217·0	851	5·0	22·2	16·8	17·2	36·6
1968	401	430	406	33	2,587	70·7	234·7	217·8	816	5·7	23·6	16·6	16·8	36·3
1969	390	414	402	33	2,177	75·9	237·8	221·1	903	6·2	25·7	15·8	16·2	35·3
1970	376	403	388	31	3,381	69·8	237·6	221·7	865	6·4	26·4	15·8	15·3	27·4
1971(5) ...						79·6				6·7	28·6	14·4	14·6	23·5
1968 October	495	492	489	22	3,793	235·3*	254·7*	237·8*	550	7·6*	29·0*	18·4*	18·4*	35·7
Nov. ...	460	455	450	28	3,207	215·6	217·3	202·5	670	6·2	24·8	14·9	14·3	36·6
Dec. ...	436	432	418	33	2,587	204·8	208·0	195·7	816	5·6	19·7	12·9	11·7	36·3
1969 January	447	444	429	38	2,029	196·7*	248·3*	232·1*	995	6·9*	28·3*	20·2*	21·0*	36·1
February	417	431	404	33	1,514	11·1	222·5	213·0	958	6·1	23·5	16·6	17·3	35·8
March ...	491	506	445	33	911	—	226·8	216·0	884	5·7	24·0	15·7	14·5	37·1
April ...	407	443	415	27	458	—	250·3*	230·2*	850	7·0*	28·5*	17·1*	19·5*	35·4
May ...	280	382	382	11	142	—	228·3	210·1	802	5·9	25·2	15·6	15·9	35·8
June ...	205	339	339	6	34	—	229·3	206·6	701	5·9	25·2	14·9	16·2	35·5
July ...	291	299	299	11	—	—	288·1*	268·4*	564	6·2*	27·3*	17·6*	17·3*	36·5
August	374	371	371	15	—	—	227·7	209·4	438	5·7	22·8	12·5	14·5	34·6
Sept. ...	422	418	417	19	—	5·1	218·1	209·0	441	6·0	24·3	13·8	15·2	33·2
October	496	492	488	23	3,237	238·3*	287·4*	260·4*	561	7·4*	31·8*	18·8*	17·9*	33·7
Nov. ...	449	444	442	28	2,687	236·0	217·2	203·1	716	6·7	26·7	14·5	13·5	34·7
Dec. ...	405	402	394	33	2,177	224·1	209·2	194·9	903	5·2	21·3	12·2	12·1	35·3
1970 January	416	415	411	37	1,663	144·4*	225·5*	215·8*	1,055	6·7*	29·3*	18·7*	18·5*	35·5
February	383	391	386	32	1,183	0·2	243·9	220·3	916	6·2	25·6	16·7	15·5	37·0
March ...	411	426	424	32	663	—	224·0	217·2	860	5·9	23·4	14·8	14·9	37·2
April ...	309	378	377	27	323	—	260·1*	242·8*	736	7·1*	30·7*	17·6*	19·2*	35·9
May ...	200	303	303	10	102	—	224·0	208·6	671	6·0	25·5	13·8	14·8	34·8
June ...	176	321	321	7	13	—	226·2	211·5	647	6·0	25·5	14·5	14·6	35·2
July ...	327	337	337	11	—	—	293·0*	275·0*	510	6·7*	30·1*	19·2*	16·4*	38·0
August	351	349	349	14	—	—	216·0	203·1	451	5·3	21·6	12·7	15·9	34·4
Sept. ...	424	419	418	19	—	—	218·2	205·7	449	6·4	23·4	15·0	13·9	33·6
October	516	513	508	22	4,673	225·6*	283·9*	261·0*	562	8·0*	33·3*	18·8*	16·6*	35·7
Nov. ...	516	511	436	27	4,019	239 4	231·0	210·4	727	6·8	26·4	15·2	12·4	26·9
Dec. ...	478	475	389	31	3,381	228·1	205·0	189·3	865	5·7	22·6	12·0	11·4	27·4
1971 January	521	518	403	36	2,762	197·5*	230·6*	218·9*	996	6·4*	27·5*	15·9*	15·3*	28·1
February	476	484	363	31	2,194	—	235·2	222·3	974	6·3	25·7	14·9	13·4	29·0
March ...	561	572	390	32	1,560	—	219·2	204·4	934	5·9	27·3	14·5	14·4	28·7
April ...	396	451	369	26	1,107	—	263·0*	240·7*	848	6·8*	30·6*	14·6*	16·6*	27·1
May ...	242	339	312	12	838	—	228·6	205·9	818	6·8	28·5	14·2	13·5	27·9
June ...	240	391	367	7	—	—	230·6	214·7	713	5·9	26·3	12·6	15·2	25·7
July ...	358	357	336	11	—	—	286·4*	260·8*	554	7·1*	31·3*	17·6*	18·0*	24·6
August	362	360	330	14	—	—	225·0	191·2	447	6·0	24·6	12·1	12·4	24·4
Sept. ...	420	416	381	18	—	—	224·5	200·1	394	6·1	26·4	11·2	12·4	22·6
October	618	614	572	22	4,603	238·8*	281·9*	263·6*	512	8·8*	36·2*	17·5*	15·9*	24·2
Nov. ...	507	502	418	27	4,006	243·6				7·2	30·0	13·1	14·3	23·0
Dec. ...						275·3*				7·5*	28·7*	14·1*	13·9*	23·5

(1) Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.
(2) Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.
(3) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.
(4) Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar.
(5) 53 week period (except potatoes). *Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 39 — Monthly average or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tons)				
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs: Used wholly for bacon	Other pigs: Used in part for bacon	Other pigs: Other uses	Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal (1)
1968	234	60	40	119	913	26	224	253	578	154·9	74·3	20·2	47·3	13·1
1969	219	63	35	113	755	32	241	276	620	149·9	71·5	17·0	50·5	10·9
1970	241	66	30	109	846	27	256	295	621	159·3	77·8	18·6	51·2	11·7
1971 (2) ...	240	68	22	102	854	30	294	368	639	162·8	78·1	18·8	54·0	11·9
1970 *Oct. ...	295	91	44	163	1,315	30	318	372	752	202·7	97·2	27·2	63·2	15·1
Nov. ...	251	86	35	131	1,211	23	272	283	606	172·2	84·8	24·3	50·1	13·0
Dec. ...	223	71	28	116	987	25	246	263	693	157·8	74·1	20·3	51·9	11·5
1971 *January	279	95	32	133	1,042	28	335	372	695	190·0	95·2	22·8	57·8	14·2
February	225	74	26	96	622	26	271	322	580	150·0	75·9	14·8	48·3	11·0
March ...	225	71	32	85	474	31	266	333	622	149·7	75·1	12·2	51·7	10·7
*April ...	270	69	28	104	574	36	328	392	765	175·5	84·9	15·2	62·9	12·5
May ...	210	52	15	89	551	30	275	349	558	137·5	65·6	13·8	48·1	10·0
June ...	207	49	12	88	644	27	248	335	551	136·9	65·0	14·9	47·1	9·9
*July ...	236	56	16	105	934	30	347	426	593	160·0	74·3	20·4	53·4	11·9
August	216	49	16	91	893	26	284	361	526	144·1	67·6	18·8	47·0	10·7
Sept. ...	224	58	20	98	1,044	26	274	359	581	155·5	72·1	21·5	50·3	11·6
*Oct. ...	290	89	25	122	1,284	35	327	443	751	202·4	96·6	26·3	64·6	14·9
Nov. ...	239	77	19	105	1,077	29	264	333	616	167·0	80·9	21·9	51·8	12·4
*Dec. ...	260	73	18	107	1,114	36	305	386	831	185·6	84·8	22·7	64·8	13·3
1972 *January	281	78	17	107	994	38	326	432	766	187·6	90·1	20·1	63·9	13·5

(1) Prior to 1969 the estimates have been calculated on a different basis. (2) 53 week period.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 40 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Bacon and ham: Production: Wiltshire style	Bacon and ham: Production: Other bacon	Bacon and ham: Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: Production	Imported meat stocks in cold storage: Total	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
1968	11·8	6·2	51·8	10·6	54·2	24·3	14·2	1·2	14·5
1969	12·7	6·8	51·6	10·9	67·8	28·7	25·7	1·3	12·1
1970	13·7	6·9	52·0	11·0	71·7	24·0	28·7	1·7	17·3
1971 (2)	15·9	8·1	54·7		60·3	19·0	23·3	1·1	16·9
1970 October	17·4*	8·3*	61·6*		68·4	24·3	26·7	1·6	15·8
November	13·9	6·7	52·4	11·7	67·8	23·8	26·0	1·9	16·1
December	13·9	6·5	46·0		71·7	24·0	28·7	1·7	17·3
1971 January	16·8*	7·4*	51·1*		64·9	19·5	28·4	1·8	15·2
February	14·6	7·0	46·1	11·6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
March	14·9	7·3	50·5		73·7	17·8	38·6	1·9	15·4
April	17·3*	9·1*	62·8*		72·3	16·7	39·0	1·9	14·7
May	15·3	8·3	54·8	10·3	72·7	15·1	41·1	1·6	14·9
June	13·7	7·8	54·2		71·1	15·8	38·4	1·2	15·7
July	18·1*	9·8*	60·3*		18·0	18·3	44·2	1·0	17·5
August	14·5	8·1	52·3	9·3	95·0	20·3	53·7	1·2	19·8
September	15·0	7·5	54·3		99·3	20·6	56·8	1·2	20·7
October	18·3*	9·2*	58·4*		90·6	21·0	47·9	1·6	20·1
November	14·5	6·5	52·2		73·8	21·9	33·1	1·6	17·2
December	17·4*	8·8*	59·8*		60·3	19·0	23·3	1·1	16·9
1972 January	16·5*	8·4*	53·7*		55·7	18·3	19·2	1·3	16·9

(1) Figures not collected during period of postal strike. (2) 53 week period (except for corned meat).
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 41 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine	Compound fat
		Disposals					Stocks(3)			Crude oil equivalent				Production	
	British landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom(1) Landed weight	For food in the United Kingdom(1) Filleted weight	Crushed	Crude oil produced (2)	Crude oil equivalent	Cake equivalent: High and medium protein	Cake equivalent: Low protein	Disposals	Stocks (4)	Disposals (5)	Stocks (6)		
1966	74·1	84·8	69·0	35·9	60·7	20·9	32·3	28·3	12·2	55·2	66·3	16·7	28·2	25·9	11·4
1967	69·6	82·0	69·9	33·2	55·0	19·2	17·1	37·9	2·4	52·2	65·5	18·6	67·8	25·3	11·4
1968	70·2	87·8	73·5	34·9	49·7	17·8	18·3	44·3	3·5	57·5	60·7	18·3	59·3	24·8	11·1
1969	72·8	87·4	72·0	34·1	48·8	15·3	14·2	31·7	2·6	57·8	57·3	19·1	35·7	26·0	11·2
1970	74·1	88·2	71·8	34·0	44·9	12·8	15·0	21·1	11·9	58·2	66·9	16·6	28·5	25·8	10·9
1971(7)	74·7	87·4	69·7	33·1	44·7	14·2	14·0	21·9	5·9	62·1	83·5	15·6	39·4	28·3	10·4
1969 January ...	80·7				57·2*	17·0*	16·3	38·2	4·6	48·9*	73·1	18·6*	53·7	25·8*	11·4*
February ...	76·2	86·9	69·8	33·2	50·0	17·9	16·6	30·5	4·8	59·2	75·7	15·0	45·9	22·9	9·3
March ...	75·5				44·3	15·5	13·1	25·5	4·4	61·9	82·8	18·7	40·8	27·8	10·9
April ...	74·0				58·7*	18·5*	13·7	27·0	4·4	55·2*	87·5	20·1*	33·4	29·3*	12·1*
May	71·7	87·7	72·2	33·7	44·7	13·8	11·7	21·0	3·6	52·1	83·0	16·9	33·6	22·6	10·1
June... ...	68·7				47·3	14·6	7·5	13·8	2·0	53·1	90·0	16·5	32·7	23·9	9·5
July	73·0				38·9*	11·8*	11·6	27·0	2·2	65·1*	75·9	19·4*	30·5	26·5*	11·2*
August ...	70·0	83·0	72·9	34·7	44·0	13·8	13·3	25·1	5·0	56·8	77·9	16·8	40·3	22·7	9·3
September ...	65·2				45·9	14·2	8·1	12·1	3·6	56·3	69·3	19·4	38·2	25·4	11·1
October ...	69·5				56·1*	17·8*	9·6	11·3	4·2	72·4*	61·0	25·3*	40·1	32·7*	15·0*
November ...	68·4	92·1	73·2	34·8	50·0	14·4	10·3	20·1	1·3	56·9	55·8	20·2	43·2	24·9	11·8
December ...	80·6				48·3	13·9	14·2	31·7	2·6	56·3	57·3	22·0	35·7	28·1	12·7
1970 January ...	72·1				54·7*	15·1*	15·1	23·4	5·4	53·5*	67·9	19·6*	40·2	28·1*	12·4*
February ...	79·9	90·7	70·2	33·3	46·7	13·4	15·1	18·6	8·7	64·1	70·4	16·8	36·8	22·3	9·9
March ...	66·9				48·6	13·7	18·8	32·5	8·1	51·4	75·7	18·7	39·2	26·3	10·8
April ...	62·3				57·4*	15·4*	13·3	22·5	6·9	68·4*	73·5	20·8*	30·1	32·0*	12·1*
May	62·6	80·1	70·5	33·2	45·2	12·1	12·6	16·5	7·3	59·0	76·4	15·9	23·4	23·6	9·7
June... ...	78·3				43·5	12·4	14·3	15·2	9·6	58·8	78·2	16·8	29·7	22·9	9·8
July	78·4				33·8*	10·2*	15·8	15·1	11·8	50·4*	67·6	17·0*	22·3	25·0*	11·7*
August ...	82·5	89·7	75·5	35·9	31·8	9·5	20·1	26·5	11·8	59·5	68·6	11·9	50·5	23·2	8·9
September ...	72·9				40·9	11·8	16·4	21·4	10·4	55·2	70·9	12·2	39·4	22·0	10·4
October ...	70·0				52·6*	16·6*	13·8	13·6	10·4	65·1*	73·4	16·1*	33·5	30·7*	12·6*
November ...	76·1	92·2	70·6	33·6	40·1	10·0	16·5	21·1	9·6	53·9	70·0	16·3	28·7	25·6	10·8
December ...	86·8				44·0	13·8	15·0	21·1	11·9	58·9	66·9	17·3	28·5	27·5	11·5
1971 January ...	71·0				60·0*	19·0*	12·3	13·6	9·2	59·8*	73·4	16·1*	34·2	28·2*	11·6*
February ...	94·7	94·8	71·4	34·0	41·7	12·8	12·8	18·6	7·2	62·5	72·3	14·2	29·5	25·5	9·3
March ...	76·1				46·9	14·7	13·0	24·4	5·8	72·7	74·6	12·8	27·4	26·7	10·0
April ...	63·3				46·7*	13·6*	12·5	16·3	7·0	55·3*	78·4	13·3*	19·7	29·2*	12·1*
May	61·2	79·3	63·7	30·0	38·7	12·8	13·7	23·0	6·0	65·7	87·6	10·0	15·1	27·9	9·7
June... ...	79·0				40·6	12·9	12·3	26·2	3·5	61·2	90·8	14·5	21·7	28·9	9·0
July	84·7				46·7*	13·8*	15·1	32·5	2·5	64·7*	83·8	16·2*	29·1	27·6*	11·0*
August ...	75·9	89·5	74·7	35·5	34·2	11·1	15·3	26·1	4·6	55·0	83·9	15·3	36·0	22·8	8·9
September ...	74·3				43·5	13·9	16·2	27·0	5·0	58·7	84·2	17·5	35·7	29·2	10·2
October ...	64·6				53·1*	18·4*	15·8	25·5	4·2	59·1*	84·5	21·9*	35·6	34·6*	13·1*
November ...	69·1	85·8	68·9	32·9	45·1	14·7	10·0	12·3	3·6	64·7	83·9	18·0	41·7	29·4	10·4
December ...	82·7				39·7*	12·1*	14·0	21·9	5·9	66·0*	83·5	16·9*	39·4	29·1*	9·7*

(1) Prior to 1969, including pet food.
(2) Including maize oil. (3) Including quantities held by seed crushers.
(4) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap. (5) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.
(6) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat. (7) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

TABLE 42 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Million gallons

	Total milk disposals (1)	Liquid milk					Milk for manufacture
		Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk	Full price	
			Free	Reduced price			
1968	213·8	137·8	1·4	17·5	4·2	114·7	76·0
1969	216·3	137·3	1·6	17·1	3·5	115·1	79·0
1970	220·5	136·8	1·6	16·9	3·6	114·7	83·7
1971	226·7	135·2	1·9	4·3	2·8	126·2	91·5
1971 January	205·3	138·2	1·6	17·2	3·5	115·9	67·1
February	189·1	127·3	1·5	15·6	4·0	106·2	61·8
March	219·3	141·9	1·7	17·1	4·8	118·3	77·4
April	240·3	132·7	1·6	1·2	2·3	127·7	107·6
May	284·4	140·4	1·8	0·3	4·1	134·2	144·0
June	258·0	133·9	1·9	0·1	4·5	127·4	124·1
July	237·6	135·3	2·0	—	2·9	130·4	102·3
August	225·0	132·1	2·1	—	0·2	129·8	92·9
September	217·8	132·9	2·3	—	1·9	128·7	84·9
October	223·2	138·5	2·2	—	1·7	134·6	84·7
November	209·2	134·3	2·1	—	2·0	130·2	74·9
December	211·2	135·4	2·2	—	1·5	131·7	75·8
1972 January							
February	212·7	135·7	2·2	—	1·6	131·9	77·0
March							

Thousand tons

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk(2)		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
							Full-cream		Skimmed(3)		
	Production (4) (5)	Stocks (6)	Production (4)	Stocks (7)	Production	Stocks (8)	Production	Stocks (8)	Production	Stocks (8)	Disposals
1968	4·2	50·6	9·8	70·7	15·7	18·2	2·0	2·7	7·9	26·0	104·2
1969	4·6	29·8	9·9	57·9	17·0	22·5	1·9	3·0	7·3	21·6	103·3
1970	5·2	18·2	10·6	44·9	16·8	23·2	1·8	3·8	7·7	24·1	106·7
1971	5·4	22·4	12·8	56·0	16·2	23·1	2·3	6·1	8·9	23·1	104·0(9)
1971 January	3·4	30·0	10·3	49·6	13·0	22·3	1·6	3·6	3·8	19·8	
February	2·8	40·0	10·0	49·6	12·4	21·0	0·9	2·9	3·5	14·1	105·4
March	3·6	50·6	12·1	56·9	15·4	20·4	0·6	1·7	5·9	10·4	
April	7·0	64·8	13·8	60·4	18·5	21·5	3·5	3·2	12·6	13·3	
May	11·2	68·2	17·0	61·5	23·0	24·9	3·8	4·3	19·0	22·8	104·2
June	8·4	69·3	15·4	58·3	22·9	26·1	4·0	5·4	15·5	28·2	
July	5·7	62·9	13·7	58·1	17·9	28·1	2·4	6·4	9·6	30·6	
August	5·2	51·7	12·9	57·8	16·8	31·0	2·4	7·0	8·8	31·0	103·5
September	4·6	36·9	12·4	52·7	14·8	30·7	2·4	7·6	8·0	30·9	
October	4·7	24·7	13·7	49·5	15·5	30·5	2·4	7·5	7·0	28·4	
November	3·9	23·6	12·0	54·4	13·7	26·3	1·4	6·4	5·7	24·1	103·0
December	4·3	22·4	10·4	56·0	9·9	23·1	1·9	6·1	7·5	23·1	
1972 January	4·8	39·3	11·9								
February											
March											

(1) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (2) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (3) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. (4) Figures are based on milk usage. (5) Excluding farm production. (6) Cold store stocks. (7) Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks. (8) Manufacturers' stocks only. (9) 53 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

TABLE 43 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
														Concentrated	Unconcentrated
	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Disposals	Production	Disposals	Stocks (2)	Disposals	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	Production	
														Million gallons	
1968	8·4	39·8	59·4	177·7	22·8	7·6	55·6	57·5	45·2	18·3	124·7	6·9	21·8	5·0	21·1
1969	8·6	44·4	65·6	167·8	23·8	7·6	56·8	57·0	56·7	17·8	98·7	8·2	23·8	5·5	21·8
1970	7·7	45·9	67·1	196·3	24·4	6·8	55·5	57·3	50·9	18·2	112·1	8·2	16·5	6·0	22·3
1971(3)						6·9				17·2	105·6	8·2	23·8		
1970 October ...							73·5*	81·8*	52·8					5·8	23·3
November ...	3·0	45·9	66·6	196·3	28·5	7·1	59·2	61·7	51·6	18·5	112·1	8·8	16·5	5·0	21·0
December ...							46·3	48·2	50·9					4·6	19·8
1971 January ...							63·3*	60·2*	55·2					3·3	16·7
February ...	4·6	45·2	59·0	205·2	26·6	6·7	54·9	58·6	52·7	19·2	112·0	8·7	22·4	3·5	16·5
March ...							56·8	61·7	49·5					5·1	19·2
April ...							67·0*	67·9*	50·2					5·9	21·6
May	7·9	49·4	55·3	220·5	20·2	6·6	59·1	54·7	56·3	16·9	98·4	9·0	20·6	7·2	25·2
June... ...							51·7	49·6	60·1					9·3	25·7
July							60·1*	60·2*	61·8					7·7	29·3
August ...	11·7	59·6	82·1	260·7	19·4	6·1	42·6	48·5	57·2	15·2	103·0	5·7	23·6	6·4	26·6
September ...							57·4	60·2	56·6					4·9	23·9
October ...							77·7*	84·1*	51·9						
November ...						8·2(4)	62·0	62·3	53·6	17·6(4)	105·6	9·6(4)	23·8		
December ...															

(1) Ready-to-serve equivalent. (2) Manufacturers' stocks only. (3) 53 week period (except for soft drinks). (4) Based on 14 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Tobacco

TABLE 44 — Monthly averages or calendar months; Stocks: end of period — Million lb.

	Warehouse stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid						less Refunds			
		Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products							
		Full rate	Commonwealth rate	Cigars	Cigarettes	Other(1)	Gross quantity duty-paid	Cigarettes	Other manufactured products	Tobacco waste	Net quantity duty-paid
1968	370·40	14·01	11·69	0·06	0·04	0·12	25·92	3·03	0·38	2·63	19·88
1969	354·27	13·94	11·58	0·07	0·06	0·23	25·87	3·39	0·43	2·62	19·43
1970	349·47	13·88	11·51	0·09	0·06	0·39	25·93	3·74	0·45	2·62	19·12
1971(2)	340·68	12·46	11·58	0·13	0·07	0·62	24·86	3·64	0·41	2·48	18·34
1970 October ...	..	14·44	12·48	0·13	0·07	0·45	27·57	4·93	0·58	2·99	19·07
November ...	..	13·63	12·94	0·14	0·04	0·42	27·17	4·44	0·44	2·65	19·64
December ...	349·22	12·46	11·52	0·08	0·07	0·48	24·61	3·81	0·32	2·58	17·91
1971 January ...	..	12·14	11·74	0·08	0·08	0·44	24·50	2·91	0·27	2·22	19·11
February ...	..	10·04	9·95	0·11	0·05	0·44	20·59	3·21	0·30	2·20	14·88
March ...	353·04	12·79	12·07	0·15	0·06	0·51	25·59	4·30	0·48	3·02	17·79
April ...	..	12·03	11·42	0·10	0·04	0·49	24·08	3·41	0·40	2·27	18·00
May ...	..	12·53	11·87	0·10	0·07	0·64	25·21	3·58	0·35	2·46	18·82
June... ...	361·46	13·83	11·93	0·14	0·08	0·67	26·65	3·45	0·43	2·64	20·13
July	..	12·23	10·64	0·11	0·08	0·59	23·65	3·93	0·50	2·57	16·65
August ...	..	12·64	11·10	0·09	0·06	0·63	24·52	3·85	0·43	2·21	18·03
September ...	342·05	13·94	12·03	0·16	0·08	0·71	26·92	3·70	0·44	2·55	20·23
October ...	..	13·42	11·82	0·19	0·08	0·71	26·22	3·54	0·46	2·52	19·70
November	..	12·54	12·63	0·20	0·07	0·86	26·30	4·28	0·47	2·84	18·71
December (2)	340·68	11·35	11·79	0·14	0·06	0·78	24·12	3·47	0·35	2·24	18·06

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom. (2) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

Alcoholic drinks

Spirits (potable)

TABLE 45

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

	Production	Home consumption(1)								
		Total	Imported					Home produced		Medical (rebated)
			Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature	
1968	10·39	1·55	0·14	0·12	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·82	0·37	0·03
1969	11·60	1·46	0·13	0·11	0·03	0·01	0·02	0·77	0·34	0·03
1970	12·69	1·67	0·16	0·13	0·04	0·02	0·02	0·88	0·39	0·04
1971(3)	12·99	1·77	0·18	0·15	0·04	0·02	0·02	0·92	0·40	0·04
1970 October	12·54	2·16	0·26	0·22	0·08	0·02	0·04	1·01	0·50	0·03
November	12·60	2·28	0·28	0·24	0·10	0·02	0·03	1·06	0·51	0·04
December	18·01	2·38	0·29	0·21	0·07	0·02	—	1·26	0·48	0·04
1971 January	8·03	0·79	0·11	0·12	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·41	0·06	0·04
February	16·20	1·04	0·10	0·08	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·52	0·26	0·04
March	13·63	1·28	0·12	0·10	0·02	0·02	—	0·70	0·29	0·03
April	15·53	1·46	0·14	0·12	0·02	0·02	—	0·79	0·34	0·03
May	13·54	1·31	0·11	0·11	0·02	0·02	—	0·72	0·30	0·03
June	12·10	1·55	0·14	0·11	0·02	0·02	—	0·80	0·43	0·03
July	12·54	1·49	0·15	0·12	0·03	0·02	—	0·76	0·39	0·03
August	8·78	1·56	0·15	0·12	0·03	0·02	—	0·79	0·42	0·03
September	13·02	1·83	0·18	0·16	0·04	0·02	0·01	0·92	0·45	0·04
October	14·10	2·44	0·28	0·23	0·08	0·02	0·04	1·21	0·56	0·02
November	11·85	3·60	0·41	0·34	0·12	0·03	0·05	1·80	0·81	0·04
December(3)	16·63	2·91	0·33	0·23	0·09	0·02	0·05	1·66	0·49	0·04

(1) The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.

Beer and wines

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Beer				Imported wine							British wine
						Heavy		Light				
	Production	Total	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Full rate	Commonwealth rate	Full rate(2)		Commonwealth rate	Sparkling	
								Bottle	Other			
	Home consumption											
	Million bulk barrels				Million gallons							
1968	2·62	2·67	2·55	0·12	2·95	0·84	0·23	0·16	1·24	0·33	0·15	0·92
1969	2·74	2·78	2·66	0·12	2·81	0·80	0·19	0·16	1·20	0·31	0·15	0·93
1970	2·81	2·87	2·74	0·13	2·95	0·88	0·19	0·20	1·22	0·31	0·16	0·87
1971(3)	2·89	2·98	2·83	0·15	3·52	1·02	0·18	0·27	1·50	0·36	0·18	0·97
1970 October	2·96	2·96	2·82	0·13	4·66	1·68	0·28	0·27	1·68	0·52	0·22	1·11
November	2·81	3·04	2·88	0·16	4·85	1·67	0·31	0·32	1·53	0·75	0·27	1·34
December	2·85	2·93	2·76	0·17	4·13	1·43	0·20	0·31	1·70	0·27	0·23	1·34
1971 January	2·23	2·84	2·75	0·09	2·16	0·48	0·15	0·15	1·09	0·18	0·12	0·88
February	2·42	2·20	2·09	0·11	1·99	0·50	0·11	0·14	0·98	0·16	0·10	0·71
March	3·01	2·67	2·51	0·16	2·99	0·64	0·18	0·20	1·46	0·37	0·13	0·87
April	2·84	3·09	2·95	0·14	3·12	0·78	0·25	0·18	1·26	0·48	0·17	0·84
May	2·98	2·93	2·78	0·14	3·23	0·83	0·18	0·19	1·69	0·20	0·14	0·85
June	3·14	3·09	2·92	0·17	3·19	0·85	0·14	0·26	1·49	0·28	0·17	1·11
July	3·28	3·25	3·07	0·18	3·40	0·87	0·18	0·27	1·56	0·35	0·18	0 73
August	3·08	3·39	3·22	0·17	3·21	0·91	0·18	0·21	1·36	0·41	0·14	0·89
September	2·92	3·22	3·04	0·18	4·16	1·25	0·22	0·31	1·80	0·38	0·20	0·99
October	2·83	2·98	2·82	0·16	4·95	1·81	0·21	0·37	1·79	0·50	0·27	1·06
November	3·09	2·94	2·76	0·18	5·56	1·87	0·24	0·53	1·97	0·63	0·32	1·35
December(3)	2·91	3·18	3·02	0·16	4·24	1·43	0·17	0·41	1·57	0·41	0·25	1·40

(2) The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks). (3) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household(1)

TABLE 46

	All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household(1)					
						Less than £14		
	1970 Fourth quarter	1971 Fourth quarter	£45 and over	£27 and under £45	£14 and under £27	With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
			Fourth quarter 1971					
Expenditure								
Total per head per week ...	£2·16	£2·37	£2·55	£2·43	£2·23	£2·29	£2·11	£2·41
			new pence per head per week					
Milk and cream	23·18	28·46	32·35	29·44	26·29	23·92	26·13	29·61
Cheese	5·00	6·32	7·65	6·60	5·85	4·97	4·38	5·99
Fats	11·75	14·47	14·80	15·00	13·75	14·99	12·75	16·23
Eggs	8·34	8·66	9·22	8·50	8·35	7·18	7·89	9·09
Carcase meat	31·32	35·56	36·65	37·11	31·70	28·11	28·94	39·77
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	9·68	9·93	11·03	9·94	9·21	8·11	7·38	10·52
All other meat	26·39	27·73	28·16	28·35	27·36	33·45	26·09	23·42
Fish	9·29	10·00	11·30	9·72	8·90	10·40	7·15	12·91
Fresh fruit	9·02	10·68	15·04	11·04	8·79	9·57	9·09	9·79
Other fruit	6·14	6·44	10·37	7·21	4·77	5·25	5·03	5·07
Potatoes	5·11	4·93	3·20	4·95	5·32	5·21	6·27	4·55
Fresh green and other vegetables	14·18	15·78	18·93	16·17	14·72	15·80	13·20	12·89
Bread	14·09	14·21	10·96	13·70	15·49	15·32	12·26	15·97
Cereals, other than bread ...	19·57	20·63	20·33	21·63	19·73	21·60	20·74	21·94
Sugar and preserves	5·84	6·25	5·92	5·88	6·81	5·98	4·97	7·47
Tea	5·63	5·07	4·23	4·88	4·95	7·12	5·56	7·22
Other beverages and miscellaneous	11·27	12·22	15·16	13·17	10·92	11·98	12·83	8·99
				ounces per head per week				
Consumption(2)								
Liquid milk ... ... (*pints*)	4·67	4·74	5·30	4·85	4·49	4·03	4·55	4·82
Milk, processed and cream ... ... (*pints or eq. pints*)	0·41	0·41	0·30	0·41	0·42	0·58	0·60	0·42
Cheese	3·69	3·55	4·10	3·70	3·32	2·97	2·35	3·51
Butter	6·39	5·03	5·54	5·23	4·58	4·36	4·44	5·74
Margarine	2·84	3·73	2·40	3·91	4·11	5·33	2·57	3·95
Other fats	3·35	3·09	3·06	3·20	3·02	3·74	3·35	3·33
Eggs ... ... (*number*)	4·63	4·50	4·76	4·47	4·39	3·93	4·10	4·48
Carcase meat	16·39	16·63	16·75	17·03	15·29	13·06	13·65	19·02
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5·39	5·11	5·47	5·14	4·77	4·57	3·94	5·52
All other meat	18·00	17·78	18·45	18·09	17·52	21·34	16·82	14·89
Fish	5·31	5·20	5·54	5·02	4·72	5·52	4·21	7·15
Fresh fruit	22·32	21·93	31·78	22·37	18·51	19·23	19·04	20·05
Other fruit	8·29	8·35	12·05	9·31	6·69	7·59	6·58	6·77
Potatoes	56·68	52·30	34·35	51·93	62·11	53·00	52·52	45·52
Fresh green vegetables ...	13·07	12·65	13·76	12·57	12·07	12·48	10·27	14·51
Other vegetables	24·17	24·37	25·75	23·46	25·21	26·73	22·64	22·44
Bread	37·36	35·09	25·59	34·15	39·21	38·32	32·58	35·99
Flour	6·36	6·30	5·83	6·70	5·72	6·76	2·57	9·14
Cakes and biscuits	12·09	11·14	10·04	11·27	11·05	12·31	12·09	12·87
Other cereals	8·37	8·07	7·68	8·51	7·68	6·39	9·57	8·20
Sugar	16·99	15·81	12·63	15·49	17·83	16·80	12·05	17·81
Preserves	2·55	2·76	3·07	2·48	2·85	2·88	2·30	3·18
Tea	2·65	2·36	1·91	2·25	2·31	3·33	2·72	3·41
Other beverages	0·99	0·98	1·22	0·98	0·90	1·09	1·07	1·11

(1) Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £14.

(2) Purchases *plus* free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 46 (*continued*)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman and						
	Year 1970	Year 1971	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adolescents only	children and adolescents
			Fourth quarter 1971						
Expenditure									
Total per head per week	£2·11	£2·31	£2·87	£3·19	£2·39	£2·07	£1·78	£2·91	£1·91
	new pence per head per week								
Milk and cream	22·34	27·06	31·48	33·27	31·04	29·09	26·26	31·37	23·53
Cheese	4·68	5·72	8·32	9·27	6·15	4·68	4·87	8·08	5·42
Fats	10·64	13·00	18·88	20·47	13·24	12·21	10·42	17·64	11·67
Eggs	8·15	8·83	10·78	11·17	9·29	7·59	6·37	9·98	7·38
Carcase meat	29·56	33·87	51·43	52·93	32·41	27·98	18·84	49·13	24·76
Bacon and ham, uncooked	9·10	9·32	13·23	14·64	9·55	7·69	5·94	14·21	7·98
All other meat	25·93	26·83	30·59	39·99	29·28	24·72	22·42	28·63	21·34
Fish	8·92	9·66	13·90	12·86	9·77	8·00	6·93	13·26	6·34
Fresh fruit	10·88	13·00	12·62	14·01	10·91	8·51	8·03	14·77	8·05
Other fruit	4·83	5·30	6·70	8·96	7·36	6·01	4·52	9·00	5·61
Potatoes	6·75	5·84	4·53	6·43	4·17	4·68	3·82	4·73	4·46
Fresh green and other vegetables	14·88	15·75	16·45	22·69	16·68	15·36	12·94	19·71	13·07
Bread	13·96	14·24	16·10	15·91	13·08	11·08	11·70	17·36	14·35
Cereals, other than bread	18·22	19·83	23·93	26·20	21·57	19·21	17·78	22·73	17·51
Sugar and preserves	5·75	5·97	8·22	7·35	6·16	4·92	4·85	8·52	5·65
Tea	5·25	5·15	7·93	6·41	4·53	3·57	2·99	6·36	4·44
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10·82	11·39	12·07	16·34	13·80	11·51	9·66	15·89	9·75
	ounces per head per week								
Consumption[1]									
Liquid milk (*pints*)	4·63	4·74	5·05	5·17	4·92	4·77	4·71	4·75	4·11
Milk, processed and cream (*pints or eq. pints*)	0·45	0·42	0·40	0·49	0·55	0·43	0·39	0·23	0·37
Cheese	3·59	3·62	4·80	5·18	3·41	2·57	2·73	4·42	3·07
Butter	5·99	5·53	6·47	7·19	4·31	4·16	3·47	5·64	3·52
Margarine	2·86	3·15	4·66	4·43	3·84	2·87	3·29	4·72	4·64
Other fats	3·10	2·92	4·26	4·59	2·86	3·01	2·56	4·36	2·60
Eggs (*number*)	4·66	4·55	5·27	5·42	4·82	3·95	3·53	5·07	4·00
Carcase meat	15·88	16·41	23·75	23·84	16·09	13·56	9·20	21·48	12·62
Bacon and ham, uncooked	5·32	5·12	6·77	7·11	4·72	3·93	3·17	6·79	4·26
All other meat	18·33	17·47	18·70	23·57	19·05	15·95	15·04	19·52	14·81
Fish	5·35	5·14	7·30	6·39	5·30	4·07	3·74	6·98	3·69
Fresh fruit	23·14	24·07	26·02	25·54	22·13	17·39	18·76	28·02	18·76
Other fruit	7·20	7·52	8·94	12·43	9·06	7·66	5·62	12·00	8·02
Potatoes	51·84	49·18	46·16	67·86	47·09	48·06	42·42	51·21	47·87
Fresh green vegetables	13·12	13·40	18·09	18·96	12·17	9·21	9·21	14·05	10·79
Other vegetables	22·59	22·39	27·39	32·13	24·39	23·22	19·93	29·20	23·03
Bread	38·11	35·75	37·97	37·84	32·24	29·58	31·31	42·11	36·36
Flour	5·68	5·86	11·40	5·84	6·39	6·01	4·59	10·10	4·00
Cakes and biscuits	11·44	11·26	13·17	14·98	11·25	9·36	8·56	12·39	9·83
Other cereals	7·96	7·89	8·39	8·96	8·99	8·62	8·38	5·91	7·44
Sugar	16·94	15·80	19·63	18·43	15·26	13·55	13·09	20·46	15·68
Preserves	2·57	2·70	3·84	3·28	2·96	1·77	2·07	4·20	2·50
Tea	2·59	2·39	3·75	2·93	1·99	1·63	1·39	2·92	2·05
Other beverages	1·02	0·96	1·37	1·47	0·75	0·77	0·61	1·48	0·66

(1) See footnote (2) on page 42.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

Index of industrial production(1)

TABLE 47 — **Average 1963 = 100**

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Total all manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco: Total	Food	Drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Engineering and allied industries: Total	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles (including aircraft)	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Weights	*1,000*	*56*	*749*	*84*	*55*	*29*	*7*	*64*	*313*	*90*	*10*	*68*	*15*	*81*	*49*
1966 ...	113·2	90·1	114·2	108·7	106·8	112·3	121·8	123·4	116·0	122·6	121·9	120·6	93·2	111·7	110·3
1967 ...	113·9	89·1	114·2	110·8	108·6	115·0	116·3	130·4	115·6	123·1	123·1	129·1	90·0	106·3	105·0
1968 ...	119·8	84·8	121·4	115·5	112·3	121·6	126·4	140·0	122·4	125·5	134·7	137·4	86·8	117·2	113·4
1969 ...	122·9	80·3	125·6	118·9	115·9	124·8	139·3	148·0	127·4	131·3	146·6	144·0	85·4	119·7	119·4
1970 ...	124·1	78·3	127·1	121·5	117·0	130·2	151·1	157·9	128·1	134·9	152·2	148·5	86·1	115·9	115·4
1971 ...	125·2	79·7	127·1	123·0	117·2	134·1	157·9	161·6	128·0	133·5	155·5	155·0	83·7	116·9	107·0
Unadjusted															
1970 Oct.	130·2	83	135·4	133	127	145	156	161	134	133	163	157	88	128	121
Nov.	131·8	70	136·2	136	130	149	152	162	137	138	147	159	87	133	123
Dec.	126·1	79	126·8	120	117	126	161	156	135	150	154	158	87	119	110
1971 Jan.	125·6	78	125·7	114	116	111	158	158	128	125	165	152	86	123	111
Feb.	127·5	89	127·9	117	115	121	163	163	128	137	159	152	86	111	112
Mar.	129·7	88	131·2	122	118	129	158	169	133	149	175	170	86	100	111
Apr.	122·7	83	123·1	117	110	130	163	162	122	126	135	137	84	121	103
May	127·8	88	131·9	125	118	137	166	165	134	138	148	158	84	133	111
June	126·1	79	130·8	124	114	143	155	170	135	143	159	160	83	126	108
July	115·6	76	118·0	125	114	146	148	154	118	127	149	150	83	96	97
Aug.	111·3	62	112·8	120	110	140	147	146	109	114	137	130	83	102	87
Sept.	126·5	77	131·1	130	124	142	153	164	130	134	158	164	83	115	110
Oct.	130·2	85	133·0	131	127	137	151	161	133	132	165	158	83	128	117
Nov.	133·6	79	134·9	134	129	143	167	165	135	140	156	165	82	126	114
Dec.	126·0	73	125·1	118	112	129	166	161	132	138	161	164	82	120	105
Seasonally adjusted															
1970 1st qtr.	123·8	80·2	126·6	118·2	114·4	125·9	150·0	151·3	128·3	134·5	154·1	147·2	85·6	119·2	113·4
2nd qtr.	123·5	79·3	126·1	121·3	115·4	132·9	145·3	158·3	127·3	134·8	157·0	147·7	84·7	114·1	114·5
3rd qtr.	124·3	78·8	127·3	122·8	118·7	130·8	153·3	160·2	127·0	135·1	147·8	148·0	86·8	111·0	117·4
4th qtr.	124·6	74·8	128·4	123·5	119·5	131·2	155·8	162·0	129·7	135·2	150·1	151·3	87·1	119·2	116·1
1971 1st qtr.	124·5	82·6	126·8	121·2	116·8	129·7	157·8	159·3	126·3	134·0	158·5	154·5	86·1	111·6	103·4
2nd qtr.	125·4	81·5	127·3	123·9	116·9	134·3	158·9	161·7	129·3	135·2	151·9	154·3	83·6	121·8	105·9
3rd qtr.	126·3	79·5	128·2	124·8	117·6	138·3	154·1	160·3	128·8	133·8	155·5	156·1	83·1	117·9	108·8
4th qtr.	125·1	75·8	126·8	122·9	117·1	133·9	161·2	164·9	127·9	131·3	155·8	155·0	82·0	117·0	110·3
1970 Oct.	125·3	81	129·0	124	119	133	158	160	130	134	156	152	87	121	117
Nov.	123·4	65	127·4	124	120	131	153	162	128	130	146	150	87	119	115
Dec.	125·0	79	128·7	123	119	130	157	163	131	142	149	152	87	118	116
1971 Jan.	126·9	83	129·8	121	116	130	160	156	131	134	162	157	87	124	107
Feb.	123·8	83	126·2	120	117	127	160	159	126	135	158	154	86	112	103
Mar.	122·8	82	124·4	122	117	131	154	162	122	133	156	153	86	100	100
Apr.	124·8	83	126·1	122	115	134	159	157	127	135	148	150	84	119	102
May	125·3	81	127·8	123	117	134	166	157	132	134	153	156	84	129	109
June	126·2	81	128·1	124	119	135	153	171	130	137	155	157	83	118	106
July.	125·8	79	128·1	124	117	137	151	158	130	136	158	159	83	116	114
Aug.	126·1	80	127·4	123	118	133	152	158	128	133	155	155	83	122	101
Sept.	126·9	79	129·0	128	118	145	159	165	128	132	154	154	83	116	111
Oct.	125·4	83	126·7	123	119	130	152	160	129	133	156	153	82	121	113
Nov.	125·1	74	126·4	125	119	135	170	166	126	131	156	155	82	112	106
Dec.	124·7	71	127·2	121	113	137	162	168	128	130	156	157	82	118	112

(1) Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index of industrial production(1)

TABLE 47 (*continued*)

Average 1963 = 100

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*)														
	Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.							
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction (2)	Gas, electricity and water
Weights	*60*	*46*	*14*	*88*	*56*	*4*	*27*	*29*	*19*	*10*	*21*	*59*	*25*	*127*	*68*
1966 ...	111·3	112·4	107·7	106·8	107·6	101·5	105·8	115·8	117·8	112·2	109·6	114·6	119·8	115·3	116·9
1967 ...	104·7	105·0	103·8	103·2	105·0	90·2	101·5	120·1	124·4	112·4	111·5	114·2	122·7	119·4	121·2
1968 ...	111·1	111·2	110·8	113·1	119·2	93·3	103·7	127·3	130·3	121·8	118·5	118·3	135·2	121·8	128·2
1969 ...	114·5	116·1	109·3	115·6	123·5	93·9	102·7	127·8	126·9	129·3	110·8	123·4	141·6	119·0	136·2
1970 ...	114·8	116·6	109·2	116·6	124·9	92·9	103·1	125·2	122·4	130·3	113·6	120·5	145·6	115·7	143·8
1971 ...	104·0	104·5	102·4	117·9	125·3	88·5	107·0	133·3	131·7	136·2	116·4	116·2			154·6
Unadjusted															
1970 Oct.	123	126	115	129	137	97	118	136	131	146	134	130	154	115	141
Nov.	120	120	116	129	140	98	110	137	132	146	128	125	159		166
Dec.	101	100	103	108	118	89	89	117	110	130	116	111	152		175
1971 Jan.	117	119	112	116	123	97	102	125	122	131	115	116	140	112	190
Feb.	117	119	112	123	130	95	112	132	129	137	116	113	148		185
Mar.	111	113	107	125	130	95	119	134	131	138	112	118	156		180
Apr.	106	107	102	114	121	84	104	132	130	135	107	113	148	119	158
May	111	112	108	121	131	92	104	140	137	147	115	121	149		132
June	100	99	103	114	124	90	98	138	141	133	122	119	156		126
July	91	89	94	107	111	79	103	124	126	122	101	107	138	121	111
Aug.	90	91	88	105	111	73	96	126	121	136	104	105	128		116
Sept.	102	102	103	124	128	90	121	143	144	140	128	119	165		126
Oct.	106	106	105	130	136	93	123	139	140	138	132	127			154
Nov.	106	107	101	128	138	92	113	140	138	145	128	127			188
Dec.	89	88	92	109	120	81	89	126	123	133	115	110			190
Seasonally adjusted															
1970 1st qtr.	116·5	119·0	108·5	115·1	123·2	91·6	102·1	122·3	117·1	131·8	106·6	123·6	144·2	114·8	146·1
2nd qtr.	115·1	117·0	109·0	115·8	123·9	93·7	102·6	121·8	122·1	121·3	115·0	120·3	142·3	117·7	141·6
3rd qtr.	113·8	115·8	107·4	117·7	126·8	93·6	102·6	128·8	126·5	132·9	113·2	120·5	146·2	116·6	143·6
4th qtr.	114·0	114·6	112·0	117·8	125·9	92·8	105·0	127·9	123·8	135·1	119·7	117·6	149·5	113·7	143·8
1971 1st qtr.	111·0	112·3	107·0	118·0	125·5	90·6	106·7	130·8	130·6	131·3	117·9	111·6	146·3	116·4	148·9
2nd qtr.	102·0	102·1	101·4	116·9	124·3	87·8	106·3	134·0	131·1	139·3	117·6	117·5	149·6	118·4	153·7
3rd qtr.	103·4	104·1	101·3	118·5	126·4	88·6	106·8	135·5	132·4	141·0	111·8	119·3	151·8	118·9	158·0
4th qtr.	99·8	99·7	100·0	118·3	125·4	86·9	108·5	133·2	133·0	133·5	118·4	116·9			157·9
1970 Oct.	120	122	115	119	127	92	105	127	125	131	119	119	146		144
Nov.	113	114	110	118	126	92	104	128	124	136	120	117	150		145
Dec.	109	108	111	117	124	94	106	128	123	138	120	116	152		142
1971 Jan.	119	120	117	121	127	94	112	128	127	129	126	114	142		151
Feb.	110	112	105	117	125	89	102	132	132	133	120	109	147		146
Mar.	104	106	99	117	124	89	106	132	133	131	109	112	149		150
Apr.	105	106	101	116	122	88	107	132	131	133	121	117	150		157
May	105	105	105	120	126	87	111	132	129	138	118	116	144		148
June	96	95	98	115	124	89	100	138	134	147	113	120	154		156
July	108	110	101	119	127	88	108	127	126	128	108	117	149		152
Aug.	102	102	101	117	124	89	105	136	130	145	109	120	148		164
Sept.	101	100	102	120	128	89	108	144	141	150	118	121	158		158
Oct.	103	103	104	119	126	88	111	130	133	125	117	117			158
Nov.	100	101	96	117	124	87	108	131	129	135	120	118			164
Dec.	96	95	100	118	127	86	107	138	137	141	119	115			152

(2) For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 106.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Output per head(1)

TABLE 48

1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product	Employed labour force	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
				Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962 ...	96·8	99·9	96·9	96·7	101·1	95·6	96·1	101·2	95·0	100·1	104·2	96·1	95·6	100·9	94·7
1963 ...	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964 ...	105·8	101·3	104·4	108·3	101·7	106·5	108·7	101·4	107·2	99·8	96·1	103·9	113·3	104·5	108·4
1965 ...	108·7	102·2	106·3	111·7	102·8	108·7	112·4	102·6	109·6	95·8	91·2	105·0	118·2	106·3	111·2
1966 ...	110·6	102·4	108·0	113·2	102·5	110·4	114·2	102·6	111·3	90·1	84·6	106·5	111·3	104·0	107·0
1967 ...	112·4	101·0	111·3	113·9	99·8	114·1	114·2	99·8	114·4	89·1	80·2	111·1	104·7	99·1	105·7
1968 ...	116·9	100·3	116·5	119·8	98·4	121·7	121·4	99·2	122·4	84·8	71·3	118·9	111·1	97·2	114·3
1969 ...	119·4	100·1	119·3	122·9	98·4	124·9	125·6	100·5	125·0	80·3	64·7	124·1	114·5	97·8	117·1
1970 ...	121·8	99·4	122·5	124·1	96·8	128·2	127·1	100·1	127·0	78·3	61·0	128·4	114·8	98·6	116·4
Seasonally adjusted															
1963 1st qtr.	95·9	99·4	96·5	93·9	99·1	94·8	94·5	100·1	94·4	96·6	101·6	95·1	92·6	99·5	93·1
2nd qtr.	99·8	100·0	99·8	99·6	100·0	99·6	99·2	99·8	99·4	101·2	100·5	100·7	96·4	99·6	96·8
3rd qtr.	101·5	100·1	101·4	102·3	100·2	102·1	102·1	99·8	102·3	100·9	99·5	101·4	103·5	99·9	103·6
4th qtr.	102·8	100·6	102·2	104·2	100·7	103·5	104·3	100·2	104·1	101·4	98·4	103·0	107·6	100·9	106·6
1964 1st qtr.	104·1	100·8	103·2	106·3	101·2	105·0	106·6	100·6	106·0	100·6	97·4	103·3	108·1	102·7	105·3
2nd qtr.	105·6	101·1	104·5	108·0	101·5	106·4	108·1	101·2	106·8	99·8	96·6	103·3	113·6	104·3	108·9
3rd qtr.	106·0	101·5	104·4	108·2	101·8	106·3	108·5	101·6	106·8	99·4	95·8	103·8	113·5	105·2	107·9
4th qtr.	107·6	101·8	105·7	110·8	102·4	108·2	111·6	102·1	109·3	99·3	94·8	104·7	117·9	105·9	111·3
1965 1st qtr.	108·0	102·1	105·8	111·1	102·7	108·2	111·3	102·4	108·7	98·5	93·5	105·3	119·3	106·4	112·1
2nd qtr.	108·1	102·1	105·9	111·4	102·7	108·5	112·4	102·5	109·7	95·6	92·1	103·8	118·4	106·4	111·3
3rd qtr.	108·7	102·1	106·5	111·4	102·9	108·3	112·0	102·7	109·1	95·7	90·4	105·9	118·1	106·2	111·2
4th qtr.	109·9	102·6	107·1	112·9	103·0	109·6	113·9	102·9	110·7	93·6	88·7	105·5	117·1	106·1	110·4
1966 1st qtr.	110·5	102·8	107·5	113·3	103·0	110·0	115·0	102·9	111·8	91·2	86·8	105·1	115·1	105·3	109·3
2nd qtr.	110·7	102·7	107·8	113·7	102·9	110·5	114·9	102·9	111·7	91·8	84·9	108·1	112·8	104·4	108·0
3rd qtr.	111·1	102·5	108·3	113·9	102·6	111·0	114·9	102·9	111·7	89·2	83·7	106·6	111·0	104·0	106·7
4th qtr.	110·1	101·7	108·3	111·7	101·6	109·9	111·9	101·8	109·9	88·2	82·9	106·4	106·2	102·5	103·6
1967 1st qtr.	110·8	101·1	109·6	112·4	100·7	111·6	112·7	100·8	111·8	89·7	82·0	109·4	105·6	100·8	104·8
2nd qtr.	112·0	101·0	110·9	113·6	100·1	113·5	113·7	100·1	113·6	89·8	81·3	110·5	104·0	99·5	104·5
3rd qtr.	112·5	101·1	111·3	113·7	99·4	114·4	113·8	99·4	114·5	88·4	79·8	110·8	103·9	98·5	105·5
4th qtr.	114·2	100·7	113·5	116·2	98·9	117·5	116·7	99·0	117·9	88·3	77·7	113·6	105·3	97·7	107·8
1968 1st qtr.	115·8	100·5	115·3	117·8	98·5	119·6	118·7	98·9	120·0	86·7	75·4	115·0	106·7	97·3	109·7
2nd qtr.	115·9	100·3	115·6	118·8	98·3	120·9	120·1	98·9	121·4	85·1	72·3	117·7	109·3	97·1	112·6
3rd qtr.	117·5	100·3	117·2	120·7	98·3	122·8	122·6	99·3	123·5	83·7	69·8	119·9	113·8	97·2	117·1
4th qtr.	118·5	100·3	118·1	122·3	98·5	124·2	124·3	99·6	124·8	83·5	67·8	123·2	114·5	97·2	117·8
1969 1st qtr.	118·4	100·4	118·0	122·0	98·6	123·7	124·0	100·2	123·8	81·6	66·3	123·1	114·9	97·5	117·8
2nd qtr.	119·4	100·3	119·1	123·1	98·6	124·8	125·8	100·5	125·2	81·3	65·2	124·7	115·7	97·7	118·4
3rd qtr.	119·8	100·1	119·7	123·2	98·4	125·2	126·2	100·6	125·4	81·2	64·1	126·7	112·1	97·8	114·6
4th qtr.	120·1	99·9	120·2	123·3	98·1	125·7	126·4	100·8	125·4	77·1	63·1	122·2	115·2	98·3	117·2
1970 1st qtr.	120·9	100·0	120·9	123·8	97·7	126·7	126·6	100·7	125·7	80·2	62·1	129·1	116·5	98·5	118·3
2nd qtr.	121·3	99·5	121·9	123·5	97·1	127·2	126·1	100·5	125·5	79·3	61·2	129·6	115·1	98·8	116·5
3rd. qtr.	122·2	99·2	123·2	124·3	96·6	128·7	127·3	100·0	127·3	78·8	60·6	130·0	113.8	98·7	115·3
4th qtr.	122·9	99·1	124·0	124·6	95·8	130·1	128·4	99·3	129·3	74·8	60·1	124·5	114·0	98·4	115·9
1971 1st qtr.	122·0	98·2	124·2	124·5	95·2	130·8	126·8	98·6	128·6	82·6	60·2	137·2	111·0	97·5	113·8
2nd qtr.	123·8	98·0	126·3	125·4	93·5	134·1	127·3	96·7	131·6	81·5	60·2	135·4	102·0	94·2	108·3
3rd qtr.	125·1			126·3	92·5	136·5	128·2	95·4	134·4	79·5	60·1	132·3	103·4	92·3	112·0
4th qtr.															

(1) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Output per head(')

TABLE 48 (*continued*)

1963 = 100

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employ-ment	Output per head	Output	Employ-ment	Output per head	Output	Employ-ment	Output per head	Output	Employ-ment	Output per head
1962...	97·7	100·8	96·9	92·3	101·1	91·3	95·4	102·3	93·3	93·8	97·3	96·4
1963...	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964...	108·9	102·6	106·1	108·1	100·2	107·9	105·7	99·7	106·0	105·1	101·5	103·5
1965...	112·9	105·9	106·6	113·8	99·4	114·5	108·3	98·1	110·4	112·3	103·2	108·8
1966...	121·7	108·0	112·7	111·7	97·9	114·1	107·6	96·3	111·7	116·9	106·3	110·0
1967...	125·5	106·8	117·5	106·3	94·6	112·4	105·0	89·8	116·9	121·2	106·5	113·8
1968...	130·9	105·5	124·1	117·2	93·9	124·8	119·2	88·4	134·8	128·2	103·3	124·1
1969...	137·3	107·2	128·1	119·7	96·2	124·4	123·5	89·8	137·5	136·2	99·3	137·2
1970...	141·4	107·9	131·0	115·9	96·8	119·7	124·9	86·1	145·1	143·8	95·6	150·4
Seasonally adjusted												
1963 1st quarter	96·3	100·1	96·2	95·5	100·1	95·4	95·6	100·5	95·1	100·2	99·0	101·2
2nd quarter	99·5	99·8	99·7	97·4	100·0	97·4	99·2	100·0	99·2	98·5	99·7	98·8
3rd quarter	101·6	99·8	101·8	102·9	99·8	103·1	101·6	99·6	102·0	101·3	100·4	100·9
4th quarter	102·5	100·4	102·1	104·3	100·1	104·2	103·9	99·9	104·0	100·0	100·9	99·1
1964 1st quarter	105·4	101·4	103·9	108·6	100·0	108·6	104·9	99·9	105·0	101·7	101·2	100·5
2nd quarter	108·8	102·2	106·5	105·5	100·2	105·3	104·5	100·0	104·5	105·6	101·3	104·2
3rd quarter	108·5	102·9	105·4	107·3	100·3	107·0	105·6	99·6	106·0	105·3	101·6	103·6
4th quarter	112·8	103·9	108·6	110·8	100·4	110·4	107·8	99·2	108·7	107·7	101·9	105·7
1965 1st quarter	111·5	104·8	106·4	111·3	100·0	111·3	107·7	98·9	108·9	110·3	102·1	108·0
2nd quarter	110·5	105·5	104·7	117·0	99·5	117·6	107·8	98·3	109·7	109·8	102·8	106·8
3rd quarter	112·8	106·3	106·1	112·8	99·1	113·8	108·9	97·8	111·3	114·4	103·4	110·6
4th quarter	116·9	106·9	109·4	114·2	99·1	115·2	108·9	97·3	111·9	114·8	104·4	110·0
1966 1st quarter	120·4	107·6	111·9	114·5	98·9	115·8	109·5	97·1	112·8	114·1	105·5	108·2
2nd quarter	120·8	108·0	111·9	109·9	98·4	111·7	110·6	96·8	114·3	116·0	106·2	109·2
3rd quarter	122·3	108·5	112·7	118·2	97·9	120·7	107·4	96·7	111·1	117·9	106·5	110·7
4th quarter	123·4	108·1	114·2	104·1	96·3	108·1	102·8	94·8	108·4	119·7	106·9	112·0
1967 1st quarter	123·9	107·5	115·3	106·1	95·1	111·6	103·4	92·2	112·1	116·9	107·1	109·2
2nd quarter	125·5	107·0	117·3	107·6	94·9	113·4	102·7	90·4	113·6	122·2	106·6	114·6
3rd quarter	125·7	106·5	118·0	102·8	94·4	108·9	103·8	88·8	116·9	119·8	106·3	112·7
4th quarter	126·9	106·1	119·6	108·8	93·9	115·9	109·9	87·7	125·3	125·8	105·9	118·8
1968 1st quarter	128·2	105·6	121·4	110·9	93·6	118·5	115·8	87·7	132·0	127·6	105·1	121·4
2nd quarter	131·1	105·2	124·6	112·7	93·6	120·4	117·5	88·0	133·5	125·1	104·0	120·3
3rd quarter	131·1	105·5	124·3	121·7	93·9	129·6	120·8	88·6	136·3	129·2	102·7	125·8
4th quarter	132·8	105·7	125·6	123·3	94·6	130·3	122·6	89·3	137·3	131·0	101·6	128·9
1969 1st quarter	134·5	106·4	126·4	115·0	95·4	120·5	122·4	89·8	136·3	137·4	100·5	136·7
2nd quarter	136·2	107·1	127·2	122·7	96·0	127·8	125·7	90·1	139·5	134·0	99·8	134·3
3rd quarter	139·4	107·4	129·8	122·0	96·3	126·7	122·2	89·9	135·9	133·9	99·1	135·1
4th quarter	139·2	108·0	128·9	118·6	97·1	122·1	123·1	89·4	137·7	139·3	97·8	142·4
1970 1st quarter	140·8	108·3	130·0	119·2	97·1	122·8	123·2	88·2	139·7	146·1	96·8	150·9
2nd quarter	141·3	108·3	130·5	114·1	96·9	117·8	123·9	86·9	142·6	141·6	96·1	147·3
3rd quarter	141·1	107·9	130·8	111·0	96·7	114·8	126·8	85·4	148·5	143·6	95·0	151·2
4th quarter	142·6	107·3	132·9	119·2	96·7	123·3	125·9	83·8	150·2	143·8	94·4	152·3
1971 1st quarter	143·7	106·8	134·6	111·6	96·0	116·3	125·5	82·4	152·3	148·9	93·4	159·4
2nd quarter	143·9	104·2	138·1	121·8	93·7	130·0	124·3	80·0	155·4	153·7	92·7	165·8
3rd quarter	144·1	101·9	141·4	117·9	92·7	127·2	126·4	78·8	160·4	158·0	91·6	172·5
4th quarter												

See footnote on page 46.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output(1)

TABLE 49

1963 = 100

	Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	97·9	99·4	99·1
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	102·6	102·5	102·5
1965	106·7	106·7	107·2
1966	110·4	112·1	114·4
1967	114·5	114·9	117·2
1968	117·7	118·0	121·4
1969	121·9	123·9	128·1
1970	131·4	136·8	141·5
Seasonally adjusted			
1963 1st quarter	98·8	101·3	101·0
2nd quarter	99·8	99·1	99·0
3rd quarter	100·5	99·8	100·0
4th quarter	100·8	99·8	100·0
1964 1st quarter	100·8	100·5	100·6
2nd quarter	102·4	101·9	102·0
3rd quarter	103·5	103·2	103·2
4th quarter	103·5	104·2	104·1
1965 1st quarter	105·0	104·6	104·5
2nd quarter	106·0	106·1	106·7
3rd quarter	107·7	107·4	108·2
4th quarter	108·0	108·5	109·3
1966 1st quarter	109·3	111·1	111·9
2nd quarter	110·9	113·5	114·2
3rd quarter	111·5	111·6	113·6
4th quarter	109·9	112·3	117·9
1967 1st quarter	113·8	113·0	114·8
2nd quarter	114·4	113·7	115·8
3rd quarter	114·8	116·6	119·2
4th quarter	115·0	116·3	118·9
1968 1st quarter	116·7	118·1	120·5
2nd quarter	117·2	117·5	120·3
3rd quarter	118·5	117·8	121·7
4th quarter	118·4	118·7	123·1
1969 1st quarter	120·5	122·2	125·5
2nd quarter	121·3	122·9	126·6
3rd quarter	121·7	123·3	128·4
4th quarter	124·1	127·4	131·8
1970 1st quarter	126·8	131·8	136·0
2nd quarter	129·7	134·2	138·9
3rd quarter	132·9	138·2	143·3
4th quarter	136·1	142·8	147·7
1971 1st quarter	140·1	147·8	151·8
2nd quarter	142·8	150·1	155·3
3rd quarter	148·6	152·0	154·0
4th quarter			

(1) See footnote to Table 48.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries(1)(2)

TABLE 50

1963 = 100

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Annual average	100·0	100·3	105·5	110·4	111·4	112·4	118·8	131·6	
1st quarter	102·4	99·1	103·1	108·5	110·8	111·4	116·4	126·1	139·1
2nd quarter	100·1	99·7	104·5	110·2	110·8	112·0	117·2	130·7	139·5
3rd quarter	99·1	101·2	106·7	111·0	112·2	112·5	119·4	133·7	140·5
4th quarter	98·4	101·1	107·6	111·8	111·8	113·7	122·7	135·9	
January	103·4	99·0	101·8	108·0	111·0	111·1	115·6	125·4	137·8
February	102·7	99·0	103·4	108·4	110·8	111·7	116·4	125·9	139·2
March	101·2	99·4	104·2	109·2	110·5	111·5	117·1	126·9	140·4
April	100·6	99·5	104·2	109·5	110·8	111·7	117·1	129·0	140·0
May	100·0	99·6	104·3	110·6	110·5	112·0	117·2	130·7	139·3
June	99·6	100·1	105·1	110·5	111·2	112·2	117·2	132·5	139·2
July	99·4	101·1	106·4	111·0	111·7	112·4	118·2	133·4	139·8
August	99·0	101·5	106·8	110·7	112·3	112·5	119·3	133·8	140·5
September	98·9	101·1	106·9	111·3	112·6	112·7	120·6	133·9	141·3
October	98·1	101·0	107·5	111·8	112·5	112·9	121·4	134·8	141·2
November	98·4	101·0	107·6	112·0	111·5	113·6	122·6	136·1	
December	98·7	101·3	107·8	111·7	111·4	114·6	124·1	136·7	

(1) For a description of this series, see the article on page 360 of the April 1971 issue of *Department of Employment Gazette*.
(2) Quarterly estimates are derived as averages of the monthly figures.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. ENERGY

Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

TABLE 51

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent

	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total (1)	Coal (1)	Petroleum (1)	Natural gas	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity
1967	296·6	163·8	119·3	1·9	8·9	2·7	297·8	164·4	119·9	1·9	8·9	2·7
1968	307·0	164·5	125·9	4·3	10·1	2·2	306·4	164·1	125·7	4·3	10·1	2·2
1969	317·7	161·1	135·7	8·4	10·5	2·0	315·1	159·6	134·6	8·4	10·5	2·0
1970	328·0	154·4	145·6	16·0	9·4	2·6	327·9	154·2	145·7	16·0	9·4	2·6
1971(2)	323·1	138·3	147·5	25·8	9·7	1·8	324·1	138·7	148·1	25·8	9·7	1·8
	Unadjusted						**Seasonally adjusted (annual rates)**					
1970 January	30·4	14·9	12·9	1·5	0·9	0·2	321·0	156·0	139·8	13·1	10·2	2·1
February	30·4	14·9	13·1	1·4	0·8	0·2	327·0	158·6	143·4	15·0	9·5	2·1
March	36·1	17·9	15·4	1·5	1·0	0·3	321·3	156·7	140·3	14·6	9·0	2·3
April	27·4	12·8	12·2	1·4	0·8	0·2	336·5	158·6	146·1	17·8	9·2	2·3
May	22·7	11·2	9·6	1·0	0·7	0·2	318·6	155·0	138·9	13·2	9·5	2·5
June	25·3	11·8	11·7	0·8	0·8	0·2	322·5	151·8	145·0	11·0	9·8	2·4
July	20·3	9·5	9·3	0·8	0·6	0·1	328·0	152·6	148·3	15·7	9·7	3·6
August	19·2	9·0	8·6	0·8	0·6	0·2	328·3	154·2	144·7	17·2	8·7	3·3
September	27·5	12·8	12·8	1·0	0·7	0·2	331·8	153·0	152·4	15·8	8·8	3·2
October	25·2	11·6	11·2	1·5	0·7	0·2	335·0	155·0	149·9	19·3	9·4	2·7
November	27·6	12·1	12·4	2·0	0·8	0·3	332·0	151·2	147·5	19·2	9·2	2·5
December	35·9	15·9	16·4	2·3	1·0	0·3	331·6	148·9	150·1	20·5	9·2	2·2
1971 January	30·0	13·4	13·2	2·4	0·8	0·2	319·4	141·1	144·8	21·4	9·1	2·1
February	29·6	12·8	13·6	2·2	0·8	0·2	329·0	142·6	152·9	23·7	8·9	2·4
March	35·0	15·3	16·1	2·5	0·9	0·2	319·8	135·8	151·0	24·8	8·9	2·2
April	26·0	11·0	11·9	2·2	0·8	0·1	327·6	142·4	145·0	26·7	9·1	1·3
May	22·3	10·0	9·8	1·7	0·7	0·1	307·8	136·4	138·6	23·8	8·9	1·2
June	27·3	12·0	12·7	1·7	0·8	0·1	332·1	142·4	153·6	23·0	9·8	1·9
July	20·0	8·8	9·0	1·4	0·7	0·1	324·8	145·2	144·9	24·6	10·5	1·6
August	18·7	8·0	8·5	1·5	0·6	0·1	318·0	135·9	142·1	29·6	10·1	1·3
September	26·1	11·0	12·2	1·7	0·9	0·1	315·1	134·4	144·8	27·3	10·8	1·3
October	23·7	10·0	10·6	2·3	0·7	0·1	317·6	136·9	142·7	28·7	10·4	1·8
November	28·1	11·0	13·1	3·0	0·8	0·2	333·8	135·7	151·1	28·8	10·0	2·0
December(2)	36·5	15·0	16·8	3·2	1·1	0·3	342·4	139·6	161·5	27·7	10·5	2·4

(1) Also temperature corrected.
(2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Production and net arrivals of principal fuels

TABLE 52

	Production of principal fuels								Net arrivals			
	Primary fuels				Secondary fuels					Petroleum		
	Coal	Crude petroleum (1)	Natural gas	Nuclear and hydro-electricity (2)	Solid fuels	Refined petroleum (3)	Gas available	Electricity	Coal	Crude	Refined	Natural gas
	Million tons		Million therms	TWh	Million tons		Million therms	TWh	Million tons			Million therms
1968	167·2	0·09	811	30·8	27·2	77·9	4,901	208·0	—2·7	81·8	2·8	396
1969	153·2	0·10	1,938	31·8	25·9	86·2	5,517	221·7	—3·5	91·4	0·6	416
1970	144·8	0·15	4,153	30·0	24·3	95·7	6,350	232·0	—3·1	99·4	—2·7	333
1971	147·3	0·20	6,902	30·3		98·8	8,080	237·6	1·5			332
1970 December ...	14·0	0·02	619	3·4	2·2	8·7	861	26·8	—0·1	8·3	0·1	38
1971 January ...	10·8	0·02	648	2·6	1·9	8·5	774	22·6	—	9·3	0·5	38
February ...	12·7	0·02	605	2·6	1·9	7·8	775	22·0	0·1	8·5	0·7	25
March ...	15·9	0·02	668	3·1	2·3	8·3	946	26·5	0·2	8·3	0·6	38
April	11·7	0·02	583	2·4	1·8	8·2	646	18·5	0·3	8·7	—0·1	31
May	13·0	0·02	455	2·1	1·7	8·7	484	15·5	0·1	9·5	—0·4	25
June	14·4	0·01	437	2·3	2·0	8·2	578	18·8	0·2	8·7	—0·7	25
July	11·2	0·01	376	1·9	1·6	7·8	377	13·2	0·2	8·3	—0·7	13
August ...	8·4	0·01	400	1·9	1·6	7·5	401	13·8	0·3	8·7	—0·8	25
September ...	13·6	0·01	446	2·6	2·0	7·1	571	19·0	—	7·4	—0·2	37
October ...	12·4	0·02	621	2·3	1·6	8·6	621	18·2	—	8·7	—0·3	25
November ...	10·8	0·02	808	2·7	1·6	9·0	834	21·9	0·1	5·7	—0·3	19
December ...	12·4	0·02	855	3·8		9·1	1,073	27·6	—			31
1972 January ...									0·1			25

(1) Including natural gas liquids.
(2) Also included in secondary electricity.
(3) Including feedstock for further processing at petro-chemical plants.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Inland energy consumption: heat supplied basis

TABLE 53

Million therms

	Total primary energy	Used by fuel industries and losses in distribution	Final consumption						
			Total	Coal	Other solid fuels	Other coal derived fuels (1)	Petroleum	Gas (2)	Electricity
1968	78,816	23,647	55,169	13,613	6,507	732	24,063	4,434	5,820
1969	81,363	24,595	56,768	12,883	6,409	641	25,628	4,962	6,245
1970	83,481	25,518	57,963	11,839	6,008	621	27,198	5,743	6,554
1971				9,831					
1970 1st quarter ...	24,631	7,474	17,157	3,745	1,757	167	7,527	1,964	1,997
2nd quarter ...	19,222	5,724	13,498	2,739	1,458	157	6,382	1,274	1,488
3rd quarter ...	17,105	5,277	11,828	2,303	1,358	152	5,868	870	1,277
4th quarter ...	22,523	7,043	15,480	3,052	1,435	145	7,421	1,635	1,792
1971 1st quarter ...	24,236	7,510	16,726	3,028	1,446	143	7,771	2,316	2,022
2nd quarter ...	19,449	5,990	13,459	2,515	1,240	137	6,491	1,527	1,549
3rd quarter ...	16,548	5,276	11,272	1,793	1,109	127	5,757	1,182	1,304
4th quarter ...				2,495					

(1) Coke oven gas, creosote/pitch mixtures and other liquid fuels derived from coal.
(2) Town gas and natural gas supplied direct by the gas industry.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Energy consumption by final users: heat supplied basis

TABLE 54

Million therms

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970 1st quarter	1970 2nd quarter	1970 3rd quarter	1970 4th quarter	1971 1st quarter	1971 2nd quarter	1971 3rd quarter
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	255	229	240	210	71	45	40	54	61	37	28
Other solid fuel	3,233	3,511	3,521	3,485	902	892	849	842	853	758	736
Other coal derived fuels(1)	599	614	557	553	149	138	137	129	129	123	114
Gas(2)	132	140	174	244	59	57	57	71	80	82	107
Electricity	311	346	368	378	97	97	88	96	91	87	84
Petroleum	1,960	2,031	2,227	2,328	627	573	509	619	622	543	463
Total	6,490	6,871	7,087	7,198	1,905	1,802	1,680	1,811	1,836	1,630	1,532
Other industries											
Coal	5,799	5,660	5,332	4,824	1,388	1,191	1,007	1,238	1,177	962	792
Other solid fuel	423	335	358	375	110	93	92	80	86	73	58
Other coal derived fuels(1)	139	90	72	62	16	17	14	15	13	14	12
Gas(2)	770	811	873	1,162	295	282	230	355	461	478	491
Electricity	1,767	1,912	2,032	2,105	551	517	482	555	556	525	485
Petroleum	7,372	7,839	8,386	8,945	2,602	1,985	1,737	2,621	2,682	1,992	1,618
Total	16,270	16,647	17,053	17,473	4,962	4,085	3,562	4,864	4,975	4,044	3,456
Domestic sector											
Coal	6,820	6,584	6,141	5,654	1,900	1,285	1,048	1,421	1,479	1,274	842
Other solid fuel(1)	1,727	1,726	1,682	1,483	510	320	289	364	405	316	251
Gas(2)	2,473	2,829	3,211	3,583	1,358	712	463	1,050	1,488	779	454
Electricity	2,128	2,275	2,464	2,625	902	561	434	728	917	604	453
Petroleum	1,006	1,115	1,222	1,335	532	240	150	413	524	237	138
Total	14,154	14,529	14,720	14,680	5,202	3,118	2,384	3,976	4,813	3,210	2,138
Transport sector											
Coal	287	105	80	70	22	17	13	18	16	14	8
Other solid fuel	17	18	15	14	4	4	3	3	2	1	1
Other coal derived fuels(1)	43	28	12	6	2	2	1	1	1	—	—
Electricity	88	90	93	94	24	22	22	26	30	23	22
Petroleum	9,493	10,072	10,466	11,002	2,492	2,814	2,965	2,731	2,637	2,931	3,055
Total	9,928	10,313	10,666	11,186	2,544	2,859	3,004	2,779	2,686	2,969	3,087
Other final consumers											
Coal	1,241	1,035	1,090	1,081	364	201	195	321	295	228	123
Other solid fuel(1)	903	917	833	651	231	149	125	146	100	92	63
Gas(2)	609	654	704	754	252	223	120	159	287	188	130
Electricity	1,097	1,197	1,288	1,352	423	291	251	387	428	310	260
Petroleum	2,661	3,006	3,327	3,588	1,274	770	507	1,037	1,306	788	483
Total	6,511	6,809	7,242	7,426	2,544	1,634	1,198	2,050	2,416	1,606	1,059

(1) See footnote(1) to Table 53.
(2) See footnote(2) to Table 53.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal supply

TABLE 55

Weekly averages

	Supply						Manpower and productivity at NCB mines				
	Total	Production				Imports	Number of wage-earners on colliery books	Absence overall	Average output per manshift worked overall	Recruitment	Wastage
		Total		Deep mined	Open-cast						
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
	Thousand tons						Thousands	Per cent	Cwt	Number	
1967	3,363	3,363		3,174	137	—	401	17·8	38·2	466	1,081
1968	3,215	3,215		3,023	132	—	350	18·1	41·7	294	1,395
1969	2,948	2,948		2,774	122	—	311	18·3	43·5	449	929
1970	2,785	2,784		2,587	149	1	290	19·8	44·1	483	800
1971	2,915	2,834		2,583	201	81	284	18·1	43·9	539	621
1970 January ...	2,708	2,708	2,760	2,564	124	—	299	24·8	45·2	399	659
February ...	3,171	3,171	2,854	3,023	128	—	298	19·3	45·7	596	908
*March ...	3,104	3,104	2,849	2,935	149	—	296	19·5	45·3	461	789
April ...	2,933	2,933	2,909	2,760	143	—	295	18·4	44·7	549	901
May	3,127	3,127	2,839	2,923	152	—	293	18·4	45·3	398	881
*June... ...	2,742	2,742	2,849	2,551	143	—	291	18·8	43·6	324	867
July	2,674	2,674	2,911	2,433	155	—	288	18·0	42·4	335	817
August ...	2,102	2,102	2,912	1,916	137	—	287	18·9	41·3	585	710
*September ...	2,710	2,710	2,851	2,493	161	—	287	20·1	43·2	619	845
October ...	2,976	2,976	2,782	2,745	162	—	285	21·4	44·9	494	915
November ...	2,314	2,314	2,121	2,085	168	—	283	21·9	42·4	382	747
*December ...	2,811	2,797	2,698	2,567	163	14	283	18·1	43·9	628	584
1971 January ...	2,736	2,690	2,780	2,489	164	46	283	19·6	44·1	745	521
February ...	3,257	3,163	2,861	2,958	169	94	285	18·4	46·1	1,080	608
*March ...	3,307	3,192	2,910	2,959	196	115	286	19·3	46·5	718	617
April ...	3,055	2,938	3,003	2,726	184	117	286	17·0	45·2	601	789
May	3,327	3,251	2,953	2,971	208	76	286	15·8	45·8	597	632
*June... ...	2,951	2,880	2,997	2,594	203	71	285	16·6	44·1	389	700
July	2,888	2,804	2,936	2,482	207	84	283	16·8	42·8	338	574
August ...	2,201	2,097	2,951	1,887	200	104	283	16·8	40·6	686	567
*September ...	2,776	2,725	2,912	2,462	223	51	284	17·6	42·5	584	600
October ...	3,150	3,088	2,927	2,818	225	62	283	18·8	45·0	404	656
November ...	2,788	2,705	2,503	2,460	215	83	281	19·3	41·9	252	620
*December ...	2,553	2,488	2,315	2,215	208	65	280	20·5	41·2	151	421
1972 January ...						62					
February ...											
March ...											

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Consumption of coal

TABLE 56

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total	Overseas shipments	Inland consumption										
			Total inland consumption	Collieries	Power stations (1)	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries	Industry	Transport	Domestic: merchants' sales		Miscellaneous (2)
											House coal	Anthracite and dry steam coal	
1967	3,187	36	3,151	55	1,293	280	454	62	440	19	430	33	85
1968	3,216	52	3,164	47	1,407	205	480	67	434	7	410	36	71
1969	3,166	67	3,099	39	1,460	132	488	74	411	5	380	36	74
1970	3,030	60	2,970	36	1,462	81	480	79	371	5	344	38	74
1971	2,713	50	2,663	30	1,380	35	447	84	300	3	297	29	58
1971 January	3,390	49	3,341	35	1,778	74	481	87	377	5	374	37	93
February	3,277	65	3,212	35	1,658	72	485	92	369	5	377	33	86
*March ...	3,131	67	3,064	36	1,604	60	472	83	352	3	359	28	67
April ...	2,794	46	2,748	33	1,374	38	463	93	319	4	318	30	76
May ...	2,550	43	2,507	32	1,176	31	464	96	301	3	312	28	64
*June ...	2,437	42	2,395	29	1,164	22	435	75	271	3	310	36	50
July ...	2,235	41	2,194	29	1,043	19	445	85	252	3	261	23	34
August ...	2,032	27	2,005	19	1,010	19	441	82	234	2	167	9	22
*September	2,266	55	2,211	24	1,136	21	441	78	241	2	205	20	43
October	2,542	51	2,491	27	1,331	22	420	95	281	3	237	19	56
November	2,843	55	2,788	31	1,548	24	418	84	314	3	266	27	73
*December	3,052	59	2,993	33	1,707	23	406	65	296	4	366	49	44
1972 January...	2,763	37	2,726	11	1,682	16	277	52	279	4	299	47	59
February													
March ...													

(1) Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.
(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Stocks of coal

Great Britain

TABLE 57

End of period

Thousand tons

	Total	Distributed								Undistributed		
		Total distributed stocks	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry	Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous	Total undistributed stocks	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
							House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel				
1967	46,260	18,567	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246	27,693	4,252	23,441
1968	45,107	17,072	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	290	231	28,035	4,234	23,801
1969	33,903	15,422	11,018	461	1,231	1,128	1,079	280	225	18,481	3,159	15,322
1970	21,530	14,428	9,575	276	1,434	1,575	1,013	213	342	7,102	1,836	5,266
1971 January	18,687	12,055	7,697	210	1,429	1,370	842	195	312	6,632	1,761	4,871
February	18,648	12,366	8,067	176	1,594	1,302	732	194	301	6,282	1,688	4,594
March ...	19,801	13,632	9,351	119	1,724	1,384	519	223	312	6,169	1,717	4,452
April ...	20,886	14,350	10,200	97	1,795	1,349	381	231	297	6,536	1,822	4,714
May ...	23,826	16,712	12,202	82	1,965	1,363	530	269	301	7,114	1,977	5,137
June ...	26,225	18,390	13,704	79	1,966	1,358	690	301	292	7,835	2,210	5,625
July ...	28,528	20,188	15,354	83	1,835	1,363	894	354	305	8,340	2,439	5,901
August ...	29,324	20,432	15,846	76	1,432	1,293	1,097	393	295	8,892	2,687	6,205
September	31,906	22,120	17,106	67	1,437	1,350	1,371	461	328	9,786	2,931	6,855
October	34,331	23,648	18,183	71	1,725	1,408	1,351	517	393	10,683	3,099	7,584
November	34,087	23,003	17,609	77	1,759	1,441	1,180	527	410	11,084	3,253	7,831
December	30,979	20,750	15,712	72	1,769	1,481	920	442	354	10,229	3,256	6,973
1972 January...		14,771	11,370	47	1,208	1,092	540	314	200			
February												
March ...												

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Gas: sources of supply and send out by the public gas supply system

TABLE 58

Weekly averages

	Natural gas supply			Fuel used for all purposes		Gas sent out		
	Net total into system	Indigenous	Arrivals	Coal	Oil	Total	Town gas	Natural gas for direct supply
	Million therms			Thousand tons		Million therms		
1967...	9·1	3·3	5·8	278	83	82·8	82·7	0·1
1968...	21·6	14·1	7·5	204	104	92·5	90·8	1·7
1969...	43·5	35·6	7·9	132	106	104·3	95·4	8·9
1970...	83·3	77·2	6·1	81	69	120·8	91·8	29·0
1971...	134·2	128·1	6·1	34	36	155·0	78·2	76·8
1970 January	92·9	86·4	6·5	132	141	164·8	141·5	23·3
February	96·6	89·1	7·5	132	137	168·1	141·8	26·3
*March	96·2	89·0	7·2	114	130	163·2	135·5	27·7
April	92·9	86·6	6·3	80	97	142·2	114·3	27·9
May	66·9	61·9	5·0	75	53	99·0	76·4	22·6
*June	49·0	43·2	5·8	61	28	69·4	50·4	19·0
July	52·7	46·6	6·1	60	28	73·3	52·9	20·4
August	48·9	42·4	6·5	59	25	67·3	46·9	20·4
*September	58·6	54·5	4·1	59	27	77·7	54·6	23·1
October	87·9	83·0	4·9	65	40	111·5	76·6	34·9
November	118·2	112·6	5·6	68	59	146·8	101·2	45·6
*December	139·0	130·9	8·1	73	69	171·4	115·5	55·9
1971 January	113·1	107·0	6·1	73	83	192·5	123·1	69·4
February	156·8	149·8	7·0	71	71	192·3	119·5	72·8
*March	155·0	147·6	7·4	54	66	188·5	113·9	74·6
April	140·5	133·5	7·0	36	41	161·3	90·2	71·1
May	107·0	101·1	5·9	28	23	121·2	60·1	61·1
*June	105·6	99·1	6·5	21	18	115·5	54·5	61·0
July	86·7	83·0	3·7	19	10	94·1	37·5	56·6
August	93·5	88·3	5·2	19	10	100·0	39·8	60·2
*September	107·1	100·9	6·2	21	11	114·0	44·9	69·1
October	147·0	141·5	5·5	23	18	155·1	66·7	88·4
November	190·9	185·1	5·8	24	44	207·9	94·1	113·8
*December	199·5	192·9	6·6	22	41	214·5	95·7	118·8

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry.

Generation and sales of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 59

Weekly averages

	Primary fuel demand						Electricity generated					
	Total (1)	Coal	Oil	Natural gas	Nuclear electricity	Hydro electricity	Total (2)	By steam plant: Nuclear	By steam plant: Other	Electricity sent out	Total electricity available	Total electricity sold
	Million tons of coal or coal equivalent						Million kilowatt hours					
United Kingdom												
1967...	1·72	1·29	0·24	—	0·15	0·04	3,666	408	3,157	3,393	3,460	3,156
1968...	1·82	1·41	0·20	—	0·17	0·04	3,911	460	3,373	3,619	3,701	3,387
1969...	1·94	1·46	0·27	—	0·17	0·03	4,189	485	3,625	3,873	3,956	3,621
1970...	2·06	1·46	0·40	—	0·15	0·04	4,377	419	3,858	4,045	4,133	3,789
1971...	2·03	1·37	0·46	0·02	0·15	0·03	4,479	442	3,949	4,141	4,218	
1970 October ...	2·08	1·48	0·41	—	0·14	0·05	4,419	414	3,862	4,072	4,139	
November ...	2·42	1·65	0·54	—	0·16	0·07	5,051	460	4,400	4,672	4,738	4,144
*December ...	2·50	1·69	0·57	0·01	0·17	0·05	5,276	467	4,640	4,889	4,977	
1971 January ...	2·60	1·72	0·65	0·02	0·17	0·03	5,576	470	4,963	5,164	5,246	
February ...	2·46	1·63	0·60	0·02	0·16	0·05	5,425	473	4,828	5,035	5,129	4,672
*March ...	2·33	1·57	0·54	0·02	0·16	0·04	5,224	472	4,644	4,840	4,910	
April	2·03	1·35	0·47	0·02	0·16	0·02	4,571	478	4,019	4,214	4,283	
May	1·69	1·12	0·40	0·02	0·14	0·01	3,811	409	3,352	3,517	3,590	3,606
*June	1·68	1·14	0·37	0·02	0·13	0·02	3,687	355	3,281	3,405	3,480	
July	1·44	0·97	0·32	0·02	0·12	0·01	3,190	370	2,786	2,932	2,980	
August ...	1·54	1·09	0·30	0·02	0·12	0·01	3,368	357	2,971	3,102	3,198	3,043
*September ...	1·69	1·15	0·36	0·02	0·15	0·01	3,715	420	3,248	3,428	3,496	
October ...	2·03	1·37	0·46	0·02	0·15	0·03	4,480	445	3,940	4,144	4,217	
November ...	2·47	1·67	0·56	0·01	0·18	0·05	5,398	513	4,738	5,004	5,091	
*December ...	2·47	1·64	0·57	0·02	0·19	0·06	5,427	546	4,734	5,025	5,118	
England and Wales												
1967...	1·53	1·19	0·20	—	0·13	—	3,264	361	2,889	3,022	3,044	2,784
1968...	1·62	1·29	0·17	—	0·15	0·01	3,486	412	3,060	3,229	3,249	2,995
1969...	1·72	1·33	0·22	—	0·15	0·01	3,710	433	3,263	3,439	3,469	3,187
1970...	1·81	1·34	0·33	—	0·13	0·01	3,844	369	3,460	3,558	3,617	3,329
1971...	1·80	1·25	0·39	0·02	0·14	—	3,961	394	3,545	3,669	3,709	
1970 October ...	1·84	1·36	0·36	—	0·12	—	3,879	360	3,488	3,576	3,619	
November ...	2·11	1·51	0·45	—	0·14	0·01	4,397	405	3,939	4,070	4,122	3,707
*December ...	2·18	1·54	0·48	0·01	0·15	—	4,581	411	4,111	4,251	4,338	
1971 January ...	2·27	1·56	0·55	0·02	0·15	—	4,846	416	4,386	4,494	4,585	
February ...	2·16	1·48	0·51	0·02	0·14	0·01	4,777	418	4,336	4,439	4,501	4,090
*March ...	2·05	1·43	0·44	0·02	0·15	—	4,595	417	4,153	4,262	4,310	
April	1·79	1·23	0·38	0·02	0·15	—	4,033	426	3,584	3,726	3,770	
May	1·50	1·02	0·33	0·02	0·13	—	3,367	366	2,982	3,109	3,157	3,132
*June	1·49	1·05	0·30	0·02	0·12	—	3,278	314	2,951	3,033	3,071	
July	1·30	0·91	0·25	0·02	0·12	—	2,894	342	2,544	2,665	2,654	
August ...	1·38	1·00	0·24	0·02	0·11	—	3,000	314	2,674	2,771	2,810	2,685
*September ...	1·50	1·05	0·30	0·02	0·13	—	3,300	369	2,918	3,051	3,059	
October ...	1·80	1·25	0·39	0·02	0·14	—	3,951	395	3,536	3,663	3,693	
November ...	2·15	1·51	0·47	0·01	0·16	—	4,726	459	4,229	4,389	4,431	
*December ...	2·16	1·49	0·48	0·02	0·17	—	4,751	491	4,229	4,407	4,455	

(1) Including coke.
(2) Including generation by oil-engine and hydro-electric plant.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Plant capacity of the public electricity supply industry

TABLE 60

Megawatts

	United Kingdom			England and Wales		
	Output capacity			Output capacity		
	At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period	Maximum load during period	At end of period	New plant brought into commission during period	Maximum load during period
1967	47,469	3,910	40,722	41,463	3,176	35,818
1968	51,029	4,173	42,884	44,372	3,439	37,735
1969	52,735	2,777	43,885	46,035	2,661	38,156
1970	57,237	5,791	44,161	49,335	4,511	38,651
1971	61,972	5,178	44,867	53,559	4,592	39,066
1969 January	51,083	83	41,412	44,426	83	36,443
February	51,163	108	42,884	44,506	108	37,735
March	51,275	890	40,265	44,673	890	35,807
April	51,267	25	34,159	44,680	25	30,207
May	51,265	25	31,548	44,681	25	27,667
June	51,404	140	27,225	44,705	25	24,218
July	51,421	17	26,257	44,722	17	23,420
August	51,472	53	26,527	44,773	53	23,455
September	52,167	695	30,630	45,468	695	26,717
October	52,019	25	33,748	45,320	25	29,616
November	52,044	25	40,921	45,345	25	35,670
December	52,735	691	42,417	46,035	690	37,526
1970 January	52,945	230	43,885	46,016	—	38,156
February	53,059	120	42,748	46,010	—	37,593
March	54,076	1,369	40,988	46,857	1,199	36,215
April	54,226	218	37,493	46,899	42	33,080
May	54,230	4	30,915	46,899	—	27,230
June	54,716	490	27,333	47,385	490	24,029
July	54,722	17	27,424	47,391	17	24,178
August	54,703	—	28,102	47,372	—	24,896
September	54,916	799	29,319	47,582	796	25,613
October	54,782	1	36,528	47,448	1	32,008
November	54,782	—	40,382	47,448	—	35,172
December	57,237	2,543	41,752	49,335	1,966	36,467
1971 January	57,260	23	44,161	49,358	23	38,651
February	57,262	2	41,748	49,358	—	36,456
March	57,190	204	40,804	49,281	200	36,185
April	57,136	—	36,869	49,278	—	32,401
May	57,103	—	31,322	49,265	—	27,737
June	58,289	1,181	30,998	49,875	605	27,484
July	58,770	483	26,909	50,356	483	23,967
August	58,770	—	28,084	50,356	—	24,819
September	59,527	813	30,599	51,113	813	26,850
October	59,963	459	35,708	51,546	455	31,271
November	59,959	—	44,867	51,546	—	39,066
December	61,972	2,013	43,598	53,559	2,013	37,992

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Sales of gas and electricity

By the public supply systems

TABLE 61

	Gas					Electricity				
	Total	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other	Total	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other
	Million therms					GWh				
1967	3,986	132	772	2,473	609	164,576	9,993	58,508	62,354	33,721
1968	4,443	140	820	2,829	654	177,096	11,000	62,826	66,655	36,615
1969	5,000	174	911	3,211	704	188,834	11,693	65,742	72,185	39,214
1970	5,780	244	1,232	3,542	762	197,591	12,146	67,415	76,921	41,109
1970 1st quarter	1,998	58	313	1,357	270	59,924	3,110	17,627	26,417	12,770
2nd quarter	1,159	58	282	670	149	45,062	3,124	16,611	16,445	8,882
3rd quarter	851	57	213	462	119	38,727	2,814	15,472	12,717	7,724
4th quarter	1,772	71	424	1,053	224	53,878	3,098	17,705	21,342	11,733
1971 1st quarter	2,381	80	524	1,488	289	60,733	2,961	17,822	26,854	13,096
2nd quarter	1,599	82	549	779	189	46,876	2,814	16,875	17,710	9,477
3rd quarter	1,256	107	565	453	131	39,558	2,699	15,646	13,258	7,955
4th quarter										

Source: Department of Trade and Industry.

Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products(1)

TABLE 62

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products (2)	Naphtha (LDF) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
							Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1967	8,007·2	6,045·0	1,962·2	340·1	29·8	364·5	46·5	41·6	3·4	285·0	769·9	50·8
1968	8,679·2	6,823·4	1,855·8	396·9	26·1	366·9	47·1	46·8	3·3	284·3	610·3	50·5
1969	9,327·2	7,640·1	1,687·1	448·2	15·1	328·0	42·6	44·8	2·9	227·7	484·6	42·8
1970	10,029·6	8,378·4	1,651·2	284·2	9·8	333·3	48·8	39·5	2·7	154·9	714·3	39·3
1970 July	9,899·8	8,372·3	1,527·5	247·1	13·0	409·3	51·8	19·0	5·5	77·6	636·0	38·2
August	9,992·7	8,551·2	1,441·5	224·1	6·0	298·0	70·1	35·3	1·1	123·2	638·2	36·2
September	9,877·8	8,477·9	1,399·9	209·1	6·0	322·8	56·4	26·3	6·2	80·9	640·9	45·2
October	10,825·0	9,022·8	1,802·2	228·8	7·0	332·9	32·8	50·4	3·6	186·5	907·6	38·8
November	11,031·2	9,273·7	1,757·5	294·7	20·1	305·4	69·7	47·6	1·3	99·8	845·0	32·5
December	10,393·6	8,457·3	1,936·3	200·2	8·7	370·6	62·3	60·2	2·5	227·9	971·1	25·0
1971 January	11,711·9	9,477·2	2,234·7	359·5	7·6	473·4	85·8	96·4	2·4	380·7	787·9	36·0
February	10,643·1	8,471·0	2,172·1	273·1	1·5	288·8	81·0	44·0	—	299·2	1,155·2	24·4
March	10,536·9	8,253·2	2,283·7	318·2	7·9	401·1	123·8	74·2	2·2	176·8	1,127·7	38·2
April	10,532·4	8,850·6	1,681·8	264·1	7·7	322·9	84·5	47·7	—	147·2	766·3	29·0
May	10,993·0	9,689·8	1,303·2	225·0	7·2	281·9	114·9	50·4	2·5	103·1	457·7	37·6
June	10,164·4	8,950·0	1,214·4	168·4	7·6	265·8	69·2	27·7	2·6	76·7	531·2	49·1
July	9,713·0	8,315·3	1,397·7	179·4	11·2	356·3	71·5	10·8	2·7	125·2	551·0	56·2
August	9,656·9	8,743·4	913·5	205·1	6·1	297·4	33·8	16·6	—	83·7	215·3	27·8
September	8,873·1	7,623·5	1,249·6	186·6	2·9	275·5	78·3	39·3	2·1	120·5	479·2	33·8
October	10,044·3	8,748·0	1,296·3	198·1	5·0	261·3	70·5	86·9	2·9	117·9	490·4	32·3
November	10,172·0	8,855·2	1,316·8	155·4	13·8	249·3	44·3	43·6	—	164·0	583·7	44·2
December												

(1) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by importers of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry.

Refinery throughput and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 63 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products (1)	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
				Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1968	6,815·6	422·8	6,319·3	85·2	48·8	35·8	781·6	20·6	381·9	5·7	1,406·2	2,809·9	84·9	143·8
1969	7,520·9	462·2	6,978·6	94·1	42·3	26·0	838·8	16·2	442·5	4·7	1,597·5	3,138·4	98·6	141·3
1970	8,358·4	494·4	7,766·6	96·9	30·4	23·9	930·6	15·4	477·0	3·0	1,846·6	3,515·1	108·6	157·2
1971	8,639·8	507·2	8,057·7	101·4	23·3	15·0	1,027·0	10·7	509·0	3·3	2,005·7	3,540·9	117·2	171·8
1970 October...	8,550·8	497·8	7,954·9	98·7	24·8	25·8	953·5	12·5	470·7	5·7	1,921·2	3,560·9	126·9	189·6
November	8,639·5	506·2	7,981·0	117·9	28·0	23·6	957·6	12·9	480·8	3·7	1,907·3	3,577·2	109·5	149·9
December	9,127·0	459·8	8,525·3	128·2	38·3	10·6	971·2	17·8	456·8	0·3	2,097·8	3,948·1	123·6	138·0
1971 January ...	8,860·1	523·9	8,298·1	126·8	39·0	14·1	971·3	6·9	477·2	2·9	2,047·6	3,740·2	120·0	144·1
February	8,096·7	469·1	7,548·3	110·8	29·4	4·8	977·7	10·7	500·8	2·4	1,799·4	3,325·0	106·2	134·6
March ...	8,655·6	518·8	8,064·8	103·8	28·9	12·8	965·3	8·7	546·7	2·6	1,947·1	3,634·8	123·8	178·9
April ...	8,639·8	515·4	8,029·9	102·3	20·8	23·3	1,025·2	10·4	507·5	0·8	1,967·3	3,537·7	125·1	184·9
May ...	9,095·3	525·5	8,484·6	92·3	16·5	25·1	1,081·3	10·1	492·5	3·6	2,135·9	3,722·7	130·6	202·9
June ...	8,600·9	483·7	8,036·4	82·1	16·7	13·3	933·9	14·1	458·8	7·0	2,089·8	3,553·7	113·6	193·7
July ...	8,289·1	495·5	7,675·4	77·8	12·9	22·0	930·2	10·3	532·6	2·3	1,856·7	3,404·4	114·0	201·4
August	7,873·6	474·9	7,321·3	79·1	11·1	10·7	1,085·9	7·5	469·6	6·4	1,938·6	2,969·7	114·3	165·7
September	7,480·2	485·1	6,945·7	86·1	11·6	10·0	1,099·7	11·6	360·4	4·5	1,762·4	2,892·5	127·6	183·7
October...	8,918·8	527·9	8,316·0	112·3	19·5	10·6	1,097·7	9·5	619·0	1·4	2,085·9	3,561·0	87·3	178·2
November	9,410·3	517·3	8,825·7	119·1	33·2	15·5	1,083·1	12·9	565·5	5·3	2,168·7	3,952·4	120·0	155·6
December	9,757·2	549·2	9,146·2	124·3	40·1	18·0	1,072·7	16·0	577·4	0·5	2,268·7	4,196·3	124·2	137·5

(1) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers(1)

TABLE 64 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Shipments									Bunkers	
	Total (2)	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil
				Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1967	973·1	31·3	81·4	33·0	29·3	2·2	342·7	383·0	46·2	60·8	353·9
1968	1,187·1	22·0	71·8	43·9	32·7	2·5	421·3	520·6	51·1	59·9	378·3
1969	1,176·5	11·0	69·0	52·2	34·2	2·2	448·0	480·6	55·5	64·0	394·1
1970	1,426·6	13·9	82·6	43·2	35·4	1·5	509·4	641·0	58·1	65·0	387·3
1970 October	1,611·1	30·0	98·4	48·8	53·2	1·1	635·2	668·3	48·5	62·1	413·0
November	1,547·6	18·1	69·6	31·7	50·1	1·4	672·8	576·1	64·3	57·5	446·8
December	1,398·8	8·1	79·4	37·4	53·8	0·3	538·2	590·6	73·0	77·6	403·4
1971 January	1,255·3	3·1	64·5	45·1	67·3	0·7	426·9	521·8	63·9	51·5	438·9
February	998·6	21·0	49·5	33·2	41·2	1·1	331·8	408·5	68·3	58·1	395·2
March	1,200·8	0·2	72·2	27·4	59·6	1·3	335·7	559·6	77·4	80·1	417·9
April	1,338·7	21·5	117·6	30·8	59·3	0·4	504·5	502·7	61·4	52·8	404·5
May	1,312·6	5·7	86·5	54·9	32·2	3·0	499·1	495·0	54·0	57·2	377·6
June	1,320·6	22·5	86·2	50·3	14·6	0·8	581·7	391·1	61·8	61·2	404·6
July	1,499·2	6·8	96·9	76·5	34·1	2·0	607·9	536·7	49·7	65·7	433·1
August	1,266·5	9·2	90·3	72·9	14·5	0·4	581·1	385·2	56·1	56·8	390·3
September	1,426·2	17·6	123·1	57·0	30·1	1·6	498·9	586·6	62·4	62·7	361·0
October	1,549·1	11·4	113·7	64·1	56·3	1·1	534·8	646·3	55·7	50·7	401·2
November	1,533·1	7·9	112·2	53·0	56·7	1·0	625·6	560·8	52·0	49·6	410·4
December											

(1) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.
(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 65 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Total (1)	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine: Aviation turbine fuel	Kerosine: Burning oil	Kerosine: Vaporising oil	Gas/diesel oil: Derv fuel	Gas/diesel oil: Other	Fuel oil (2)	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Paraffin wax
1968	6,478·8	37·1	1,067·3	30·1	226·7	163·9	6·2	381·4	752·1	2,551·0	94·3	152·4	4·6
1969	6,981·1	31·4	1,102·5	20·0	243·3	183·5	5·3	399·3	862·4	2,782·9	100·7	151·0	4·9
1970	7,450·3	18·6	1,167·4	15·1	266·9	203·5	4·4	412·9	993·2	3,164·6	96·4	169·7	4·7
1971(3)	7,516·9	12·1	1,227·5	15·4	300·8	211·0	3·9	425·2	1,032·1	3,239·3	93·9	180·7	5·0
1970 October	7,557·6	16·9	1,221·4	17·4	264·0	190·7	3·1	447·6	996·2	3,309·4	102·4	200·2	5·4
November	8,075·8	16·0	1,108·3	15·9	224·5	246·0	2·4	425·3	1,175·6	3,723·3	94·6	164·2	5·5
December	8,791·2	12·8	1,170·0	13·7	231·1	335·9	1·9	418·0	1,376·9	3,955·4	93·0	134·3	5·3
1971 January	8,824·1	11·0	1,038·5	14·5	219·2	345·5	2·8	407·6	1,441·0	4,120·6	95·9	120·5	4·6
February	8,297·7	12·4	1,077·7	12·6	215·6	322·3	2·9	404·6	1,323·3	3,792·9	90·2	142·4	3·8
March	8,968·0	15·7	1,198·7	17·3	292·4	330·9	4·0	456·5	1,430·1	3,964·1	109·4	193·1	5·0
April	7,833·1	12·5	1,238·1	15·0	286·5	219·9	4·7	415·6	1,094·0	3,466·3	93·7	175·3	4·6
May	6,651·6	12·7	1,227·2	15·8	309·6	118·9	4·2	419·2	721·2	2,803·5	95·0	209·3	5·3
June	6,714·5	12·0	1,292·6	16·4	380·0	98·9	5·2	441·5	713·3	2,732·7	97·4	227·4	5·7
July	6,169·4	11·5	1,381·9	15·0	361·3	73·6	6·2	427·0	588·2	2,349·2	94·0	215·1	5·5
August	5,846·8	11·0	1,318·1	14·0	364·5	72·0	5·7	387·8	607·1	2,155·5	84·0	178·4	4·7
September	6,365·4	12·8	1,280·3	16·4	354·4	118·8	4·2	433·8	766·5	2,481·2	94·2	211.0	5·5
October	7,113·5	11·4	1,228·9	15·4	305·5	185·1	2·6	435·1	932·1	3,024·0	93·5	191·9	5·3
November	8,514·4	12·5	1,207·4	17·0	256·8	295·1	2·5	451·4	1,337·8	3,881·4	94·6	172·8	5·0
December(3)	8,904·2	9·0	1,241·0	14·9	264·0	351·0	2.1	422·7	1,430·0	4,100·0	84·5	131·0	4·7

(1) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 66. Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.
(2) Excluding refinery consumption. (3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 66 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Gases: Butane and propane: For gas works	Gases: Butane and propane: Other uses	Gases: Other gases for gas works(1)	Feedstock: For petroleum chemical plant	Feedstock: Naphtha (LDF) for gas works	Motor spirit: Dealers: 5, 4 and 3 Star	Motor spirit: Dealers: Other (2Star)	Motor spirit: Commercial consumers: 5, 4 and 3 Star	Motor spirit: Commercial consumers: Other (2Star)
1968	65·9	31·4	44·7	445·2	424·5	720·6	253·7	54·9	38·1
1969	59·4	39·8	38·2	513·6	442·9	765·8	243·5	56·5	36·7
1970	49·7	46·5	26·5	519·7	290·5	855·4	220·4	59·3	32·3
1971(2)	35·1	61·8	19·8	498·2	155·1	907·2	232·8	58·2	29·3
1970 October	43·5	49·7	20·6	446·9	222·2	905·3	224·8	60·4	30·9
November	46·3	52·7	23·4	475·9	275·9	809·3	208·8	58·8	31·4
December	58·6	55·7	33·1	602·2	293·3	857·1	224·8	59·0	29·1
1971 January	49·0	59·5	34·8	520·6	338·5	750·1	203·6	55·5	29·3
February	43·3	58·0	27·6	536·0	232·1	774·7	217·0	57·2	28·8
March	54·3	63·6	27·6	518·0	287·3	870·2	232·1	63·1	33·3
April	31·3	60·5	19·2	529·0	166·9	910·8	239·3	57·7	30·3
May	29·1	52·8	13·2	500·8	113·8	902·2	236·7	57·5	30·8
June	26·3	56·2	12·3	485·5	111·1	957·8	243·3	59·2	32·3
July	21·1	57·4	9·8	495·8	56·8	1,029·2	261·3	60·1	31·3
August	21·3	52·4	7·6	524·1	38·6	991·3	244·8	54·2	27·8
September	28·6	59·1	8·1	425·2	65·3	959·0	235·2	58·5	27·6
October	29·1	66·8	16·9	460·4	109·5	917·4	226·4	58·4	26·7
November	40·1	75·8	27·8	489·8	146·6	896·2	223·4	59·9	27·9
December(2)	48·2	80·3	32·8	493·1	194·9	927·0	231·0	57·0	26·0

(1) Excluding natural gas.
(2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VIII. CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 67 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Production(1)				Home deliveries(1)			Deliveries of nitrogen for export (1)	Compounds(2)		Home deliveries of liming materials (3)
	P_2O_5 (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P_2O_5 (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K_2O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries	
	Total	Single superphosphate	Basic slag								
1966	35·0	6·8	6·8	54·6	35·7	56·6	34·2	6·2	225·9	227·1	425·7
1967	34·1	6·0	7·0	60·0	37·1	62·4	35·3	7·8	233·4	237·0	441·5
1968 Years ended 31 May	36·2	5·7	7·2	65·6	36·9	68·3	37·7	11·0	241·2	234·7	377·3
1969	36·4	5·1	6·6	69·0	37·0	70·1	36·4	12·2	232·5	237·0	323·9
1970	36·5	4·5	7·0	58·2	35·3	56·6	36·3	10·9	221·7	217·0	347·0
1971	44·2	4·3	7·5	61·3	38·2	65·6	40·4	8·0	246·5	232·7	376·2
1969 January ...	31·8	4·7	6·6	70·6	30·0	70·8	41·5	13·1	250·0	188·8	358·8
February ...	33·0	4·6	5·2	70·0	28·5	74·6	35·1	11·7	216·1	176·9	135·0
March ...	41·5	5·0	8·2	73·1	47·0	74·3	35·6	12·7	250·8	318·1	146·0
April ...	37·2	6·0	8·6	67·2	49·5	83·2	35·1	5·2	235·5	335·1	219·5
May	38·0	5·1	9·1	69·6	38·9	72·2	30·6	13·4	228·8	252·7	544·3
June... ...	36·3	4·6	7·6	66·2	48·4	72·9	37·3	6·8	243·7	335·7	468·7
July	40·4	3·9	7·4	68·2	47·1	69·1	39·3	9·0	257·3	298·7	381·9
August ...	39·8	4·0	7·2	63·5	26·2	53·2	37·0	15·4	229·6	163·3	338·2
September ...	39·3	6·1	7·1	59·4	34·8	52·9	38·5	13·9	242·1	194·8	281·9
October ...	37·5	5·3	8·7	55·2	33·1	46·1	46·4	17·9	214·9	154·9	523·2
November ...	36·1	5·4	7·9	50·1	20·7	38·8	25·9	9·3	176·2	101·5	583·5
December ...	34·7	3·8	7·1	50·1	20·9	35·4	33·8	13·1	202·7	113·3	443·4
1970 January ...	35·9	3·2	7·4	53·0	30·4	61·8	41·3	11·5	199·8	201·1	275·0
February ...	30·1	3·5	4·3	54·1	29·7	61·5	35·8	9·3	197·6	178·3	141·6
March ...	40·6	4·8	6·8	60·2	50·0	68·5	40·2	7·1	264·3	344·7	116·0
April ...	34·2	4·9	6·5	65·5	51·1	70·7	32·6	9·8	215·2	343·3	277·0
May	33·2	4·0	6·0	53·3	31·7	48·5	28·0	7·9	216·0	174·8	333·6
June... ...	36·3	3·7	5·8	58·9	59·0	50·7	34·3	13·1	229·4	421·6	403·4
July	43·9	3·3	7·0	60·7	45·9	77·0	42·0	1·3	254·0	309·7	406·4
August ...	44·1	2·5	5·0	63·1	30·1	53·5	32·3	1·7	217·1	175·0	381·0
September ...	41·5	3·8	7·7	40·3	41·3	41·9	43·2	11·3	244·3	226·3	318·5
October ...	49·8	6·1	7·7	72·2	40·9	70·4	46·4	9·6	230·5	217·5	506·2
November ...	45·0	5·0	7·5	59·2	34·3	72·4	39·2	17·5	233·3	214·7	573·5
December ...	45·3	3·8	7·0	70·1	39·4	78·7	49·3	5·2	239·8	268·4	442·1
1971 January ...	44·4	3·8	8·3	67·5	28·8	59·2	38·3	11·4	262·3	174·5	245·7
February ...	46·0	4·5	8·0	58·5	32·7	67·6	41·2	6·8	264·8	191·9	102·9
March ...	44·5	5·0	11·0	64·9	61·2	86·1	45·2	6·6	301·1	354·8	171·6
April ...	44·0	4·6	8·4	58·4	26·7	61·3	52·2	7·5	230·6	147·6	387·0
May	45·8	5·5	6·5	62·1	18·4	68·9	20·8	4·5	250·5	90·7	575·6
June... ...	40·3	3·5	7·8	63·3	87·5	78·6	46·1	0·5	289·5	638·5	454·4
July	48·9	3·2	5·8	66·3	46·1	60·2	48·9	1·1	298·6	308·0	465·7
August ...	44·1	3·3	5·8	65·1	25·0	89·6	37·4	0·7	232·4	144·6	250·0
September...	45·4	4·5	8·1	60·5	33·9	52·3	43·6	5·6	250·8	168·3	239·1
October ...	42·0	4·9	8·7	47·3	27·8	50·3	38·5	1·4	226·7	140·5	570·3
November ...	34·8	3·7	5·4	55·4	25·3		35·4	6·2	209·3	122·4	541·6
December ...				58·9				5·4			481·0
1972 January ...											288·4

(1) Nutrient content.
(2) Total weight of compound fertilizers.
(3) Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Crop Improvement Branch, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Agricultural Departments (Crop Improvement Division)

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 68 — Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture								Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption					Stocks				
	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhydrite	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Production	Consumption
1966	53·0	19·9	14·3	81·6	21·2	80·0	92·1	101·2	259·8	273·9
1967	53·1	19·8	12·7	94·6	20·9	75·9	100·4	111·6	265·2	280·0
1968	55·0	18·1	9·5	104·8	26·7	77·3	108·8	125·9	273·5	300·2
1969	54·7	18·4	7·4	100·8	29·4	62·2	84·5	148·6	269·6	305·8
1970	58·9	15·9	5·8	98·7	31·3	64·8	31·5	147·7	274·9	309·4
1971	66·4	16·8	4·2	86·2	24·7	53·1	38·0	130·0	283·7	
1968 October	56·4	16·9	8·9	82·2	27·9	71·8	101·3	122·0	260·5	300·5
November	55·7	12·8	8·3	101·6	27·5	76·0	108·6	123·0	267·3	297·7
December	60·0	20·0	9·9	115·2	36·1	77·3	108·8	125·9	304·9	320·2
1969 January	55·1	21·3	8·4	108·4	29·9	65·7	92·6	128·2	280·1	312·3
February	48·3	18·6	8·6	101·8	35·7	73·3	96·7	129·8	256·9	286·1
March	58·5	17·8	9·0	108·7	27·6	74·0	99·2	129·9	284·4	318·6
April	53·2	20·1	7·1	95·2	24·6	78·2	99·1	131·5	259·4	295·4
May	54·9	19·7	6·9	98·6	32·3	86·6	86·9	133·8	273·6	303·3
June	60·9	17·0	7·4	94·9	30·4	73·0	101·3	133·3	285·5	309·2
July	56·8	17·0	5·8	102·3	28·6	67·2	85·7	141·8	273·6	310·4
August	51·6	15·0	7·0	99·6	36·0	71·6	80·2	141·2	261·5	310·4
September	51·8	18·9	6·9	106·7	19·1	68·6	82·5	143·0	254·4	310·4
October	53·0	17·7	7·0	95·4	27·8	68·6	81·0	146·0	259·5	300·3
November	52·2	18·5	6·9	82·9	33·7	66·6	77·8	148·1	257·6	300·3
December	59·5	18·9	7·9	114·7	26·9	62·2	84·5	148·6	288·2	300·3
1970 January	58·6	17·6	7·3	105·1	35·5	58·4	90·9	146·6	286·0	298·5
February	52·1	16·3	6·0	91·0	21·3	54·8	81·5	142·7	241·9	298·5
March	58·5	16·7	7·0	125·0	30·9	61·5	79·1	141·9	286·8	298·4
April	53·7	17·3	6·3	106·2	37·7	55·3	68·5	141·6	268·8	305·9
May	53·8	16·5	6·2	104·5	31·2	61·8	71·4	141·4	258·0	305·9
June	57·8	14·0	5·6	91·0	31·7	62·2	61·5	144·9	269·3	305·9
July	60·0	14·6	5·5	90·0	40·5	59·2	59·3	146·5	278·0	310·9
August	56·6	14·6	4·3	88·0	29·7	58·7	57·9	147·3	261·1	310·9
September	57·2	17·9	5·2	84·4	27·4	54·1	51·7	146·9	262·8	310·9
October	65·2	14·1	5·3	93·2	34·2	63·7	54·7	147·9	291·5	322·3
November	64·1	13·7	5·2	93·4	26·2	65·6	40·2	147·6	280·1	322·3
December	69·4	18·2	5·7	113·1	28·8	64·8	31·5	147·7	314·3	322·3
1971 January	66·8	18·5	4·5	80·3	23·7	65·2	50·4	148·4	284·8	320·3
February	61·1	15·0	4·4	86·2	23·7	66·8	40·1	147·3	263·9	320·3
March	65·4	17·1	5·6	104·0	28·8	65·8	41·3	145·6	295·0	320·3
April	61·3	16·5	4·9	90·1	29·3	59·5	40·2	144·7	274·5	312·5
May	66·9	18·6	4·3	89·3	35·0	61·4	44·1	142·3	298·7	312·5
June	66·5	18·5	4·3	111·4	26·5	60·5	35·6	139·1	301·9	312·5
July	63·0	17·9	3·8	86·8	27·9	60·5	44·8	137·7	276·1	310·9
August	62·7	16·0	3·2	83·0	30·5	59·5	38·4	137·9	273·6	310·9
September	61·1	17·4	3·9	81·4	23·4	58·4	40·1	136·1	262·4	310·9
October	71·3	13·6	3·8	67·1	15·5	57·9	48·2	133·9	278·5	
November	71·6	15·2	3·5	72·1	22·7	55·1	41·0	132·0	286·7	
December	78·7	17·4	3·8	82·1	9·9	53·1	38·0	130·0	308·6	

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 69

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish				
		Sales by manufacturers								
	Production	Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	Other
	Thousand tons					Million gallons				
1965	8·89	17·8	1·9	5·0	11·0	20·4	4·0	2·0	0·3	14·0
1966	8·04	16·8	2·1	4·9	9·8	20·5	4·2	1·9	0·3	14·1
1967	7·52	17·0	2·2	4·8	10·0	20·9	4·6	1·8	0·3	14·3
1968	7·97	18·1	2·5	5·1	10·6	22·1	5·0	1·9	0·3	14·9
1969	8·39	19·1	2·7	5·5	10·9	22·6	5·5	1·8	0·3	15·0
1970	8·57	17·8	2·8	5·2	9·9	23·8	6·3	1·9	0·2	15·4
1963 1st quarter	7·74	15·25	1·49	4·53	9·24	16·6	3·2	1·8	0·3	11·4
2nd quarter	7·84	16·52	1·54	5·00	9·99	21·5	4·3	1·9	0·3	14·9
3rd quarter	8·29	17·00	1·58	5·02	10·41	20·2	3·8	1·9	0·3	14·2
4th quarter	9·40	18·14	1·69	5·18	11·28	18·6	3·3	2·1	0·3	12·9
1964 1st quarter	10·05	17·57	1·62	5·15	10·80	19·2	3·8	2·0	0·3	13·2
2nd quarter	10·08	18·64	1·61	5·50	11·54	22·4	4·5	2·1	0·3	15·5
3rd quarter	8·92	17·81	1·55	5·13	11·13	21·1	4·0	2·0	0·3	14·8
4th quarter	9·62	18·32	1·70	5·27	11·36	18·9	3·4	2·1	0·4	13·0
1965 1st quarter	9·89	18·45	1·84	5·28	11·33	19·4	3·9	2·0	0·3	13·2
2nd quarter	9·12	18·44	1·90	5·00	11·55	22·4	4·7	2·1	0·4	15·2
3rd quarter	8·30	17·01	1·87	4·80	10·34	20·8	4·2	1·9	0·3	14·4
4th quarter	8·26	17·47	2·04	4·83	10·60	18·9	3·6	2·0	0·3	13·0
1966 1st quarter	7·98	17·55	2·13	4·91	10·51	20·3	4·3	2·0	0·3	13·7
2nd quarter	8·20	16·98	2·12	5·16	9·70	22·4	4·8	2·0	0·3	15·3
3rd quarter	7·70	16·18	2·05	4·53	9·60	21·2	4·2	1·8	0·3	14·9
4th quarter	8·29	16·58	2·09	4·91	9·58	18·1	3·6	1·8	0·3	12·4
1967 1st quarter	8·12	15·75	2·12	4·61	9·02	19·9	4·5	1·7	0·3	13·4
2nd quarter	7·49	18·02	2·26	5·19	10·58	22·9	5·0	1·9	0·3	15·7
3rd quarter	6·91	16·42	2·03	4·45	9·95	21·5	4·8	1·7	0·3	14·7
4th quarter	7·58	17·85	2·43	4·76	10·66	19·2	3·9	1·8	0·3	13·3
1968 1st quarter	7·93	18·43	2·60	5·22	10·62	21·2	4·7	1·9	0·3	14·3
2nd quarter	8·17	18·43	2·45	5·27	10·72	23·9	5·7	1·9	0·3	16·0
3rd quarter	7·37	17·94	2·34	5·15	10·46	22·6	5·2	1·8	0·3	15·3
4th quarter	8·40	17·77	2·60	4·69	10·47	20·6	4·6	1·8	0·2	13·9
1969 1st quarter	8·49	18·56	2·70	5·33	10·53	21·2	5·0	1·8	0·2	14·2
2nd quarter	8·28	18·91	2·54	5·40	10·96	25·1	6·5	1·9	0·3	16·4
3rd quarter	8·12	20·00	2·57	5·92	11·51	23·7	5·8	1·9	0·3	15·7
4th quarter	8·66	18·85	2·83	5·38	10·65	20·4	4·7	1·8	0·3	13·6
1970 1st quarter	8·98	18·09	2·62	5·23	10·24	21·7	5·7	1·8	0·2	13·9
2nd quarter	8·93	19·89	3·07	5·61	11·21	25·8	7·0	2·0	0·2	16·5
3rd quarter	8·54	16·48	2·48	4·78	9·21	25·3	6·8	1·9	0·2	16·4
4th quarter	7·83	16·86	2·90	5·00	8·96	22·5	5·5	2·0	0·2	14·8
1971 1st quarter	7·43	16·67	2·38	4·89	9·39					
2nd quarter	7·38	17·41	2·34	5·11	9·97					
3rd quarter		16·10	2·01	4·81	9·28					

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 70

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters Stocks: end of period Thousand tons

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks		Production		Stocks	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1966	250·2	79·0	171·2	18·3	102·6	23·5	56·5	13·0	22·8
1967	272·7	80·4	192·5	17·8	108·0	22·8	62·1	12·1	26·7
1968	303·5	88·1	215·4	18·5	95·2	25·3	69·1	12·1	29·0
1969	324·6	92·7	231·9	22·0	112·7	26·2	69·9	12·9	30·3
1970	356·3	92·6	263·7	27·3	152·2	25·0	78·0	12·4	34·7
1969 1st quarter ...	302·3	90·8	211·5	18·7	87·4	27·7	70·5	11·8	28·4
2nd quarter ...	331·3	92·3	239·0	20·8	90·4	26·5	71·7	12·0	32·4
3rd quarter ...	323·2	88·7	234·5	21·3	114·7	22·9	64·8	11·5	30·0
4th quarter ...	341·4	98·8	242·6	22·0	112·7	27·8	72·4	12·9	30·3
1970 1st quarter ...	338·9	92·2	246·7	23·8	115·7	26·4	70·3	14·5	30·4
2nd quarter ...	373·3	95·0	278·4	24·6	124·8	25·7	81·4	13·7	35·5
3rd quarter ...	346·6	87·5	259·1	25·4	144·9	22·3	74·1	12·0	32·9
4th quarter ...	366·2	95·7	270·5	27·3	152·2	25·7	86·2	12·4	34·7
1971 1st quarter ...	366·7	97·1	269·6	29·0	159·8	28·3	79·6	15·1	35·3
2nd quarter ...	367·5	93·1	274·4	30·7	170·3	24·1	81·2	13·7	36·8
3rd quarter ...	328·6	88·5	240·1	31·2	163·0	23·6	75·5	14·0	33·9

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 71

	Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol(1)	Penicillin(2)	Soap	Synthetic detergents
	Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales
	Quantities duty-paid			Production			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
	Monthly averages or calendar months				Weekly averages		
	Million short standards(3)			Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousands tons	
1966...	1·19	0·75	0·44	4·98	7,014	6·68	91·3
1967...	1·15	0·72	0·43	4·59	9,148	6·24	96·8
1968...	1·11	0·70	0·41	4·67	7,786	6·05	103·5
1969...	1·07	0·67	0·40	5·29	10,965	5·33	121·0
1970...	1·06	0·64	0·42	5·64	17,615	5·26	124·5
1971...	1·10	0·62	0·48	5·40	20,652		
1970 October	1·12	0·68	0·44	5·86	20,572	6·24	
November	1·06	0·62	0·45	5·20	16,903	5·38	120·9
December	1·02	0·60	0·42	5·63	19,080	3·90	
1971 January	1·08	0·60	0·47	7·42	23,338	5·25	
February	1·04	0·54	0·50	4·42	23,398	4·97	119·9
March	1·01	0·59	0·43	5·07	20,778	5·85	
April	1·15	0·67	0·48	5·07	23,776	4·26	
May	1·09	0·62	0·47	4·17	19,967	5·34	119·8
June	1·00	0·60	0·40	5·25	19,003	4·56	
July	1·24	0·80	0·45	5·63	19,422	6·00	
August	1·13	0·73	0·40	4·84	12,576	4·70	
September	1·12	0·68	0·44	6·26	22,512	4·64	
October	1·11	0·45	0·66	6·04	22,756	5·55	
November	1·11	0·48	0·63	5·93	18,250	6·38	
December	1·12	0·67	0·45	4·72	22,044		
1972 January					20,534		

(1) Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.
(2) Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.
(3) A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches.

Sources: HM Customes and Excise
Department of Health and Social Security
Department of Trade and Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 72 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Iron ore		Pig iron				Scrap[1]		Iron castings	Crude steel		Finished steel		
				Consumption									Stocks	
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Steelmaking	Iron works and iron foundries	Stocks [2]	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks [3][4]	Net deliveries [5]	Consumers'	Merchants'
1966	263	310	302	275	30	724	244	914	74·4	468	3,180	365·8	3,348	595
1967	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	757	68·2	460	3,303	364·9	3,097	591
1968	264	326	316	291	26	642	263	836	68·4	497	3,512	397·8	3,213	598
1969	233	344	315	290	27	504	277	1,070	72·2	508	3,383	416·4	3,701	631
1970[6] ...	223	364	328	302	29	375	285	1,115	71·2	526	3,931	415·4	4,084	862
1971	194	325	292	270		559	240	1,330		458	3,595		3,468	725
1969 January	254*	348*	318*	300*	27	539	283*	769	75·3	521*	3,470	420·2*	..	..
February	248	370	337	322		490	298	682		556	3,415	433·2	..	..
March ...	261	351	332	319		419	295	673		550	3,501	440·1	3,485	667
April ...	247*	345*	324*	311*	27	359	290*	650	73·1	539*	3,493	427·2*	..	..
May ...	236	366	343	321		344	290	622		547	3,577	433·5	..	..
June ...	245	354	336	308		353	294	672		538	3,573	446·2	3,666	694
July ...	207*	309*	275*	237*	24	432	223*	851	64·0	410*	3,498	359·0*	..	..
August	231	315	279	246		501	238	955		434	3,715	347·1	..	..
September	220	316	298	264		530	276	1,008		484	3,443	432·1	3,644	644
October	223*	339*	312*	284*	30	504	288*	1,078	76·5	515*	3,441	426·9*	..	..
November	213	356	321	296		468	295	1,103		529	3,313	436·1	..	..
December	208	362	317	281		504	261	1,070		486	3,383	403·2	3,701	631
1970 January	218*	346*	310*	292*	29	412	274*	995	74·4	507*	3,387	398·2*	..	..
February	220	384	342	315		389	309	915		558	3,325	461·8	..	..
March ...	236	404	351	313		397	310	838		558	3,109	455·9	3,900	643
April ...	226*	389*	348*	321*	28	395	306*	773	73·9	561*	3,127	434·8*	..	..
May ...	227	390	344	325		367	291	761		551	3,275	438·3	..	..
June ...	214	292	320	291		369	284	807		515	3,312	458·1	3,974	706
July ...	215*	342*	303*	268*	24	416	225*	979	61·6	440*	3,405	340·3*	..	..
August	236	362	328	296		453	263	948		500	3,657	364·4	..	..
September	230*	388*	339*	308*	(7)	490	295*	960	(7)	542*	3,717	424·7*	4,034	770
October	239	373	340	321	30	436	314	1,026	75·6	571	3,691	448·1	..	..
November	206	348	309	307		336	311	1,062		552	3,709	434·8	..	..
December	215*	357*	312*	277*		375	260*	1,115		482*	3,931	356·3*	4,084	862
1971 January	222	375	333	295	27	445	290	1,126	69·1	525	4,056	432·5	..	..
February	222	371	330	306		449	273	1,247		519	4,259	423·5	..	..
March ...	204*	335*	315*	280*		521	237*	1,402		464*	3,845	429·1*	4,037	839
April ...	208	358	320	288	24	551	254	1,358	64·8	488	3,869	400·2	..	..
May ...		334	313	288		562	258	1,389		491	3,754	420·9	..	..
June ...		285*	250*	236*		544	241*	1,368		428*	3,562	376·4*	3,874	787
July ...	188	314	275	242	19	624	194	1,402	55·1	391	3,607	341·8	..	..
August		312	289	267		639	230	1,317		446	3,650	347·3	..	..
September		335*	299*	288*		616	257*	1,290		489*	3,698	382·0*	3,706	735
October	163	305	272	259		595	232	1,313		439	3,658	397·7	..	.
November		297	274	269		556	228	1,326		446	3,566	414·1	..	..
December		279*	248*	231*		559	197*	1,330		383*	3,595		3,468	725
1972 January		268	235			491	241	1,279		430				

(1) At steel works and steel foundries. (2) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces.
(3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. From March 1970 the figures are revised due to re-measurement.
(4) From January 1971, figures include stock of semi-finished steel for the manufacture of heavy products previously not reported.
(5) The figures for 1970 onwards include deliveries of welded tubes over 16 inch outer diameter.
(6) 53 weeks period. (7) Average of fourteen weeks.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 73

Weekly averages — Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (−) or from (+), producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1967...	459·5	30·3	− 3·0	4·5	40·7	501·7	95·3	406·4
1968...	497·4	36·0	− 4·4	3·8	53·0	549·8	105·1	444·7
1969...	508·1	40·1	+ 2·5	4·2	53·1	567·9	95·9	472·0
1970(1)	525·8	40·1	−14·4	4·5	53·8	569·7	100·1	469·6
1968 1st quarter	479·6	37·0	+ 4·2	3·7	55·5	543·0	98·2	444·8
2nd quarter	517·9	36·0	−17·2	3·8	59·2	563·7	111·8	451·9
3rd quarter	465·5	32·2	− 3·3	3·8	49·9	515·9	101·8	414·1
4th quarter	526·3	38·8	− 0·8	4·0	47·6	577·1	108·7	468·4
1969 1st quarter	540·8	39·7	+ 0·8	3·6	50·8	596·0	77·4	518·6
2nd quarter	541·0	40·6	− 5·5	4·2	55·2	594·9	87·8	507·1
3rd quarter	440·2	37·1	+ 9·9	4·4	54·4	508·9	100·8	408·1
4th quarter	510·4	43·2	+ 4·6	4·8	52·3	572·1	117·8	454·3
1970 1st quarter	538·3	44·6	+ 4·5	4·5	46·2	593·5	98·2	495·3
2nd quarter	543·6	42·4	−15·7	4·1	74·8	606·8	114·9	491·9
3rd quarter(2) ...	493·3	35·8	−28·9	5·0	44·5	513·9	83·9	430·0
4th quarter ...	530·7	38·0	−16·5	4·4	49·8	568·4	103·4	465·0
1971 1st quarter	499·9	37·6	+26·2	3·2	46·7	576·0	95·7	480·3
2nd quarter	465·6	33·6	+21·1	3·2	42·6	532·5	134·0	398·5
3rd quarter	445·2	28·8	−10·5	3·2	51·8	489·7	125·0	364·7
4th quarter	419·5	28·7	+ 8·0	4·0	62·6	494·1	134·3	359·8

(1) 53 week period. (2) Average of fourteen weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Net deliveries of finished steel from UK production(1)

TABLE 74

Weekly averages — Thousand tons

	Total	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs	Heavy rails and access-ories	Plates (2)	Other heavy rolled products (3)	Wire rods	Other light rolled products (4)	Hot and cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and un-coated (2)	Tin and black-plate	Tubes pipes and fittings (5)	All other products
1968...	370·2	16·2	4·6	54·7	39·5	30·9	60·4	20·6	77·5	24·7	32·3	8·8
1969...	394·4	15·5	4·5	61·3	42·8	31·1	69·8	22·6	76·9	25·5	35·2	9·2
1970(6)	396·1	14·7	4·4	64·2	42·3	32·2	71·3	21·8	75·9	24·1	36·2	9·0
1970 October ...	426·7	15·8	4·9	72·4	44·1	38·1	80·3	22·6	82·1	18·1	39·2	9·1
November ...	415·3	15·0	4·9	70·8	47·9	34·1	81·6	22·6	75·4	17·7	34·7	10·6
*December ...	337·7	12·5	4·5	57·3	39·2	25·9	57·0	19·0	60·5	21·4	33·3	7·1
1971 January ...	400·6	16·1	5·3	61·0	46·9	30·2	70·0	21·3	78·7	24·6	35·7	10·8
February ...	394·9	16·9	5·7	59·9	47·3	28·8	67·0	23·2	71·2	25·1	40·7	9·1
*March ...	406·3	20·1	6·1	60·7	46·9	36·9	61·4	20·6	80·4	28·1	35·2	9·9
April ...	371·4	15·0	5·0	53·9	39·1	32·0	64·5	19·8	79·4	23·1	30·0	9·6
May	400·0	18·4	4·6	64·2	42·7	34·5	63·0	19·9	83·1	27·2	32·1	10·3
*June... ...	356·4	13·8	5·4	52·9	33·5	32·0	56·0	17·8	80·8	24·8	30·9	8·5
July ...	318·1	12·5	6·2	44·9	34·4	26·1	50·7	16·2	69·9	22·1	26·7	8·4
August ...	324·1	13·4	4·7	50·5	32·9	25·9	50·9	16·8	76·9	18·1	25·6	8·4
*September...	357·8	13·8	6·6	49·5	36·4	32·1	55·0	17·2	84·9	22·4	31·5	8·4
October ...	366·8	14·6	5·0	50·5	34·9	29·1	60·8	19·5	89·3	25·0	29·4	8·7
November ...	374·8	19·2	6·3	52·6	33·5	28·2	61·6	17·9	93·9	23·9	28·9	8·8
December ...												

(1) Excluding material for conversion into products also listed in this table.
(2) Plates 3mm and over; Sheets less than 3mm. (3) Excludes alloy.
(4) Includes bright steel bars; including alloy all sizes. (5) All sizes.
(6) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Copper and zinc

TABLE 75 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand metric tons(1)

	Copper							Zinc			
	Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production (2)			Home consumption		Stocks
	Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Slab production	Slab	Other (metal content) (3)	Slab (4)
1968	4·2	13·2	45·0	11·2	32·0	59·9	6·1	11·65	23·1	5·5	18·9
1969	4·1	12·4	45·5	12·0	27·5	61·5	6·2	12·58	23·9	6·9	20·7
1970	4·1	13·1	45·7	9·6	40·9	58·9	6·0	12·22	23·1	7·3	20·9
1971			41·8				6·0	9·70	22·8		17·4
1970 October	4·5	13·6	47·5	12·1	37·8	63·3	6·5	16·3	23·5	8·9	22·9
November	4·9	12·2	47·7	8·8	37·8	59·8	6·3	9·1	22·9	7·4	22·2
December	2·0	14·2	47·4	8·1	40·9	58·5	6·0	9·2	21·4	7·0	20·9
1971 January	4·5	10·5	44·8	11·1	43·1	59·7	6·4	8·9	22·4	7·4	20·0
February	3·8	11·0	45·9	7·3	47·1	56·6	6·3	13·0	25·2	7·0	18·9
March	3·8	13·5	47·5	12·1	48·7	63·3	6·3	13·0	25·3	5·9	20·6
April	2·5	10·7	42·5	10·2	46·0	55·5	6·3	13·2	20·7	6·9	20·3
May	3·3	12·2	43·8	7·6	42·8	54·3	5·9	12·7	23·7	6·5	19·9
June	5·3	12·2	41·1	10·3	46·2	54·7	5·6	11·1	24·1	5·5	20·7
July	3·9	9·7	35·5	8·1	50·0	45·1	5·9	9·4	20·2	5·7	20·8
August	2·6	9·9	27·0	9·0	58·8	40·7	5·6	9·1	18·6	5·3	22·2
September	3·7	14·3	45·3	11·1	55·1	58·9	6·1	6·5	23·9	5·6	22·7
October	4·8	11·6	43·3	10·2	51·8	56·0	5·9	6·8	22·4	6·5	21·0
November	5·3	11·3	41·4	12·1	49·4	55·7	6·0	6·5	24·6	6·0	18·3
December			43·5				5·8	6·2	22·4		17·4

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·984207 long ton. (2) Copper and copper alloys.
(3) Including scrap. (4) Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 76 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand metric tons(1)

	Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
	Production of English refined (2)	Home consumption			Stocks		Production (4)	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports (5)	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
		Imported virgin (3)	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin (6)	Secondary (7)	Virgin (6)	Secondary (7)
1968	12·12	15·5	7·4	9·1	57·7	11·9	2·18	1·63	0·87	9·9	3·22	15·6	32·9	15·8
1969	11·81	13·2	9·8	7·6	58·3	12·3	2·19	1·64	1·15	4·0	2·81	17·5	33·0	17·5
1970	12·22	12·8	9·0	7·4	80·8	19·6	1·84	1·55	1·08	3·1	3·30	16·8	34·3	16·4
1971	11·88	12·7	10·4		76·0	25·0	1·79	1·51		7·6				
1970 October	14·2	13·2	10·6	9·1	84·1	20·3	1·83	1·29	1·94	2·6	3·17	16·7	31·4	15·9
Nov.	11·6	13·5	9·4	8·5	82·8	16·8	1·74	1·54	1·06	2·6	3·23	16·0	28·3	16·3
Dec.	12·3	12·8	9·3	6·0	80·8	19·6	1·82	1·45	0·92	3·1	3·31	15·6	30·5	15·0
1971 January	11·2	12·4	9·4	6·7	87·2	16·1	2·08	1·55	0·76	3·1	4·14	15·1	30·9	16·0
February	13·4	11·2	8·7	8·1	89·5	20·5	1·92	1·57	0·90	3·7	4·26	15·6	28·4	15·7
March	12·2	11·8	10·5	5·6	79·2	23·1	2·03	1·64	1·51	3·6	6·09	17·9	30·0	17·7
April	12·5	13·2	11·2	5·7	86·5	19·1	2·33	1·44	0·60	4·0	6·10	14·2	26·0	15·1
May	12·7	12·3	10·7	5·3	84·2	19·1	2·09	1·52	0·73	5·0	8·70	14·3	27·2	15·2
June	11·5	11·3	12·6	4·8	88·3	20·6	1·51	1·59	0·67	4·7	10·00	17·5	27·7	16·3
July	12·3	14·0	10·9	3·8	81·3	21·7	2·52	1·33	0·70	5·6	10·68	12·8	23·3	12·1
August	10·2	10·2	8·3	5·7	93·6	18·6	1·54	1·25	1·43	5·7	12·04	12·4	28·1	13·4
September	12·2	12·4	10·4	6·8	90·4	22·9	1·38	1·65	0·64	..	12·41	15·9	27·5	15·7
October	10·4	14·4	10·7	7·4	78·5	25·3	2·00	1·52	0·81	6·4	12·06	13·8	31·4	14·7
Nov.	11·8	15·8	9·1	5·5	62·6	26·6	..	1·54	0·47	..	15·44	15·7	34·2	16·5
Dec.	12·2	13·2	11·9		76·0	25·0	2·09	1·49		7·6				

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·984207 long ton.
(2) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.
(3) Including lead imported for processing on toll. (4) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. (5) Including toll transactions. (6) Including the pure content of virgin alloys. (7) Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products(1)
1966–1968

TABLE 77

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1967 3rd quarter	1967 4th quarter	1968 1st quarter	1968 2nd quarter	1968 3rd quarter	1968 4th quarter
Machinery other than electrical:									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	53·9	49·0	56·5	11·5	9·9	14·4	15·3	14·2	12·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	166·6	170·1	169·6	40·7	42·5	42·9	38·1	41·8	46·8
Engineers' small tools and gauges	91·8	90·1	92·4	20·6	22 5	23·9	22·5	22·0	24·0
Internal combustion engines	64·4	69·3	83·6	15·0	18·4	19·6	19·4	21·0	23·6
Other prime movers	73·2	79·0	76·4	18·7	25·1	18·8	18·9	15·4	23·3
Textile machinery and accessories	110·6	113·9	126·4	26·9	30·6	30·2	29·6	30·1	36·5
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	143·5	157·6	190·6	37·0	40·7	45·7	48·9	45·1	50·9
Mechanical handling equipment	132·5	130·0	142·0	31·1	34·5	33·8	33·8	39·0	35·4
Office machinery	78·7	77·4	79·2	17·3	20·4	19·5	20 0	18·6	21·1
Mining machinery	61·2	69·0	63·3	17·4	16·4	16·5	16·2	15·0	15·6
Refrigerating machinery	53·5	54·4	63·9	12·8	11·9	16·3	17·8	16·4	13·4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	78·9	77·9	83·8	20·1	21·0	20·4	19·9	21 3	22·2
Pumps and industrial valves	144·0	151·1	162·3	34·8	39·0	40·1	39·8	38·9	43·5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	44·4	44·5	46·8	10·8	10·8	12·2	11·6	11·0	12·0
Food and drink machinery	45·5	45·6	52·9	10·7	11·8	10·9	15·1	12·0	14·9
Packaging machinery	26·8	27·9	31·5	6·1	8·0	7·2	8·3	7·0	9·0
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26·5	28·3	17·1	7·1	8·3	6·0	2·5	4·2	4·4
Other machinery except electrical machinery	309·3	307·8	340·0	71·3	83·0	84·4	83·9	80·8	90·9
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:									
Water tube boilers	91·7	90·3	90·2	18·5	28·0	20·2	25·8	22·9	21·3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	48·1	46·9	46·3	11·1	12·6	9·8	12·6	10·3	13·6
Chemical plant	128·3	128·1	128·8	32·4	29·4	32·2	29·3	29·8	37·5
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills	36·8	32·8	21·6	8·4	6·5	6·6	5·6	4·8	4·6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork	222·4	231·2	215·3	54·0	58·6	53·7	54·8	49·8	57·0
Instruments, watches and clocks:									
Photographic equipment	95·3	100·4	125·6	25·0	25·4	30·7	33·1	30·9	30·9
Optical instruments	12·7	15·6	15·0	3·5	4·3	3·9	3·6	3·5	4·0
Spectacles, etc.	11·7	14·8	17·0	3·3	4·0	4·2	4·2	4·0	4·6
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	15·6	16·2	18·6	3·8	4·2	4·7	4·5	4·5	4·9
Other scientific instruments and equipment	106·2	109·6	118·0	25·8	30·0	31·0	28·4	27·7	30·9
Watches and clocks	15·5	16·1	16·8	4·2	4·7	4·1	3·6	4·4	4·7
Electrical machinery:									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	156·0	161·1	165·0	35·9	42·5	45·4	40·9	35·4	43·3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	69·1	69·7	63·0	15·7	18·1	16·3	15·1	15·1	16·5
Switchgear and control gear	197·9	198·9	187·3	45·2	50·5	49·3	47·2	44·1	46·7
Other electrical machinery	31·8	33·8	34·9	8·0	9·0	8·6	8·0	8·5	9·8
Insulated wires and cables	253·6	244·1	271·8	55·6	65·8	71·0	68·0	63·3	69·5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	146·9	181·5	198·5	40·7	50·1	49·4	50·6	48·7	49·8
Radio and other electronic apparatus:									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones	135·0	132·5	180·6	30·8	43·8	43·7	41·3	41·8	53·8
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	318·6	379·9	454·4	96·9	105·7	103·1	120·3	110·0	121·0
Radio and electronic components including valves	166·0	176·2	205·1	40·6	46·0	49·0	51·7	49·3	55·1
Other electrical goods:									
Domestic electrical appliances	151·7	153·7	180·3	36·1	49·7	46·4	40·1	42·6	51·2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	91·0	88·9	104·6	19·9	23·4	26·4	27·4	23·7	27·1
Primary batteries	21·3	22·8	25·2	5·9	6·6	6·6	5·4	6·1	7·1
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	35·5	36·4	40·0	8·7	10·9	9·6	9·1	9·5	11·8
Electric lamps	34·0	35·3	39·5	8·0	10·7	10·6	9·5	8·4	11·0
Miscellaneous electrical goods	106·2	105·5	120·4	23·7	28·1	29·3	28·8	30·0	32·3
Ball and roller bearings	62·1	64·9	68·3	14·4	16·6	17·3	16·6	16·3	18·1
Components not included above and sub-contract sales	302·9	295·9	335·4	67·9	76·4	80·8	83·4	81·9	89·3
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work	101·7	100·8	111·2	25·1	25·3	29·0	29·4	27·3	25·5

(1) Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total deliveries

TABLE 78

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr.	1971 3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	61·2	62·1	14·8	15·3	17·2	17·8	15·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	204·6	240·6	60·1	60·8	64·7	55·8	54·1
Pumps	62·0	73·9	17·3	21·8	19·1	21·4	20·0
Industrial valves	90·0	112·3	27·5	30·6	31·5	32·1	29·3
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	49·2	53·2	12·8	12·8	15·3	13·6	15·6
Fluid power equipment	50·6	60·2	14·3	14·9	14·7	14·0	12·7
Internal combustion engines(2)	61·0	76·2	17·3	23·0	21·2	22·0	20·2
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	139·6	144·5	31·1	39·8	33·7	35·9	35·9
Construction and earth-moving equipment	207·6	232·1	53·3	59·1	53·7	64·5	49·0
Mechanical handling plant(2)	193·4	245·0	61·4	68·2	62·5	67·8	64·7
Office machinery	93·8	110·7	26·5	31·3	28·7	28·0	..
Mining machinery	65·8	72·6	17·2	20·2	21·6	25·0	22·2
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	44·5	58·6	13·1	14·8	13·2	15·8	14·5
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	36·0	40·4	10·9	9·4	9·6	10·5	11·7
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	80·9	91·4	23·3	24·0	24·6	23·1	24·1
Scales and weighing machinery	10·7	13·6	3·2	5·1	4·7	4·3	3·6
Portable power tools	29·1	35·2	8·6	10·4	9·9	11·2	9·3
Food and drink machinery	47·9	59·5	17·0	16·7	13·4	13·7	12·9
Packaging and bottling machinery	28·8	32·4	8·1	8·8	7·1	8·2	7·6
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22·0	20·3	6·3	6·3	..	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery(2)	267·2	284·0	65·3	75·4	82·3	79·5	70·3
Complete process plants	..	235·5	57·1	71·2	58·4	70·9	76·0
Water tube boilers	81·0	85·9	19·1	29·4	21·8	26·6	..
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	38·0	37·4	10·4	10·6	9·5	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	17·6	25·7	7·2	7·7	9·0	7·4	7·5
Other industrial (including process) plant	101·0	112·1	25·8	31·3	27·4	30·7	32·1
Constructional steelwork	35·6	44·8	10·9	11·6	13·3	13·7	11·8
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	124·3	150·8	41·2	41·0	36·7	43·2	37·7
Ball and roller bearings	78·0	89·3	20·7	24·0	23·9	24·6	21·9
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work(2)	302·2	339·6	80·6	92·7	97·1	93·9	86·9
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	51·3	72·9	16·4	19·4	20·5	19·3	15·7
Watches and clocks	18·8	21·6	5·8	5·8	4·9	5·4	5·7
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17·3	16·9	4·0	4·5	4·9	4·9	4·9
Spectacles	17·3	19·5	4·6	5·5	6·2	6·0	5·6
Optical instruments	12·2	12·8	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·6	3·4
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	82·4	110·5	26·9	30·5	34·2	28·1	35·2
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	81·9	89·4	21·4	23·8	25·6	24·4	23·2
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	72·0	83·5	20·9	23·6	23·5	26·8	21·6
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	56·1	52·6	11·9	14·3	15·1	13·7	12·7
Switchgear and control gear	179·2	185·7	43·0	51·7	50·1	46·7	45·1
Other electrical machinery(2)	107·3	119·5	27·7	32·8	33·4	33·8	31·5
Insulated wires and cables	285·3	332·2	80·3	89·6	86·8	86·3	80·0
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	197·2	219·0	51·2	64·6	64·5	73·1	68·4
Valves and semi-conductor devices	100·9	115·3	26·0	30·2	28·7	26·8	29·4
Integrated circuit assembles	11·8	13·1	3·3	3·4	2·9	2·8	2·9
Passive components	114·2	133·1	32·7	35·7	35·4	34·2	33·4
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	8·3	12·9	8·8	8·2	7·7
Broadcast receiving and sound recording equipment	143·4	188·9	44·2	60·1	55·8	51·4	62·6
Electronic computers	151·2	218·1	65·9	57·1	52·8	50·5	46·8
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	14·2	3·3	4·2	4·3	4·1	3·7
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods(2)	309·8	357·2	93·1	90·7	105·3	93·6	78·8
Domestic electrical appliances(2)	206·6	215·4	53·2	57·7	52·6	57·9	64·5
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	111·0	118·4	24·4	34·2	30·7	32·5	23·7
Primary batteries	28·1	28·7	7·1	9·3	7·8	7·5	7·7
Accumulators	47·2	47·9	11·9	14·8	13·4	12·6	13·3
Electric lamps	43·1	51·9	11·1	15·2	13·5	14·0	12·5
Electric light fittings	41·2	46·1	10·5	13·2	12·9	11·8	11·4
Other electrical goods	93·2	99·9	22·8	27·5	25·4	25·8	23·7

(1) Provisional.
(2) These figures are not comparable with the 1968 series.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Deliveries for export

TABLE 79

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr.	1971 3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	23·4	23·4	5·2	5·6	6·0	6·6	5·5
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	70·6	89·5	21·9	24·4	27·7	24·5	24·3
Pumps	16·2	21·0	4·8	5·9	5·5	6·7	5·7
Industrial valves	27·6	35·1	8·6	9·7	9·9	10·3	10·0
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	19·4	23·9	5·6	6·1	6·3	5·2	5·7
Fluid power equipment	11·0	14·2	3·3	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·2
Internal combustion engines	31·4	40·2	8·6	13·1	11·3	13·4	12·4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	89·0	94·4	18·9	26·1	21·4	23·4	24·0
Construction and earth-moving equipment	106·0	128·1	28·4	34·8	30·4	35·0	29·5
Mechanical handling plant	47·6	69·4	17·9	19·6	19·5	20·2	19·0
Office machinery	47·4	53·3	11·7	16·1	14·8	14·8	..
Mining machinery	10·3	13·7	3·4	4·4	3·9	5·2	4·9
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	23·9	35·5	8·8	8·3	8·1	10·3	10·1
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	9·3	12·8	3·2	3·0	2·9	3·5	3·2
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	9·5	10·0	2·3	2·9	3·1	2·9	2·4
Scales and weighing machinery	2·6	3·1	0·7	1·1	1·0	0·9	1·0
Portable power tools	12·4	14·1	3·4	3·7	3·7	3·4	3·1
Food and drink machinery	15·7	24·0	7·9	7·2	4·5	4·6	3·9
Packaging and bottling machinery	13·7	15·7	3·8	4·5	3·7	4·3	3·5
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	10·8	7·4	1·9	2·6	..	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	99·0	106·6	23·8	29·8	32·2	30·5	28·8
Complete process plants	..	107·4	24·9	36·3	29·5	24·4	24·5
Water tube boilers	11·4	14·3	3·0	5·2	3·6	6·1	..
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	9·8	7·8	1·7	2·6	2·5	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	3·5	8·3	2·7	2·8	4·0	2·5	3·3
Other industrial (including process) plant	17·5	27·3	6·9	7·4	6·8	7·9	7·0
Constructional steelwork	7·3	9·0	2·0	2·3	2·4	2·0	2·4
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	16·4	27·6	6·0	8·8	7·2	9·3	8·0
Ball and roller bearings	18·2	21·4	4·9	5·9	7·0	7·2	6·1
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	56·0	63·7	15·1	17·4	18·5	17·1	16·8
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	34·5	52·5	11·5	14·3	14·3	14·1	11·4
Watches and clocks	7·3	9·1	2·2	2·4	2·4	2·6	2·2
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	5·9	6·3	1·5	1·8	1·7	1·7	1·8
Spectacles	1·9	2·3	0·5	0·6	0·8	0·9	1·0
Optical instruments	3·7	3·6	0·8	0·8	0·9	1·1	1·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	28·6	35·7	8·2	10·5	12·0	9·3	13·8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23·8	25·5	6·2	6·6	6·9	6·5	6·7
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	26·5	35·9	9·2	9·9	10·5	11·1	8·9
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	11·8	10·0	1·6	3·1	3·5	2·4	3·1
Switchgear and control gear	28·4	35·0	8·2	9·9	9·5	9·1	8·7
Other electrical machinery	24·8	27·4	6·3	7·8	7·9	7·3	7·7
Insulated wires and cables	49·3	55·1	13·2	17·0	14·4	13·7	12·7
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	35·9	47·4	11·1	14·6	14·9	14·6	13·0
Valves and semi-conductor devices	24·1	28·1	5·2	6·8	6·3	5·0	5·1
Integrated circuit assemblies	3·1	3·4	0·8	0·7	1·0	1·1	1·1
Passive components	18·1	23·2	5·5	6·4	5·6	5·6	5·1
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	1·3	1·9	1·5	1·5	1·3
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	29·2	29·1	7·0	8·2	9·1	9·8	7·9
Electronic computers	62·1	92·4	26·8	26·5	20·1	21·1	20·8
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	1·3	0·2	0·5	0·4	0·4	0·3
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	91·5	105·8	31·2	25·2	29·6	25·7	20·9
Domestic electrical appliances	40·2	39·8	9·0	10·7	10·5	10·0	9·1
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	12·9	15·0	3·5	4·0	3·8	3·9	2·8
Primary batteries	11·0	9·3	2·2	2·7	2·1	2·2	2·0
Accumulators	6·1	6·0	1·4	1·7	1·9	1·8	1·6
Electric lamps	7·3	8·8	2·0	2·4	2·4	2·7	2·3
Electric light fittings	4·0	4·0	0·9	1·1	1·2	1·2	1·1
Other electrical goods	13·5	13·8	3·1	3·9	3·6	3·6	3·4

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Orders on hand: total and export

TABLE 80 — End of period — £ million

	1970		1971					
			1st quarter		2nd quarter		3rd quarter(1)	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export
Mechanical engineering								
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	7·0	2·0	5·4	1·5	3·7	1·1	3·8	1·2
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	153·9	70·9	134·3	64·5	122·8	62·1	107·6	57·0
Pumps	53·6	17·8	58·6	20·1	58·0	19·9	57·5	21·2
Industrial valves	47·7	16·8	50·2	18·2	49·8	19·0	50·1	19·6
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	22·2	9·9	20·6	9·4	23·2	9·9	20·2	8·2
Fluid power equipment	20·6	4·3	18·2	3·8	16·5	3·5	15·5	3·0
Internal combustion engines	60·9	27·6	64·5	31·9	63·2	31·8	60·6	30·2
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	106·5	66·7	110·6	71·1	123·7	81·0	141·8	95·2
Construction and earth-moving equipment	52·0	26·1	49·5	25·8	36·3	21·4	36·1	19·6
Mechanical handling plant	174·1	44·5	166·7	41·9	155·5	35·4	145·0	29·7
Office machinery	63·0	26·0	59·8	24·9	54·3	25·6	..	..
Mining machinery	31·2	7·1	37·1	8·9	37·9	8·1	34·3	7·2
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	40·0	24·7	39·2	24·6	35·9	22·0	34·9	20·9
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	20·1	4·9	19·9	4·8	18·4	4·1	15·8	3·3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	39·5	5·1	36·3	4·0	37·4	4·1	35·0	3·9
Scales and weighing machinery	6·7	2·3	7·2	2·5	6·6	2·4	5·9	2·2
Portable power tools	4·7	3·3	5·2	3·7	4·7	3·6	4·0	2·4
Food and drink machinery	28·4	8·1	31·9	10·3	29·4	9·4	31·5	11·8
Packaging and bottling machinery	20·3	10·8	17·8	10·3	16·4	9·2	14·9	8·6
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	55·7	15·0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	149·4	78·9	146·0	77·1	134·9	72·1	126·0	64·2
Complete process plants	456·5	257·8	420·9	216·8	392·0	211·7	355·7	206·4
Water tube boilers	168·9	39·8	187·2	42·7	175·1	42·2	..	..
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	40·3	12·9	42·9	12·4	..	..	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	24·4	11·6	20·1	8·6	19·8	7·8	19·0	7·3
Other industrial (including process) plant	119·2	28·1	114·5	27·2	105·7	25·1	90·7	22·7
Constructional steelwork	26·9	9·1	27·0	8·2	24·3	7·8	24·6	6·3
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	107·7	26·6	109·6	26·7	101·6	26·1	97·7	27·5
Ball and roller bearings	69·7	16·0	69·4	16·6	69·6	17·6	66·7	17·4
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	146·6	27·6	141·5	27·0	138·1	27·1	128·7	25·6
Instrument engineering								
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	2·9	1·4	2·5	0·6	2·4	0·9	2·9	1·2
Watches and clocks	2·2	0·5	3·5	1·4	3·7	1·1	3·0	0·8
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	2·8	0·9	2·7	1·0	3·0	1·1	3·0	1·5
Spectacles	0·9	0·3	1·1	0·3	1·0	0·3	0·9	0·3
Optical instruments	11·1	1·6	11·0	1·8	12·1	2·8	13·0	2·8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	64·5	15·3	56·1	14·1	57·9	15·9	52·7	13·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	25·0	8·4	23·7	7·7	28·7	9·4	28·1	9·2
Electrical engineering								
Generating equipment	110·0	46·0	123·3	54·6	116·3	48·9	116·3	55·1
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	61·5	12·7	57·8	18·2	52·2	17·6	52·2	18·8
Switchgear and control gear	127·6	33·3	122·2	35·5	121·8	37·4	118·9	36·4
Other electrical machinery	79·5	21·0	78·3	22·5	81·3	25·4	80·6	26·8
Insulated wires and cables	71·1	16·3	80·0	17·0	96·0	24·0	97·9	26·5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	338·7	56·8	365·1	51·5	413·6	58·1	435·5	58·4
Valves and semi-conductor devices	23·3	4·8	25·5	4·5	24·5	4·3	24·3	4·1
Integrated circuit assemblies	4·4	0·4	4·5	0·5	5·1	0·5	4·3	0·6
Passive components	41·2	6·8	38·9	5·8	38·6	5·1	38·5	5·4
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	41·5	4·1	37·2	4·0	35·8	5·1	51·1	4·5
Electronic computers	209·0	91·2	201·0	90·9	185·5	83·6	241·9	137·0
Alarms and signalling equipment	6·3	1·5	6·1	1·5	6·5	1·5	8·0	1·5
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	328·8	94·2	317·5	92·2	305·1	85·0	334·6	94·6
Domestic electrical appliances	21·6	5·6	19·8	5·5	19·1	4·4	23·2	4·8
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	20·9	4·6	21·9	3·8	24·3	5·5	24·3	5·0
Primary batteries	0·5	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·9	0·6	0·8	0·6
Accumulators	7·9	1·8	7·8	1·9	7·7	1·9	6·9	1·8
Electric lamps	1·4	0·3	1·2	0·2	1·1	0·2	1·4	0·3
Electric light fittings	5·2	0·8	3·9	0·9	3·5	0·8	3·5	0·7
Other electrical goods	19·6	3·3	17·0	2·6	18·2	3·0	17·8	3·2

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total net new orders

TABLE 81

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr.	1971 3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	62·9	63·8	15·0	18·3	15·6	16·1	15·7
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	263·4	239·1	56·1	51·4	45·1	44·3	38·1
Pumps	..	84·2	20·2	23·1	24·1	20·8	19·9
Industrial valves	..	120·0	29·7	29·4	34·0	31·6	29·5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	52·1	54·2	11·4	15·2	13·7	16·2	12·2
Fluid power equipment	..	59·6	13·8	14·1	12·3	12·3	11·4
Internal combustion engines	..	93·3	23·8	23·4	24·9	20·7	17·0
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	161·1	148·6	27·7	43·6	37·9	49·0	52·0
Construction and earth-moving equipment	213·4	223·0	51·7	52·8	51·2	51·3	48·8
Mechanical handling plant	214·0	277·5	79·9	63·2	55·0	56·7	51·7
Office machinery	123·2	99·8	26·7	22·3	25·5	22·5	..
Mining machinery	71·0	84·2	19·5	22·6	27·5	25·8	20·1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	..	63·0	14·0	10·4	12·3	12·6	13·5
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	..	41·6	9·1	10·9	9·4	9·0	9·0
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	89·7	95·9	25·4	23·1	21·5	24·2	20·7
Scales and weighing machinery	..	15·2	3·8	4·1	5·2	3·6	2·9
Portable power tools	..	33·0	8·8	7·7	10·4	10·7	8·6
Food and drink machinery	41·3	58·1	12·5	19·9	16·9	11·2	15·1
Packaging and bottling machinery	30·4	35·3	7·5	11·0	4·6	6·7	6·3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26·7	48·9	11·2	11·6	..	..	18·7
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	..	277·7	60·0	65·3	79·0	68·4	61·5
Complete process plants	..	..	81·3	131·0	22·8	42·0	42·9
Water tube boilers	94·3	108·8	18·7	53·0	40·2	14·5	..
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	30·1	46·2	7·3	14·1	12·1	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	..	30·3	7·1	9·8	4·6	7·1	6·9
Other industrial (including process) plant	..	138·0	27·6	42·2	22·8	21·9	16·7
Constructional steelwork	..	52·6	11·7	12·3	13·3	11·1	14·0
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	..	152·3	33·5	39·9	38·5	35·1	34·3
Ball and roller bearings	101·7	101·9	25·5	21·0	23·6	24·8	19·0
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	..	369·8	95·3	94·4	92·0	90·5	76·7
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	..	73·1	16·8	19·3	20·1	19·2	16·2
Watches and clocks	19·1	21·1	5·5	4·7	6·2	5·6	5·0
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17·0	17·5	4·7	4·5	4·8	5·2	4·9
Spectacles	17·6	19·6	4·8	5·5	6·3	5·9	5·6
Optical instruments	15·6	14·5	4·1	4·1	3·4	4·7	4·3
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	..	119·9	29·2	27·8	25·8	29·7	30·0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	..	90·9	21·6	22·5	24·2	29·4	22·6
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	..	105·0	29·5	20·5	36·9	19·7	21·6
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42·4	56·6	17·2	17·9	11·4	8·1	12·8
Switchgear and control gear	167·9	207·8	44·4	51·7	44·6	46·3	42·2
Other electrical machinery	..	129·2	28·5	31·7	32·2	36·7	30·8
Insulated wires and cables	294·1	337·3	85·6	82·8	95·7	102·3	81·9
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	246·5	268·4	70·9	70·7	91·0	121·6	89·5
Valves and semi-conductor devices	101·9	115·4	24·2	31·4	30·9	25·8	29·2
Integrated circuit assemblies	..	13·3	2·8	3·0	3·1	3·4	2·1
Passive components	..	138·0	33·2	35·7	33·2	33·9	33·4
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	..	200·9	43·3	59·3	51·5	50·1	77·9
Electronic computers	185·7	242·1	56·9	59·4	44·8	35·0	103·5
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	3·5	3·8	4·2	4·1	5·2
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	..	374·0	92·4	108·1	94·0	81·2	108·2
Domestic electrical appliances	..	222·9	57·8	56·8	50·8	57·3	68·6
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	110·1	118·9	25·6	33·6	31·7	34·9	23·7
Primary batteries	28·3	28·6	7·2	9·3	7·8	7·9	7·7
Accumulators	47·1	48·1	11·3	15·8	13·4	12·5	12·5
Electric lamps	43·3	52·3	10·9	15·6	13·4	13·9	12·8
Electric light fittings	..	47·3	10·4	14·1	11·6	11·4	11·4
Other electrical goods	..	99·8	22·5	27·7	22·7	27·1	23·2

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Net new orders for export

TABLE 82

£ million

	1969	1970	1970 3rd qtr.	1970 4th qtr.	1971 1st qtr.	1971 2nd qtr.	1971 3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	24·4	23·2	5·2	6·2	5·6	6·3	5·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	91·7	96·5	20·3	23·4	21·3	22·1	18·1
Pumps	..	26·9	6·2	7·2	7·7	6·6	7·0
Industrial valves	..	39·2	9·1	9·7	11·3	11·0	10·4
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	23·4	24·4	4·5	8·3	5·9	5·7	3·8
Fluid power equipment	..	14·6	3·2	3·3	3·0	3·4	2·6
Internal combustion engines	..	44·9	11·3	12·2	15·6	13·3	10·3
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories	111·2	89·5	13·8	25·8	25·9	33·3	37·2
Construction and earth-moving equipment	114·5	120·6	28·3	29·2	30·1	30·6	27·8
Mechanical handling plant	53·5	79·4	19·8	16·3	16·9	13·7	10·6
Office machinery	59·4	48·8	12·5	9·7	13·7	15·5	..
Mining machinery	12·9	16·6	3·1	6·5	5·8	4·3	4·3
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	..	37·7	9·0	6·3	8·0	7·6	9·1
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	..	11·0	2·6	3·3	2·8	2·8	2·4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	10·8	11·5	3·9	3·2	2·0	3·0	2·3
Scales and weighing machinery	..	4·0	1·0	0·8	1·2	0·8	0·8
Portable power tools	..	11·6	3·5	1·3	4·1	3·3	2·0
Food and drink machinery	16·8	18·3	3·7	7·0	6·7	3·7	6·1
Packaging and bottling machinery	15·0	17·4	3·3	5·4	3·1	3·3	3·0
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	13·5	6·1	1·8	2·2	..	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	..	109·4	20·7	27·0	30·4	25·5	20·6
Complete process plants	..	..	29·9	71·7	−4·6	19·3	21·7
Water tube boilers	33·9	21·9	5·6	10·9	1·4	5·6	..
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	8·3	13·8	0·8	2·7	1·9	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	..	10·5	2·0	4·0	1·1	1·7	0·8
Other industrial (including process) plant	..	33·2	8·4	8·5	5·9	5·8	5·0
Constructional steelwork	..	12·5	1·3	2·8	1·5	1·6	1·1
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	..	35·9	6·8	8·1	7·3	8·7	11·0
Ball and roller bearings	23·5	26·3	5·0	5·6	7·6	8·1	6·0
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	..	64·5	16·1	16·1	17·9	17·2	14·6
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	..	53·0	11·6	14·5	13·7	14·0	11·9
Watches and clocks	7·6	8·4	1·7	2·2	3·4	2·2	1·9
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	5·7	6·4	1·6	1·8	1·7	1·9	2·2
Spectacles	2·1	2·3	0·6	0·6	0·9	0·9	1·0
Optical instruments	3·4	3·4	0·9	0·6	1·2	2·1	1·1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	..	36·8	9·0	9·0	10·8	11·1	11·0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	..	25·9	6·4	6·1	6·2	8·2	6·5
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	..	48·8	13·1	9·3	19·1	5·4	15 0
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	7·6	9·9	3·2	3·5	9·1	1·8	4·4
Switchgear and control gear	32·0	43·4	9·0	9·3	11·6	11·0	7·7
Other electrical machinery	..	29·2	6·8	8·3	9·4	10·3	9·1
Insulated wires and cables	49·2	53·4	13·7	12·8	15·2	20·7	15·3
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	57·1	46·6	12·2	8·1	9·6	21·3	13·2
Valves and semi-conductor devices	27·1	25·4	4·3	6·6	6·0	4·9	4·9
Integrated circuit assemblies	..	3·5	0·8	0·8	1·0	1·1	1·1
Passive components	..	23·0	5·2	5·7	4·6	4·9	5·4
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	..	28·4	6·9	7·3	9·0	11·0	7·4
Electronic computers	91·4	113·8	21·7	30·2	19·9	13·8	73·4
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	0·2	0·2	0·5	0·4	0·3
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	..	91·2	24·7	24·4	27·7	18·5	30·5
Domestic electrical appliances	..	39·7	8·6	10·5	10·4	8·9	9·6
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	11·5	17·0	4·2	5·3	3·0	5·6	2·3
Primary batteries	11·2	9·2	2·4	2·6	2·1	2·5	1·9
Accumulators	5·3	6·1	1·5	1·7	1·9	1·8	1·5
Electric lamps	7·8	8·9	2·0	2·6	2·3	2·7	2·4
Electric light fittings	..	4·1	0·7	1·3	1·3	1·1	1·0
Other electrical goods	..	13·4	3·1	3·8	2·9	4·0	3·6

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 83

	Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
	Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW		Fractional horse-power		AC motors		AC generators		DC machines	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
	Thousand BHP		Thousand kW				£ thousand							
1967	1,068·4	1,068·4	10,799·0	2,685·6	136·1	51·5	18,368	2,317	39,473	9,785	7,568	2,503	11,590	3,356
1968	1,949·8	1,949·8	6,920·7	1,730·0	110·6	31·7	21,618	2,123	37,778	9,697	8,285	2,494	8,823	2,455
1969	335·4	333·7	6,881·9	2,201·3	86·1	26·6	23,822	2,834	41,904	12,214	8,398	2,656	9,257	2,403
1970			5,773·7	1,566·5			28,488	3,693	43,861	11,335	10,528	4,202	14,385	6,667
1969 1st quarter	1·7	—	1,778·3	355·0	20·2	15·2	5,748	672	9,262	2,387	2,103	648	2,837	834
2nd quarter	185·0	185·0	1,042·1	887·1	13·5	5·8	5,958	717	10,657	3,650	2,081	752	2,305	615
3rd quarter	108·5	108·5	2,198·8	674·8	24·7	—	5,570	620	10,110	2,822	1,728	519	1,794	418
4th quarter	40·2	40·2	1,862·7	284·3	27·7	5·6	6,547	824	11,876	3,356	2,486	737	2,321	536
1970 1st quarter	4·2	4·2	150·0	150·0			7,098	949	10,489	2,540	2,418	976	2,695	1,057
2nd quarter	10·0	—	2,133·5	1,097·8			7,176	933	11,414	3,114	2,352	918	3,311	1,613
3rd quarter			1,742·5	131·0			6,898	821	9,997	2,310	2,599	931	3,636	1,774
4th quarter			1,747·7	187·7			7,316	990	11,961	3,372	3,159	1,377	4,744	2,223
1971 1st quarter			643·8	620·0			7,597	1,001	11,448	3,184	3,613	1,400	5,140	2,357
2nd quarter			2,149·8	1,459·8			7,217	884	11,980	3,544	3,298	1,258	5,219	1,984
3rd quarter			1,043·0	383·0			6,306	842	10,820	2,961	3,164	1,582	4,978	2,080
4th quarter			2,490·2	823·0										

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 84

	Gramophone record players(1)						Complete gramophone turntable units(2)					
	Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export	
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand
1967	412·6	5,192·4	398·4	5,035·6	14·2	156·8	4,262·4	13,824·1	779·4	2,409·4	3,483·0	11,414·6
1968	533·1	6,829·1	509·2	6,549·8	23·9	279·4	5,632·3	20,858·4	1,084·2	3,810·0	4,548·1	17,049·0
1969	467·8	6,330·6	444·5	6,038·1	23·2	292·5	6,683·2	24,075·4	1,002·0	3,524·6	5,681·3	20,550·9
1970	560·5	7,696·3	544·9	7,467·5	15·6	228·7	6,408·9	24,305·9	1,300·5	4,738·5	5,108·4	19,567·3
1969 1st quarter	95·7	1,368·3	90·1	1,299·2	5·7	69·1	1,618·5	5,692·1	254·6	886·1	1,364·0	4,806·0
2nd quarter	74·1	1,040·1	68·4	969·9	5·7	71·2	1,875·5	6,559·4	200·9	748·0	1,674·6	5,811·4
3rd quarter	110·1	1,456·5	104·8	1,382·5	5·3	74·0	1,491·2	5,358·2	215·1	761·3	1,276·1	4,596·9
4th quarter	187·8	2,464·7	181·3	2,386·4	6·5	78·3	1,698·0	6,465·7	331·5	1,079·1	1,366·5	5,336·8
1970 1st quarter	117·8	1,634·7	115·1	1,593·8	2·6	41·0	1,624·6	6,042·4	249·8	983·9	1,374·6	5,058·6
2nd quarter	108·0	1,502·3	104·9	1,456·8	3·0	45·5	1,528·7	5,870·2	260·2	972·9	1,268·5	4,897·2
3rd quarter	136·8	1,960·3	134·4	1,912·5	2·6	47·9	1,484·8	5,670·2	321·6	1,128·1	1,163·2	4,542·1
4th quarter	197·9	2,598·9	190·5	2,504·5	7·4	94·4	1,770·8	6,723·1	468·8	1,653·6	1,302·0	5,069·4
1971 1st quarter	114·0	1,725·3	110·6	1,686·0	3·4	39·3	1,830·5	7,284·8	317·5	1,323·8	1,513·1	5,961·0
2nd quarter	82·4	1,142·9	79·6	1,112·2	2·8	30·8	2,104·8	8,413·2	350·4	1,456·8	1,754·4	6,956·4
3rd quarter	127·6	1,782·6	122·5	1,724·2	5·1	58·4	2,111·6	8,161·2	366·2	1,462·2	1,745·5	6,699·1
July	27·8	374·9	25·9	352·2	1·9	22·7	707·5	2,901·7	107·6	462·2	599·9	2,439·5
August ...	39·2	529·6	37·7	515·9	1·5	13·8	716·3	2,929·8	113·4	485·3	602·9	2,444·4
September ...	60·6	878·1	58·9	856·1	1·7	22·0	687·8	2,329·8	145·1	514·6	542·7	1,815·2
October ...	74·7	1,275·3	71·3	1,224·4	3·4	50·9	738·3	2,859·7	124·3	497·6	614·0	2,362·1

(1) With built-in amplification, complete in case.
(2) Including sales to other United Kingdom manufactures of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 85

	Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers		Cookers (1)
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Home		Total
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands
1967	1,288	4,119	51	159	1,537	18,602	468	3,531	963	3,845	618
1968	1,456	4,705	67	212	1,751	21,961	567	4,546	874	3,446	683
1969	1,459	4,813	97	344	1,887	22,717	727	5,971	537	1,892	651
1970	1,654	5,496	165	523	2,092	26,472	864	7,463	594	2,220	755
1969 1st quarter	149	498	16	61	436	5,049	181	1,473	68	248	142
2nd quarter	205	737	14	50	476	5,836	181	1,497	123	413	164
3rd quarter	428	1,343	21	65	473	5,775	169	1,344	147	524	161
4th quarter	678	2,235	47	168	502	6,057	196	1,657	199	707	184
1970 1st quarter	154	519	17	58	557	6,465	262	2,086	130	465	180
2nd quarter	320	1,045	34	103	518	6,507	210	1,787	128	453	171
3rd quarter	452	1,520	37	114	472	6,154	185	1,692	174	677	179
4th quarter	728	2,412	76	248	545	7,346	207	1,898	162	625	224
1971 1st quarter	141	424	12	37	487	6,369	233	2,031	106	446	214
2nd quarter	278	877	34	88	512	7,113	219	2,020	119	414	213
3rd quarter	335	1,086	33	100	568	7,733	239	2,140			179

	Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
									General lighting service	Other		
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1967	718	31,910	102	3,712	2,288	4,817	585	1,039	272,333	199,512	33,577	4,872
1968	884	38,164	191	6,719	2,324	5,313	584	1,020	296,036	199,972	34,858	6,181
1969	829	35,566	250	9,345	2,112	5,016	530	1,081	293,854	225,332	42,588	7,806
1970	956	42,359	278	10,045	1,999	4,932	518	1,150	298,242	256,003	47,236	8,956
1969 1st quarter	199	8,463	57	2,022	430	1,002	113	223	77,182	54,666	10,267	1,967
2nd quarter	202	8,579	67	2,490	457	1,082	127	271	73,711	58,606	9,588	1,807
3rd quarter	208	8,788	64	2,420	541	1,343	109	223	65,453	49,549	9,536	1,891
4th quarter	220	9,736	62	2,413	684	1,589	181	364	77,509	62,510	13,197	2,141
1970 1st quarter	247	10,701	61	2,056	441	1,010	154	317	78,351	64,837	11,431	2,152
2nd quarter	220	9,401	71	2,493	463	1,120	140	308	77,392	66,964	11,157	2,115
3rd quarter	228	10,344	73	2,784	480	1,225	93	218	68,125	56,941	10,042	2,044
4th quarter	261	11,913	73	2,712	615	1,577	131	308	74,376	67,260	14,606	2,645
1971 1st quarter	267	12,363	86	3,097	473	1,279	124	295	69,284	67,084	12,242	2,454
2nd quarter	218	10,247	68	2,577	517	1,463	130	355	68,453	66,420	11,648	2,614
3rd quarter	260	12,637	69	2,572	605	1,816	108	277	56,117	55,370	12,056	2,679

(1) Excluding cookers under 5kW.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 86

	Radios and radiograms(1)							Television sets(1)				
	Production	Home sales				Export sales(3)		Production	Home sales		Export sales(3)	
		Radio sets(2)		Radiograms								
	Thousands	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand
1967	1,530	1,394	12,278	189	6,179	32	439	1,271·6	1,354·4	56,532	43·6	1,601
1968	1,736	1,413	13,293	225	7,813	35	464	1,963·4	1,873·6	91,321	57·3	2,308
1969	1,420	1,078	10,110	198	7,301	131	1,480	1,902·3	1,829·4	88,106	53·9	2,409
1970	1,312	1,219	12,415	193	7,592	131	1,432	2,214·1	2,137·3	133,045	71·6	3,415
1969 1st quarter ...	403	247	2,410	44	1,731	22	222	541·7	437·8	19,939	16·2	660
2nd quarter ...	394	289	2,643	34	1,193	34	407	476·7	429·3	18,954	8·3	405
3rd quarter ...	303	271	2,484	49	1,700	37	439	370·9	380·5	18,711	10·2	450
4th quarter ...	319	272	2,537	72	2,677	38	413	513·5	581·8	30,501	19·1	893
1970 1st quarter ...	302	247	2,455	42	1,634	31	330	528·7	495·4	28,034	18·9	780
2nd quarter ...	335	305	3,105	37	1,470	30	334	538·3	483·9	29,869	12·9	655
3rd quarter ...	301	247	2,592	51	1,966	35	375	503·1	534·0	32,967	11·6	576
4th quarter ...	374	324	3,270	63	2,522	35	394	644·1	624·0	42,175	28·2	1,404
1971 1st quarter ...	405	280	2,976	49	1,947	29	340	621·1	535·7	36,087	16·9	813
2nd quarter ...	410	278	2,968	31	1,280	31	365	582·1	397·9	29,274	11·8	724
3rd quarter ...	347	295	2,967	52	2,139	25	264	499·5	697·2	53,417	10·7	597
July	106	101	1,031	11	469	8	88	151·6	172·6	13,712	3·0	161
August ...	99	81	784	14	576	9	81	126·1	219·3	17,260	3·7	184
September ...	142	113	1,151	27	1,094	9	94	221·8	305·3	22,445	3·9	252
October ...	141	123	1,292	23	899	14	163	211·6	239·8	18,691	5·8	379

(1) Including chassis. (2) Including car radios. (3) Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 87

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

	Motor cycles, scooters, moped and three-wheel motor vehicles					Pedal cycles	
	All types			Scooters(2)	Three-wheel motor vehicles (3)		
	Value(1) £ thousand	Total	For export			Total	For export
1967	1,663	8·75	4·79	0·05	0·85	120	75
1968	1,823	8·01	4·79	—	1·02	125	78
1969	1,879	6·94	4·71	0·01	1·01	135	90
1970	1,870	6·88	4·27	—	1·06	134	86
1968 1st quarter	2,152	9·66	5·63	0·01	1·12	93	60
2nd quarter	1,786	8·50	4·74	—	0·96	133	94
3rd quarter	1,493	6·64	3·74	—	1·00	132	83
4th quarter	1,851	7·25	5·04	—	0·98	143	73
1969 1st quarter	2,412	8·68	6·22	—	1·13	102	74
2nd quarter	2,310	8·60	5·81	—	1·07	147	111
3rd quarter	1,460	5·31	3·26	0·01	1·07	140	89
4th quarter	1,335	5·17	3·55	0·01	0·77	151	85
1970 1st quarter	2,264	8·34	5·89	0·01	1·21	108	84
2nd quarter	2,384	8·61	6·01	0·01	0·96	136	97
3rd quarter	1,522	5·94	3·24	—	0·88	132	80
4th quarter	1,311	4·64	1·93	—	1·19	159	83
1971 1st quarter	3,021	9·18	6·71	—	1·36	121	92
2nd quarter							

(1) Complete machines only. (2) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.
(3) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Passenger cars(1)

TABLE 88 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
	Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (2)	Passenger cars (3)	Commercial vehicles (3)
1966	*30,840*	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110·0	61·6	30·5
1967	*29,846*	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105·3	59·8	28·0
1968	*34,992*	151,328	21,529	94,480	30,265	5,054	66,898	12,934	39,722	12,526	1,716	124·9	74·3	30·9
1969(4) ...	*32,398*	143,089	20,240	89,945	27,176	5,728	68,693	12,770	39,747	13,758	2,418	129·8	70·3	34·2
1970	*31,577*	136,747	20,435	82,710	27,001	6,601	60,238	12,238	32,483	12,775	2,742	143·1	77·2	38·6
1971	*33,499*	145,162	22,677	81,064	35,416	6,004	59,540	13,739	29,161	14,529	2,110			
1969 *Jan. ...	*36,969*	184,845	29,966	115,995	32,564	6,320	81,472	17,667	45,877	15,651	2,277	123·5	63·6	37·2
Feb. ...	*36,031*	144,123	22,775	88,660	26,884	5,804	69,679	13,462	39,693	14,485	2,039	119·3	65·8	33·4
March	*30,547*	122,188	19,909	68,415	28,864	5,000	60,461	11,433	30,300	16,679	2,049	123·0	73·0	30·6
*April ...	*35,616*	178,082	23,405	112,058	34,478	8,141	85,432	14,007	51,514	16,796	3,115	155·7	94·0	39·0
May ...	*37,148*	148,594	19,402	95,791	27,618	5,783	77,326	12,828	47,976	14,015	2,507	147·4	84·0	38·1
June ...	*39,642*	158,570	21,599	103,002	28,100	5,869	76,552	12,782	45,591	15,199	2,980	131·5	74·5	34·2
*July ...	*26,594*	132,969	16,804	88,516	22,769	4,880	62,028	9,814	38,345	11,558	2,311	138·8	77·9	36·8
Aug. ...	*26,698*	106,789	18,774	63,505	20,798	3,712	55,199	13,268	28,545	11,811	1,575	119·8	67·2	29·6
Sept. ...	*28,704*	114,814	15,095	75,056	20,418	4,245	52,249	9,743	31,254	9,360	1,892	123·7	65·4	32·6
*Oct. ...	*29,775*	148,877	23,347	91,481	28,779	5,270	70,779	16,705	38,486	12,968	2,620	129·8	72·3	33·6
Nov. ...	*32,294*	129,177	16,769	82,481	23,809	6,118	65,001	13,214	38,173	11,307	2,307	106·9	49·4	33·6
*Dec. ...	*29,609*	148,045	15,034	94,377	31,036	7,598	68,137	8,321	41,208	15,268	3,340	114·1	56·8	32·1
1970 Jan. ...	*36,640*	146,560	18,164	91,417	29,821	7,158	65,706	11,008	37,413	14,140	3,145	133·8	72·9	34·8
Feb. ...	*33,872*	135,489	20,590	79,234	28,770	6,895	62,638	11,690	33,851	14,217	2,880	136·7	74·7	38·2
*March	*30,893*	154,463	22,745	95,280	28,943	7,495	70,755	13,915	38,604	15,210	3,026	186·1	113·9	46·3
April ...	*34,190*	136,760	21,690	81,264	27,998	5,808	61,285	13,370	31,540	13,591	2,784	136·1	74·2	35·6
May ...	*34,442*	137,766	20,860	85,780	25,471	5,655	61,750	11,825	34,591	13,007	2,327	141·4	72·4	41·5
*June ...	*39,128*	195,638	26,280	126,870	33,414	9,074	84,065	14,466	48,532	17,093	3,974	143·3	74·7	40·3
July ...	*20,207*	80,827	11,229	51,084	14,152	4,362	37,874	7,472	21,566	6,963	1,873	133·0	72·2	35·4
Aug. ...	*24,013*	96,052	17,159	53,509	20,286	5,098	38,825	10,535	18,545	7,594	2,151	132·2	77·6	28·1
*Sept. ...	*20,058*	100,294	18,537	54,345	21,561	5,851	43,325	11,973	18,250	10,749	2,353	147·2	78·8	36·5
Oct. ...	*34,982*	139,926	22,619	83,387	27,288	6,632	60,268	14,990	30,828	11,627	2,823	139·0	69·3	39·5
Nov. ...	*38,751*	155,006	23,143	90,904	33,965	6,994	65,517	13,498	34,251	15,544	2,224	145·0	73·3	42·0
*Dec. ...	*32,437*	162,185	22,201	99,455	32,342	8,187	70,849	12,122	41,822	13,565	3,340	143·2	71·9	45·1
1971 Jan. ...	*39,048*	156,194	22,789	92,341	34,025	7,039	67,956	11,304	38,703	15,030	2,919	158·4	83·4	45·7
Feb. ...	*33,551*	134,205	25,482	66,207	36,624	5,892	66,544	16,167	28,205	19,867	2,305	149·5	83·6	44·7
*March	*28,404*	142,018	26,515	73,952	34,624	6,927	68,367	18,022	31,090	16,520	2,735	158·5	92·7	45·0
April ...	*34,541*	138,163	21,274	77,165	33,500	6,224	64,880	13,911	32,498	16,014	2,457	186·9	109·3	43·8
May ...	*39,059*	156,234	28,451	80,694	39,555	7,534	67,827	16,380	32,443	16,121	2,883	185·6	95·8	52·0
*June ...	*35,147*	175,735	27,138	98,217	41,858	8,522	75,292	16,594	37,801	17,832	3,065	167·2	86·9	44·5
July ...	*21,436*	85,743	7,770	52,878	21,636	3,459	34,364	4,386	19,830	8,654	1,494	146·8	80·8	38·8
Aug. ...	*29,714*	118,855	18,954	61,766	32,753	5,382	49,437	11,881	23,463	11,712	2,381	155·0	85·2	35·5
*Sept. ...	*31,852*	159,260	21,162	93,682	39,417	4,999	59,074	13,094	32,050	12,466	1,464	170·8	96·8	42·8
Oct. ...	*37,653*	150,613	24,329	89,414	31,763	5,107	52,145	14,893	24,845	11,592	815	167·0	94·7	40·0
Nov. ...	*36,354*	145,416	23,894	84,305	32,583	4,634	50,140	14,026	23,714	11,460	940	181·7	94·3	48·2
*Dec. ...	*35,901*	179,504	24,371	102,152	46,656	6,325	58,451	14,212	25,291	17,086	1,862			

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.
(2) Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.
(3) Complete vehicles and chassis.
(4) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Commercial motor vehicles(1)

TABLE 89 — Monthly averages or totals for four of five week periods — Number

	Total production							Production for export					
			Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omnibuses, coaches, and trolley buses(2)		Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omnibuses, coaches, and trolley buses(2)
	Weekly averages	Total	Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons			Total	Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1966	8,436	36,556	6,568	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1968	7,869	34,099	8,120	17,022	6,271	1,141	1,545	12,488	1,190	7,395	2,985	118	800
1969(3)	8,788	38,815	9,570	18,547	7,357	1,397	1,944	16,065	1,651	9,008	4,073	137	1,196
1970	8,799	38,127	9,208	18,375	7,081	1,527	1,936	15,844	1,648	9,275	3,712	179	1,030
1971	8,773	38,017	9,468	18,690	6,375	1,274	2,210	15,661	1,637	8,930	3,759	174	1,161
1969 *January	9,829	49,146	11,268	24,760	9,331	1,583	2,204	19,668	1,499	11,517	5,359	176	1,117
February	9,680	38,720	8,857	19,061	7,517	1,216	2,069	16,370	1,296	9,103	4,761	126	1,084
March	8,145	32,579	8,775	15,102	6,190	1,075	1,437	13,046	1,201	7,358	3,446	132	909
*April	9,597	47,984	11,959	22,806	9,224	1,672	2,323	19,699	1,998	10,972	5,149	159	1,421
May	9,440	37,759	8,681	19,242	6,932	1,336	1,568	16,176	1,983	9,483	3,814	107	789
June	10,146	40,582	10,625	20,253	6,809	1,323	1,572	16,418	2,270	9,670	3,420	79	979
*July	7,406	37,032	8,880	17,496	7,153	1,460	2,043	15,496	1,446	8,409	3,978	140	1,523
August	7,016	28,063	6,535	13,448	5,603	1,154	1,323	11,895	1,078	6,739	3,040	82	956
September	8,335	33,340	7,869	15,484	6,773	1,396	1,818	13,581	1,227	7,493	3,607	147	1,107
*October	7,678	38,389	9,866	17,370	6,962	1,651	2,540	15,372	1,946	8,137	3,517	198	1,574
November	9,828	39,313	10,137	17,908	7,685	1,368	2,215	17,171	1,859	9,547	4,284	111	1,370
*December	8,574	42,869	11,392	19,637	8,105	1,525	2,210	17,886	2,014	9,674	4,497	184	1,517
1970 January	10,152	40,610	9,271	19,499	8,100	1,551	2,189	16,086	1,477	8,980	4,314	118	1,197
February	8,779	35,117	8,801	17,037	6,241	1,326	1,712	13,509	1,299	8,146	3,037	147	880
*March	7,905	39,524	8,646	19,869	7,677	1,554	1,778	16,858	1,836	10,071	3,878	167	906
April	9,835	39,341	9,856	18,280	7,445	1,689	2,071	14,674	1,836	8,250	3,475	148	965
May	10,386	41,542	10,099	19,951	8,324	1,465	1,703	17,048	1,900	9,988	4,139	184	837
*June	10,306	51,532	12,724	24,389	10,027	2,020	2,372	22,262	2,787	12,440	5,316	250	1,469
July	5,571	22,284	4,256	11,272	4,433	1,029	1,294	10,229	1,126	6,062	2,275	143	623
August	6,306	25,222	6,326	12,360	4,099	1,150	1,287	9,942	1,189	6,137	1,763	188	665
*September	5,483	27,414	8,021	12,031	4,581	1,212	1,569	11,263	1,272	6,276	2,771	116	828
October	11,274	45,098	10,368	22,982	7,672	1,657	2,419	19,213	1,597	11,882	4,361	236	1,137
November	11,307	45,228	10,768	22,246	7,835	1,803	2,576	19,549	1,607	11,844	4,354	213	1,531
*December	8,924	44,620	11,361	20,589	8,535	1,871	2,264	19,492	1,852	11,226	4,861	236	1,317
1971 January	10,756	43,025	10,441	21,424	7,431	1,435	2,294	18,882	1,625	11,395	4,317	203	1,342
February	7,994	31,974	6,810	15,955	6,155	1,430	1,624	13,999	978	8,553	3,408	113	947
*March	6,938	34,688	6,977	17,492	6,731	1,556	1,932	15,444	916	9,622	3,597	162	1,147
April	9,791	39,165	8,266	20,279	6,987	1,420	2,213	17,018	1,177	10,645	3,761	193	1,242
May	11,199	44,794	10,222	22,308	8,158	1,596	2,510	18,499	2,010	10,348	4,572	202	1,367
*June	9,908	49,540	11,797	24,849	8,675	1,430	2,789	19,735	2,082	11,157	5,028	200	1,268
July	6,872	27,487	6,108	13,422	5,137	943	1,877	11,623	1,349	6,348	2,883	133	910
August	7,072	28,286	7,497	13,754	4,495	901	1,639	12,359	1,598	6,973	2,818	123	847
*September	8,257	41,285	10,988	19,980	6,406	1,176	2,735	16,380	2,328	8,475	3,900	155	1,522
October	9,461	37,843	10,534	18,701	5,332	1,174	2,102	14,461	1,339	8,235	3,607	298	982
November	9,308	37,230	11,512	16,908	5,424	1,122	2,264	14,220	2,026	7,208	3,763	177	1,046
*December	8,178	40,889	12,459	19,209	5,571	1,111	2,539	15,308	2,218	8,198	3,450	127	1,315

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commerical vehicles is shown in Table 88.
(2) Complete and chassis.
(3) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding(1): Tankers of 300 gross tons and over(2)

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 90

	Orders on hand at end of period(3)								Completions(3)			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export(4)	
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	10	651	—	—	10	241	4	171	17	155	4	104
1968...	22	1,285	9	561	15	268	4	92	13	239	4	165
1969...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	13	48	5	11
1970...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	21	519	3	73
1969 1st quarter ...	22	1,425	5	550	20	287	8	103	1	2	—	—
2nd quarter ...	21	1,277	6	553	25	599	8	103	2	2	—	—
3rd quarter ...	31	1,340	6	474	24	678	8	185	4	13	2	4
4th quarter ...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	6	31	3	7
1970 1st quarter ...	30	1,261	6	367	22	605	2	89	4	75	3	73
2nd quarter ...	21	816	4	278	25	851	4	178	4	138	—	—
3rd quarter ...	25	972	4	278	20	815	4	178	6	35	—	—
4th quarter ...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	7	271	—	—
1971 1st quarter ...	22	947	2	264	15	586	5	106	6	113	1	73
2nd quarter ...	23	1,192	2	264	19	731	5	106	—	—	—	—
3rd quarter ...	19	1,305	5	796	22	738	6	226	2	143	—	—
4th quarter ...	19	1,289	5	796	17	557	2	140	7	213	4	85

New orders and net new orders

	New orders(3)				Modifications and cancellations(5)				Net new orders(3)			
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1968...	31	915	13	653	−1	—	—	—	30	915	13	653
1969...	30	650	3	13	—	—	—	—	30	650	3	13
1970...	15	347	1	8	−6	−304	−1	−114	9	43	—	−107(6)
1969 1st quarter ...	6	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	160	—	—
2nd quarter ...	6	168	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	168	1	3
3rd quarter ...	13	156	1	7	—	—	—	—	13	156	1	7
4th quarter ...	5	166	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	166	1	3
1970 1st quarter ...	4	48	1	8	−2	−240	−1	−114	2	−192(6)	—	−107(6)
2nd quarter ...	2	1	—	—	−4	−64	—	—	−2	−63(6)	—	—
3rd quarter ...	5	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	158	—	—
4th quarter ...	4	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	140	—	—
1971 1st quarter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd quarter ...	7	653	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	653	—	—
3rd quarter ...	—	—	—	—	−1	14	4	664	−1	14	4	664
4th quarter ...	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—	—

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.
(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.
(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding(1): Vessels of 100 gross tons and over(2)

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 91

	Orders on hand at end of period(3)								Completions(3)			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export(4)	
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	611
1968...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	152	1,046	39	591
1969...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	138	813	38	315
1970...	200	3,282	49	798	136	1,612	31	403	144	1,297	25	260
1969 1st quarter ...	130	3,098	29	855	123	1,083	36	378	29	192	8	67
2nd quarter ...	119	2,913	33	1,004	127	1,334	33	320	39	279	10	116
3rd quarter ...	134	2,853	32	835	124	1,577	34	438	37	170	9	66
4th quarter ...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	33	172	11	65
1970 1st quarter ...	156	3,033	47	836	143	1,572	25	315	33	233	9	95
2nd quarter ...	176	2,969	54	853	146	1,741	26	365	32	318	5	61
3rd quarter ...	198	3,249	55	858	141	1,665	28	371	36	257	3	29
4th quarter ...	200	3,282	49	798	136	1,612	31	403	43	489	8	76
1971 1st quarter ...	171	3,066	43	813	141	1,635	33	367	31	279	8	96
2nd quarter ...	154	3,324	41	808	151	1,829	34	381	25	163	8	53
3rd quarter ...	138	3,241	41	1,372	141	1,635	29	441	35	413	10	70
4th quarter ...	115	2,730	35	1,265	141	1,634	24	408	39	404	12	137

New orders and net new orders

	New orders(3)				Modifications and cancellations(5)				Net new orders(3)			
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	127	1,077	21	106	−2	− 42	−1	−38	125	1,035	20	68
1968...	207	2,565	55	1,112	−2	1	−1	—	205	2,566	54	1,112
1969...	193	2,119	41	398	−3	− 88	—	—	190	2,031	41	398
1970...	202	1,753	39	381	−6	−292	−1	−98	196	1,461	38	183
1969 1st quarter ...	49	820	7	69	—	—	—	—	49	820	7	69
2nd quarter ...	35	427	11	210	−3	− 89	—	—	32	338	11	210
3rd quarter ...	49	360	10	25	—	—	—	—	49	360	10	25
4th quarter ...	60	512	13	94	—	1	—	—	60	513	13	94
1970 1st quarter ...	49	350	13	69	−2	−240	−1	−114	47	110	12	−45(6)
2nd quarter ...	60	491	14	134	−4	− 68	—	—	56	423	14	134
3rd quarter ...	53	461	6	35	—	—	—	—	53	461	6	35
4th quarter ...	40	451	6	43	—	16	—	16	40	467	6	59
1971 1st quarter ...	10	123	4	86	−3	− 25	—	—	7	98	4	86
2nd quarter ...	25	745	11	65	−3	−125	—	—	22	622	11	65
3rd quarter ...	11	128	1	43	−2	14	4	664	9	142	5	707
4th quarter ...	24	32	1	2	−8	−133	—	—	16	−101	1	2

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.
(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.
(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 92 — At average 1963 prices

	Textile industry(1)(2)			Clothing industry(2)			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing (2)(3)					
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Weatherproof outerwear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
	December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		1963 = 100					
1968	144	118	111	148	110	107	107	108	94	95	113	111
1969	134	110	113	143	107	107	107	106	94	94	116	113
1970	125	112	114	155	112	111	110	108	92	99	126	117
1970 October ...	126	124	128	149	138	126	127	114	111	117	152	136
November ...	127	134	131	158	133	118	118	112	99	109	127	143
December ...	125	98	104	155	92	97	97	98	72	78	110	109
1971 January ...	124	108	110	166	125	107	109	107	94	100	128	96
February ...	123	113	116	155	102	120	122	114	107	105	145	123
March ...	123	117	116	153	125	128	129	123	116	109	146	140
April ...	125	112	106	153	114	115	116	112	85	87	140	131
May	126	120	119	182	165	116	115	122	60	88	140	131
June... ...	126	113	111	184	111	107	107	109	69	93	122	119
July	119	76	99	174	94	111	112	105	105	99	132	113
August ...	118	95	99	160	81	104	104	89	101	95	120	113
September ...	117	115	117	161	131	129	130	111	126	132	155	135
October ...	118	129	126	167	142	132	132	113	123	124	159	146
November ...	120	134	128	185	152	123	122	115	94	109	140	145
December ...				184	97	98						

(1) Spinning, doubling processing, weaving and converting parts of the cotton industry, *plus* man-made fibre, wool, jute carpets and hosiery industries. (2) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations.
(3) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Wool

TABLE 93 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Mn. kilogrammes(1)

	Raw wool					Other fibres (2)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn (3)	Woven wool and mixture fabrics(1)			Blankets (1)
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
	Production		Home consumption	Exports and re-exports	Stocks (4)	Consumption		Production		Deliveries				
1969	3·8	2·6	14·5	2·0	93	7·05	2·67	7·67	11·8	8·37	23·85	12·97	10·88	2·68
1970	3·7	2·6	12·8	1·7	87	6·74	2·93	6·64	10·8	8·13	21·45	11·51	9·94	2·45
1971						6·61	3·03	5·52	10·9	7·75	18·52	10·16	8·36	2·85
1970 October	4·4	3·0	12·1	1·6	85	7·38	3·41	5·72	11·7	8·90	23·18	12·37	10·81	3·42
Nov. ...	3·5	2·4	12·9	1·8	80	7·10	3·40	6·22	11·7	8·42	22·35	11·79	10·56	2·64
Dec. ...	2·4	1·7	11·8	2·0	78	6·84	2·73	5·64	11·0	7·65	19·54	10·09	9·45	2·56
1971 January ...	1·4	1·0	12·0	1·6	76	6·82	3·00	5·64	11·2	7·36	19·36	10·21	9·15	3·24
February	1·6	1·2	11·7	1·6	74	6·99	2·81	5·58	11·2	7·62	18·06	9·52	8·54	2·86
March ...	1·5	1·1	13·7	2·3	70	8·02	3·28	6·47	13·1	8·62	19·97	10·24	9·73	3·02
April ...	1·2	0·9	12·2	2·2	69	6·80	3·14	5·65	11·5	7·70	17·94	9·89	8·05	2·86
May ...	1·3	1·0	13·1	1·8	65	6·88	2·91	6·05	11·9	7·91	20·22	11·93	8·29	2·12
June ...	4·1	2·8	12·1	1·5	67	6·64	2·93	5·36	11·5	8·22	19·38	11·24	8·14	2·54
July ...	8·5	5·7	10·2	1·5	72	5·19	2·86	5·35	8·5	7·11	17·37	9·92	7·45	2·54
August	8·2	5·5	8·9	1·6	71	5·50	2·23	4·12	8·4	6·33	15·89	9·36	6·53	2·97
Sept. ...	6·1	4·2	11·3	1·6	69	6·50	3·17	5·51	10·3	8·20	18·56	10·06	8·50	2·63
October	4·8	3·3	11·8	2·0	65	6·37	3·44	5·21	10·9	8·00	18·21	9·92	8·29	3·18
Nov. ...	3·9	2·7	12·2	1·9	60	6·76	3·65	5·64	11·2	8·55	19·36	10·23	9·13	3·21
Dec. ...						6·82	2·90	5·66	11·2	7·36	17·92	9·42	8·50	3·06

(1) Fabrics in million square yards. (2) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (3) From 1969 includes the small quantity of semi-worsted yarns which previously was divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings.
(4) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Cotton

TABLE 94

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton			Yarn production									Woven cloth production	
	Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn(1)						Doubled yarn				
				Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)				Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns(2)	Cotton	Other	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures (3)
	Total	Cotton spinning			Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over						
	Thousand tons			Million lb.									Mn. linear yards	
1968	3·38	3·25	51	10·12	5·85	3·70	1·97	0·17	1·41	2·86	2·12	2·20	14·1	10·7
1969(4)	3·26	3·14	39	9·96	5·52	3·50	1·85	0·17	1·40	3·05	1·95	2·53	13·7	11·1
1970	3·25	3·13	35	10·01	5·34	3·39	1·77	0·18	1·39	3·28	1·83	2·43	13·2	10·2
1971	2·82	2·70	32	9·17	4·50	..	..	..	1·13	3·53	3·60			
1970 October ...	3·52	3·40	41	11·09	5·91	3·79	1·94	0·18	1·55	3·63	1·95	2·65	14·3	11·1
November	3·59	3·47	38	11·23	5·93	3·83	1·92	0·18	1·55	3·75	1·95	2·55	14·1	11·1
*December	2·83	2·71	35	8·81	4·53	2·88	1·51	0·14	1·21	3·07	1·53	1·86	11·5	8·8
1971 January ...	3·35	3·23	32	11·00	5·63	3·67	1·79	0·17	1·47	3·90	1·90	2·39	13·5	11·1
February...	3·32	3·20	37	10·70	5·34	3·51	1·70	0·13	1·39	3·97	1·88	2·42	13·3	11·1
*March ...	3·23	3·11	38	10·40	5·12	3·40	1·61	0·11	1·34	3·94	1·74	2·26	13·0	10·7
April ...	2·59	2·47	40	8·59	4·17	2·80	1·28	0·09	1·04	3·38	1·57	1·94	11·1	9·3
May ...	3·10	2·98	38	10·30	5·11	3·49	1·52	0·10	1·24	3·95	1·76	2·40	12·7	11·1
*June ...	2·47	2·35	41	7·93	3·83	2·48	1·27	0·08	0·98	3·12	1·39	1·73	11·7	9·7
July ...	2·39	2·26	44	7·63	3·87	..	..	..	0·89	2·87	3·37		7·3	7·4
August ...	2·72	2·60	41	9·23	4·41	..	..	..	1·17	3·65	3·51		12·0	10·2
*September	2·45	2·33	40	7·96	3·81	..	..	..	0·97	3·18	2·92		10·8	9·1
October ...	3·16	3·03	36	9·93	4·83	..	..	..	1·13	3·97	3·76		12·7	11·2
November	2·99	2·87	32	9·67	4·74	..	..	..	1·13	3·80	3·72		12·6	11·3
*December	2·34	2·22	32	7·41	3·61	..	..	..	0·92	2·88	2·93			

(1) Spun in the cotton industry. (2) Including other waste yarn. (3) Including synthetic fibres. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
(4) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hemps and jute

TABLE 95

	Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hemps(1)		Jute			
	Production			Consumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth(2)	Imported jute goods(3)
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre			Consumption	Production		
	Monthly averages or calendar months				End of period	Weekly averages			
	Thousand metric tons			Thousand tons					
1968	44·93	20·14	24·78	5·00	9·76	2·10	2·11	1·13	1·04
1969(4)	46·16	21·04	25·12	4·92	8·54	2·04	2·04	1·00	0·83
1970	49·95	21·46	28·49	4·90	10·88	1·64	1·66	0·77	0·78
1971	51·09	23·03	28·06						0·61
1970 October ...	48·83	22·03	26·80	4·74	10·08	1·75	1·76	0·75	0·56
November ...	50·01	22·73	27·28	4·56	9·91	1·75	1·73	0·78	0·62
December ...	49·42	21·04	28·38	4·67	10·88	1·51*	1·51*	0·68*	0·77
1971 January ...	52·23	24·66	27·57	4·58	9·19	1·52	1·60	0·71	0·81
February ...	48·31	22·30	26·00	4·55	9·45	1·73	1·72	0·73	0·35
March	56·70	25·18	31·52	5·45	8·01	1·63*	1·66*	0·64*	0·63
April	50·99	22·41	28·58	4·05	9·83	1·43	1·29	0·54	0·54
May	52·87	24·55	28·32	4·15	11·98		1·53	0·67	0·73
June	49·38	22·55	26·84	4·61	8·63		1·45*	0·63*	0·57
July	51·58	22·83	28·75	2·81	10·24	1·30	1·12	0·47	0·71
August ...	45·36	20·39	24·96	3·23	12·69		1·12	0·47	0·47
September ...	50·83	23·04	27·79	4·40	11·47		1·57*	0·64*	0·79
October ...	52·41	23·60	28·82	4·21	13·09		1·53	0·62	0·75
November ...	52·03	23·17	28·86	4·32	10·28		1·64	0·61	0·42
December ...	50·39	21·69	28·70						0·48

(1) Sisal line and manila hemp only. (2) Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
(3) Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the *Trade Statistics* of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags. (4) 53 week period.
* Average of five weeks.

Hosiery[1]

TABLE 96 — Monthly averages — Millions

	Underwear, shirts and nightwear[2] [3]			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.[2]		Children's and infants' outer wear [2] [4]	Socks and stockings (pairs)						
								Women's full-length stockings				Women's tights and panti-hose [6]	Women's ankle socks and ¾-hose	Children's and infants' socks, ¾-hose and stockings
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's		Men's	Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon [5]			
1967	4·89	6·74	3·84	1·42	4·45	1·69	7·14	38·06	35·69	2·37	37·93		0·39	5·26
1968	5·11	7·30	4·52	1·70	5·43	1·81	7·46	29·27	27·79	1·48	29·16	9·63	0·25	5·86
1969	5·17	7·09	4·59	1·99	4·95	2·11	7·65	15·75	14·91	0·84	15·64	20·48	0·31	6·49
1970	5·15	6·50	4·49	1·93	5·17	2·17	8·07	9·47	8·88	0·58	..	29·59	0·72	6·46
1969 1st qtr.	4·56	6·30	4·26	1·84	4·99	1·77	6·82	17·70	16·96	0·73	17·61	14·53	0·25	6·00
2nd qtr.	5·78	7·18	5·02	1·83	4·94	1·90	6·72	17·81	16·90	0·91	17·72	19·50	0·37	7·96
3rd qtr.	4·60	6·80	4·65	1·82	4·47	2·41	7·36	13·98	13·19	0·79	13·85	19·85	0·40	6·05
4th qtr.	5·74	8·09	4·43	2·47	5·39	2·38	9·71	13·52	12·59	0·94	13·36	28·06	0·22	5·93
1970 1st qtr.	4·68	5·85	4·17	1·58	5·13	1·85	6·57	9·02	8·56	0·46	8·87	24·77	0·54	6·41
2nd qtr.	5·17	6·46	4·31	1·86	5·16	1·92	7·12	9·14	8·55	0·59	9·08	28·35	1·03	8·02
3rd qtr.	4·95	6·33	4·62	1·87	4·83	2·49	8·10	9·45	8·91	0·53	9·37	28·85	0·84	5·76
4th qtr.	5·79	7·38	4·87	2·41	5·74	2·42	10·48	10·26	9·50	0·76	..	36·41	0·46	5·66
1971 1st qtr.	3·82	4·95	4·12	1·77	4·05	2·73	5·78	6·43	6·12	0·31	..	22·45	0·55	5·92
2nd qtr.														

(1) Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. (2) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged mainly in warp knitting. (3) Excluding shirts from first quarter 1971. (4) Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc. until 4th quarter 1970. (5) Included in the preceding columns. (6) Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and panti-hose were not collected separately.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 97 — Quarterly averages and quarterly totals — Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather[2]	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's	Women's	Children's [1]	Sports shoes					
1967	47·5	27·4	9·7	14·7	2·5	0·5	7·8	9·9	1·3	0·5	0·6
1968	50·2	28·3	10·8	14·4	2·5	0·6	9·2	10·2	1·3	0·6	0·6
1969	48·5	26·8	10·4	13·2	2·5	0·6	9·6	9·5	1·3	0·6	0·7
1970	47·7	24·0	10·2	10·6	2·5	0·7	11·8	9·4	1·1	0·7	0·7
1969 1st quarter	49·7	31·2	11·3	16·4	3·0	0·5	10·9	5·1	1·4	0·4	0·8
2nd quarter	45·5	25·9	10·3	12·7	2·3	0·7	10·7	6·8	1·0	0·4	0·7
3rd quarter	49·5	25·4	9·7	12·6	2·4	0·8	8·8	12·6	1·4	0·8	0·6
4th quarter	49·4	24·6	10·4	11·2	2·4	0·6	8·3	13·3	1·5	0·9	0·8
1970 1st quarter	46·5	27·0	10·8	12·8	2·9	0·6	12·6	4·8	0·9	0·4	0·7
2nd quarter	44·6	23·5	10·0	10·3	2·4	0·7	12·5	7·0	0·7	0·3	0·6
3rd quarter	49·1	22·7	9·6	10·0	2·3	0·8	11·1	12·3	1·3	1·0	0·6
4th quarter	50·4	22·8	10·5	9·4	2·2	0·7	10·9	13·5	1·2	1·1	0·8
1971 1st quarter	45·3	24·2	7·5	7·7	8·4	0·6	13·9	5·6	1·1[3]		0·6
2nd quarter	46·9	25·0	7·2	9·4	7·4	0·9	13·6	6·7	0·9		0·6

(1) From 1st quarter 1971 includes Youths and boys, and Maids and girls previously included with Men's and Women's respectively.
(2) Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.
(3) Figures not available separately from 1971.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 98

Stocks: end of period

	Softwood				Hardwood				Wood chipboard	
	Deliveries			Stocks	Deliveries			Stocks		
	Total(1)	Home grown(1)	Imported	Imported(2)	Total(1)	Home grown	Imported	Imported(2)	Production	Stocks home produced
	Thousand cubic metres								Thousand metric tons	
1967	747	21	726	2,876	126	31	95	343	12·5	16·4
1968	770	22	748	3,091	131	31	100	350	15·2	20·1
1969	708	24	684	2,748	116	29	87	369	16·1	37·8
1970			685	2,621			87	345	15·2	32·8
1969 January ...			673	3,063			102	353	13·9	21·2
February ...	634	23	535	2,927	122	29	89	364	14·5	24·3
March ...			624	2,662			88	373	18·6*	26·5
April ...			602	2,471			81	389	14·2	27·8
May ...	683	25	676	2,299	113	29	96	380	15·5	30·7
June... ...			699	2,284			75	384	19·8*	34·2
July			757	2,409			86	386	14·7	37·0
August ...	763	23	733	2,661	114	29	86	385	11·9	36·5
September ...			732	2,785			83	385	20·3*	38·9
October ...			820	2,825			101	379	16·7	38·4
November ...	738	26	625	2,781	116	29	75	381	16·9	38·1
December ...			691	2,748			85	369	16·2*	37·8
1970 January ...			510	2,756			92	368	13·5	36·7
February ...	542	22	546	2,558	112	28	77	366	13·4	35·8
March ...			505	2,336			82	353	18·9*	36·0
April ...			757	2,092			88	360	15·7	36·9
May	746	27	553	2,053	118	31	81	352	16·2	38·9
June... ...			846	2,101			94	355	19·4*	36·5
July			677	2,073			64	345	14·1	37·1
August ...	766	25	684	2,165	113	27	102	350	8·8	32·1
September ...			861	2,326			93	357	16·0*	28·6
October ...			850	2,521			108	354	13·7	26·8
November ...			707	2,547			72	346	16·8	24·7
December ...			725	2,621			96	345	16·0*	23·3
1971 January ...			671	2,640			72	336	12·7	23·3
February ...			570	2,531			76	343	13·9	23·1
March ...			622	2,394			97	338	16·5*	23·3
April ...			611	2,314			103	328	13·7	25·0
May ...			677	2,255			81	327	12·9	22·8
June ...			819	2,314			94	326	14·5*	21·6
July			636	2,461			107	322	9·9	20·6
August ...			701	2,598			82	323	8·3	16·1
September ...			763	2,633			78	328	16·6*	14·5
October ...			731	2,630			93	319	14·3	14·6
November ...			754	2,563			77	311	14·4	11·6
December ...			680	2,545			69	313		

(1) Revised to include sleepers and crossings. (2) Importers' stock only.

* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

TABLE 99

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

	Plywood				Pitwood			Domestic furniture		
	Deliveries			Stocks	Production			Index of deliveries at 1963 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period
	Total	Home produced	Imported	Imported(1)	Total	Sawn	Round			
	Thousand cubic metres				Thousand piled cubic metres			1963=100	£ million	
1968	90	3	88	167	102·32	76·32	26·00	123	15·1	20·1
1969	84	2	82	144	101·38	77·04	24·34	118	14·8	20·3
1970			89	187	96·73	76·61	20·12	123	16·3	38·3
1971			85	170				130	18·7	48·9
1970 July	79	2	56	181	88·14	68·43	19·71	98	13·8	29·8
August			93	174	71·51	56·11	15·40	105	13·6	35·0
September			82	182	105·43*	81·93*	23·50*	141	19·2	36·6
October			83	188	87·58	70·36	17·22	148	20·4	40·1
November			96	179	77·04	63·87	13·17	153	20·2	42·0
December			81	187	102·42*	75·54*	26·88*	130	19·0	38·3
1971 January			82	190	78·16	61·50	16·66	131	17·9	33·3
February			86	184	87·84	71·06	16·78	140	18·3	41·0
March			90	181	105·30*	82·79*	22·51*	141	21·2	38·9
April			80	183	75·43	60·40	15·03	116	16·7	39·1
May			76	182	96·35	75·38	20·97	123	17·1	39·3
June			92	174	101·38*	83·02*	18·36*	120	17·6	38·7
July			72	175	87·69	69·36	18·33	97	14·2	40·0
August			68	171	70·92	53·95	16·98	107	15·8	45·5
September			88	170	97·30*	82·47*	14·84*	147	21·7	46·0
October			86	162	84·58	69·98	14·60	153	21·6	48·2
November			98	162	89·33	73·29	16·04	150	22·4	52·4
December			102	170				130	20·4	48·9

(1) Importers' stock only. *Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper and board

TABLE 100

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period Thousand metric tons

	Newsprint				Building board and other paper and board				
					Production				
	Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Building board	Other paper and board	Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
1968	14·21	27·7	—	94	0·71	75·6	108·6	2·6	234·3
1969	15·18	28·4	—	103	0·74	79·7	112·0	3·3	247·1
1970 (1)	14·28	26·9	—	115	0·72	78·2	111·0	3·5	244·9
1971	11·07	26·3	—	93	0·61	72·3	107·4		227·7
1970 October	13·97	28·8	—	101	0·78	84·6	118·0	3·6	241·8
November	14·41*	27·7*	—	105	0·71*	80·1*	106·7*	3·9*	241·5
December	11·42*	23·4*	—	115	0·57*	67·9*	100·5*	3·6*	244·9
1971 January	11·80	25·8	—	112	0·64	79·7	115·0	3·0	245·2
February	12·77	24·7	—	117	0·62	76·5	110·1	3·4	248·6
March	11·85*	27·5*	—	109	0·62*	72·4*	104·2*	3·3*	262·9
April	11·45	26·9	—	106	0·67	70·8	106·3	4·2	263·1
May	12·55	28·7	—	96	0·64	76·8	110·0	3·1	258·3
June	10·70*	25·9*	—	94	0·59*	77·9*	106·5*	3·6*	264·9
July	10·52	25·0	—	96	0·51	57·3	95·5	4·1	240·2
August	9·10	23·6	—	106	0·56	66·9	98·6	3·4	244·6
September	11·50*	24·6*	—	104	0·71*	74·0*	110·3*	3·5*	247·1
October	10·57	29·0	—	90	0·58	77·8	119·0	3·5	241·6
November	11·19	29·8	—	88	0·70	75·1	120·3	3·8	232·8
December	9·08*	24·9*	—	93	0·53*	63·1*	95·7*		227·7

(1) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 101

Weekly averages

Thousand metric tons

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp								Woodpulp	
	Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other vegetable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper-making(3)	Industrial(4)
		Imported (1)	Other(2)				Special grades	Other		
Consumption										
1967	34·26	5·01	12·87	1·36	0·17	1·67	10·7	20·0	47·73	6·12
1968	36·65	4·47	12·46	1·09	0·19	1·54	12·6	21·8	48·63	6·72
1969	39·46	5·61	16·02	0·85	0·24	1·36	13·8	21·8	50·53	6·77
1970	39·64	4·59	16·66	0·50	0·30	1·17	14·7	22·1	47·92	6·68
1970 1st quarter	41·01	4·77	17·87	0·65	0·32	1·20	14·8	22·8	50·86	7·10
2nd quarter	41·58	5·66	16·15	0·54	0·28	1·25	15·1	23·4	51·08	6·98
3rd quarter	36·56	4·15	15·34	0·39	0·26	1·02	13·9	20·1	44·19	6·61
4th quarter	39·40	3·84	17·24	0·41	0·33	1·21	14·8	22·0	45·71	6·06
1971 1st quarter	42·61	5·17	17·34	0·39	0·34	1·21	14·8	22·6	43·53	6·41
2nd quarter	40·40	2·40	17·03	0·39	0·28	1·13	15·3	21·8	41·62	6·74
3rd quarter	35·75	2·34	15·71	0·36	0·28	0·98	13·5	18·8	37·69	6·20
4th quarter										
Stocks at end of period										
1966	294·1	137·1	147·7	7·7	5·5	18·7	51·6	116·1	378·9	39·0
1967	240·6	99·3	102·8	7·2	6·1	15·3	41·4	113·2	298·9	44·4
1968	197·4	125·4	83·5	5·8	3·6	15·2	42·6	48·6	344·1	43·6
1969	191·3	55·1	140·0	3·8	5·6	12·2	58·6	56·4	290·2	46·5
1970 1st quarter	176·3	57·2	100·8	6·2	5·5	12·1	54·8	57·0	256·1	43·8
2nd quarter	185·7	44·1	118·1	4·8	6·8	11·6	58·1	68·0	291·5	49·4
3rd quarter	210·1	56·0	118·4	2·0	7·4	11·3	61·3	87·2	326·8	51·9
4th quarter	234·1	95·9	105·7	1·4	7·7	10·1	61·0	93·2	427·0	45·6
1971 1st quarter	251·3	95·1	114·1	2·4	7·1	9·8	57·2	105·1	372·6	40·7
2nd quarter	249·0	78·7	140·5	5·7	6·3	9·5	55·6	103·7	304·0	37·9
3rd quarter	262·5	48·3	177·5	3·2	7·3	9·6	66·0	115·9	285·3	46·3
4th quarter										

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·63 metric tons paper equivalent (air dry weight).
(2) Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pit props.
(3) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.
(4) For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 102 — Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Rubber										Carbon black
	Production		Consumption					Stocks			
			Natural		Synthetic						
	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Reclaimed (1)	Natural	Synthetic (2)	Reclaimed	Production
1967	16·7	2·7	7·0	6·9	9·3	6·3	2·3	23·7	33·3	3·5	13·4
1968	19·4	2·9	7·7	7·5	10·7	7·2	2·3	22·9	37·5	3·0	15·1
1969	22·4	2·8	7·7	7·1	11·1	8·5	2·0	26·3	49·7	3·7	16·3
1970	25·1	2·4	8·0	6·6	11·1	10·0	1·9	25·5	61·2	2·2	17·3
1970 July	27·6	2·7	7·1	6·2	10·5	8·8	1·7	22·9	70·2	3·3	16·3
August	23·5	1·5	6·0	5·5	8·2	7·4	1·3	21·9	66·1	3·0	15·1
September	26·1	2·7	8·4	6·6	12·4	10·9	1·8	24·9	67·4	3·1	15·6
October	24·6	2·6	9·6	7·3	13·5	11·3	2·2	24·9	64·6	3·0	18·4
November	22·8	2·4	8·9	7·0	11·7	11·3	1·9	27·0	61·8	2·8	19·0
December	26·2	2·1	8·5	6·2	11·1	10·2	1·6	25·5	61·2	2·2	20·6
1971 January	24·0	2·3	8·7	6·7	11·7	9·5	1·9	26·6	64·9	2·1	20·0
February	23·1	2·7	7·8	6·5	11·3	9·4	1·7	34·1	63·5	2·3	16·9
March	23·5	3·1	9·4	6·9	12·8	10·4	1·8	34·9	62·1	2·4	19·1
April	23·8	2·6	8·9	5·9	11·8	9·7	1·7	37·1	60·5	2·6	18·8
May	14·3	2·5	9·3	6·2	12·5	9·9	2·0	36·1	55·5	2·8	19·4
June	20·0	2·5	8·8	6·1	12·3	10·3	1·6	33·1	50·4	2·6	17·1
July	20·4	2·2	7·3	5·2	9·9	9·1	1·4	30·4	50·0	3·0	16·1
August	22·6	2·0	7·0	4·9	9·0	8·9	1·5	32·8	49·2	2·0	14·9
September	23·6	2·7	8·7	6·1	12·0	11·2	1·6	31·5	47·3	2·6	18·5
October											
November											
December											

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0·8; synthetic 1·3; reclaimed 0·2.

(2) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 103 — Quarterly averages or totals for quarters — £ thousand

	Pottery			Brushes and brooms			
	Earthenware, Jet and Rockingham	China	Stoneware	Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
1967	6,947	3,612	658	1,610	1,052	1,065	1,458
1968	7,377	3,966	789	1,702	1,042	1,168	1,519
1969	8,257	4,651	869	1,726	1,136	1,162	1,579
1970		5,215	1,025	1,725	1,170	1,290	1,786
1969 1st quarter	7,837	4,303	768	1,723	1,160	1,233	1,568
2nd quarter	8,033	4,498	767	1,886	1,188	1,193	1,608
3rd quarter	8,286	4,682	881	1,596	1,102	1,116	1,476
4th quarter	8,874	5,122	1,059	1,698	1,094	1,106	1,663
1970 1st quarter	8,558	5,019	825	1,666	1,156	1,236	1,662
2nd quarter	8,891	4,819	936	1,983	1,109	1,278	1,785
3rd quarter	..	5,273	1,092	1,643	1,238	1,356	1,766
4th quarter	..	5,750	1,245	1,608	1,178	1,291	1,929
1971 1st quarter	9,561	5,239	1,074	1,679	1,273	1,303	2,237
2nd quarter				1,895	1,035	1,240	1,876

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Carpets and rugs

TABLE 104

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

	All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir mats, matting and matting rugs (1)	
			Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres					
	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	Imports(2)
1967	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	81,820
1968	34,047	3,822	9,651	1,474	5,573	541	14,887	1,453	15	85,320
1969	36,423	5,088	9,440	1,704	5,543	642	15,830	2,347	15	61,940
1970	38,829	5,279	9,187	1,433	5,577	625	18,146	2,727	6	66,749
1968 1st quarter	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	19,360
2nd quarter	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	21,860
3rd quarter	31,738	3,927	8,274	1,379	4,839	538	13,917	1,340	17	20,620
4th quarter	36,811	4,560	10,563	1,748	6,190	666	15,678	1,829	12	23,480
1969 1st quarter	33,727	4,434	8,993	1,572	4,948	586	14,554	1,911	17	14,500
2nd quarter	36,160	4,858	9,227	1,549	5,331	606	15,904	2,343	19	11,780
3rd quarter	33,269	4,747	8,351	1,652	5,128	638	14,382	2,091	14	15,580
4th quarter	42,537	6,311	11,188	2,044	6,766	737	18,482	3,044	8	20,080
1970 1st quarter	33,736	4,917	8,442	1,397	4,840	561	15,165	2,511	7	16,750
2nd quarter	38,989	5,297	9,705	1,461	5,086	591	18,212	2,716	5	19,773
3rd quarter	37,730	4,896	8,074	1,295	5,674	612	18,100	2,558	7	17,385
4th quarter	44,862	6,004	10,525	1,580	6,707	735	21,107	3,122	6	12,841
1971 1st quarter	35,926	5,451	8,280	1,278	5,709	665	16,920	3,034	7	22,574
2nd quarter	41,221	5,466	9,050	1,141	6,355	762	20,722	3,101	4	8,164

(1) Import figures for coir matting only until 4th quarter 1969.
These separate figures are no longer available.
(2) Hundredweights.

Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

	Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form		Spread vinyl floorings		Other(1)	
	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1967	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,908	406	8,330	1,290	658	164	1,670	593
1968	9,761	3,172	3,344	713	7,230	478	7,979	1,131	732	168	225	33
1969	8,180	2,847	2,640	581	6,905	506	7,191	1,111	838	161	181	33
1970	7,165	2,780	2,148	320	6,409	582	6,279	1,003	871	162	152	26
1968 1st quarter	11,174	4,537	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
2nd quarter	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31
3rd quarter	8,293	2,487	3,043	635	7,451	424	8,565	1,312	769	169	267	52
4th quarter	9,315	3,135	3,028	692	6,903	473	7,848	1,118	810	181	209	20
1969 1st quarter	7,084	2,209	2,799	591	6,263	433	7,381	1,108	789	159	189	33
2nd quarter	8,067	2,885	2,697	664	6,806	534	7,412	1,105	797	154	208	48
3rd quarter	8,002	2,707	2,501	467	6,820	512	7,202	1,157	746	156	175	31
4th quarter	9,565	3,586	2,562	603	6,934	552	6,663	1,074	836	174	150	18
1970 1st quarter	6,769	2,997	2,501	485	5,828	577	5,865	886	737	165	169	23
2nd quarter	6,915	2,515	2,081	272	6,330	556	6,605	1,010	818	145	162	34
3rd quarter	7,233	2,733	1,966	257	6,618	550	6,497	1,020	847	172	117	16
4th quarter	7,741	2,875	2,042	267	6,859	643	6,147	1,095	1,082	167	162	31

(1) Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XI. CONSTRUCTION

Industrial building in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 105

Standard Regions

Area approved during period(2)

Million square feet

	Great Britain	North (3)	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West (3)	West Midlands	North West (3)	Wales (3)	Scotland (3)	Development areas	
												million sq. ft.	Percentage of GB
1968	98·0	11·4	7·6	6·2	4·1	18·1	5·3	9·9	16·0	8·2	11·3	35·7	36
1969	103·0	9·2	13·8	5·8	5·8	22·7	5·8	8·6	15·1	7·6	8·6	30·6	30
1970	89·0	7·8	7·4	5·8	2·7	19·5	5·2	7·7	14·4	8·0	10·3	29·9	34
1971	61·9	4·6	5·0	4·6	2·8	17·4	3·4	5·6	7·5	3·0	8·1	18·2	29
1968 1st quarter ...	21·7	2·5	1·6	1·5	1·4	3·3	1·3	1·4	3·4	1·6	3·7	8·4	39
2nd quarter ...	24·0	3·2	2·6	1·1	0·8	4·6	1·7	3·5	3·0	1·1	2·3	7·6	32
3rd quarter ...	28·1	4·2	1·9	1·3	1·1	5·7	1·3	2·4	4·6	2·9	2·7	12·1	43
4th quarter ...	24·3	1·4	1·5	2·2	0·8	4·5	1·1	2·6	4·9	2·6	2·6	7·7	32
1969 1st quarter ...	29·6	2·4	3·1	1·9	1·8	7·4	2·0	2·2	4·2	2·2	2·4	8·8	30
2nd quarter ...	26·7	3·7	1·8	1·5	1·6	6·0	1·5	2·2	4·7	1·9	1·8	9·3	35
3rd quarter ...	22·8	1·8	3·2	1·3	1·2	5·0	1·3	2·2	2·9	2·1	2·0	6·2	27
4th quarter ...	23·9	1·3	5·8	1·1	1·1	4·5	1·0	2·0	3·4	1·4	2·3	6·2	26
1970 1st quarter ...	22·7	1·7	1·7	1·4	0·6	5·1	1·1	2·5	5·1	1·9	1·6	6·6	29
2nd quarter ...	23·7	3·5	1·6	2·0	0·8	4·9	1·4	1·6	2·9	2·7	2·2	9·3	39
3rd quarter ...	22·0	1·5	1·6	1·2	0·7	5·2	1·4	2·2	3·3	1·5	3·4	7·2	33
4th quarter ...	20·6	1·1	2·5	1·2	0·5	4·3	1·3	1·5	3·1	2·0	3·1	6·9	33
1971 1st quarter ...	18·2	1·7	1·9	1·0	0·7	4·7	0·9	2·2	2·1	0·7	2·3	4·6	25
2nd quarter ...	14·9	1·5	1·1	1·0	0·4	3·7	1·1	1·0	1·9	1·4	1·8	5·8	39
3rd quarter ...	15·1	0·7	1·0	1·5	1·0	5·2	0·6	0·9	2·1	0·3	1·8	4·1	27
4th quarter ...	13·7	0·7	1·1	1·1	0·7	3·7	0·8	1·5	1·4	0·5	2·2	3·7	27

Area completed during period(4)

Million square feet

	Great Britain	North (3)	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West (3)	West Midlands	North West (3)	Wales (3)	Scotland (3)	Development areas
1967	31·5	3·6	3·5	2·6	1·2	4·9	1·6	2·5	3·7	2·1	5·7	12·7
1968	34·5	3·6	3·8	2·8	1·1	5·3	2·5	3·5	5·3	2·5	3·9	12·6
1969	44·3	4·6	4·0	2·9	2·3	8·8	2·3	2·9	4·8	5·2	6·6	18·5
1970	46·1	4·2	5·1	2·9	2·0	6·8	2·4	3·9	9·6	4·8	4·4	17·1
1968 1st quarter ...	8·7	1·1	0·7	0·8	0·2	1·1	1·1	0·6	1·3	0·8	1·0	3·6
2nd quarter ...	7·8	0·4	0·8	0·6	0·3	1·0	0·4	1·0	1·5	0·5	1·1	3·0
3rd quarter ...	8·8	1·0	1·0	0·7	0·3	1·5	0·7	1·1	1·3	0·4	0·8	2·6
4th quarter ...	9·3	1·1	1·4	0·8	0·3	1·6	0·4	0·9	1·1	0·8	0·9	3·3
1969 1st quarter ...	7·6	1·0	0·6	0·7	0·4	1·3	0·3	0·3	0·8	1·1	1·0	3·4
2nd quarter ...	12·0	1·4	1·1	0·7	1·2	1·9	0·8	0·9	0·8	0·9	2·2	5·1
3rd quarter ...	11·6	1·4	1·1	0·6	0·2	2·5	0·7	0·7	1·5	1·2	1·8	4·9
4th quarter ...	13·1	0·8	1·2	0·9	0·5	3·0	0·5	0·9	1·7	2·0	1·6	5·2
1970 1st quarter ...	10·6	1·4	1·2	0·4	0·6	1·6	0·9	0·9	1·8	0·8	0·9	4·2
2nd quarter...	12·0	1·1	0·8	0·7	0·7	1·9	0·3	0·9	2·0	2·2	1·4	4·8
3rd quarter ...	13·0	0·9	1·6	0·9	0·5	1·5	0·5	1·3	3·8	0·8	1·1	5·2
4th quarter ...	10·4	0·8	1·4	0·8	0·2	1·7	0·7	0·8	2·0	1·0	0·9	2·9
1971 1st quarter ...	10·2	0·7	0·6	0·6	0·8	1·5	0·4	0·9	1·1	2·5	1·2	4·8

(1) The figures relate to schemes of 10,000 sq. ft. and over. (2) For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. (3) These regions take in the places designated as Development areas under the Industrial Development Act, 1966: the aggregate figures for the Development areas are shown separately. (4) For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises). The definition of floor area approved was extended in August 1966 and this is increasingly reflected in completion in the following years.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Constructional work: Value and volume of output(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 106

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output (new work only)	
		By contractors									Public sector: output by direct labour (2)	1963 = 100	
	Total by all agencies	Total new work	New housing			Other new work		For private sector				Actual	Seasonally adjusted
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	Repair and maintenance		
1965	3,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	121
1966	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	121
1967	4,307	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	653	127
1968	4,569	3,090	1,256	633	623	1,834	984	850	441	409	791	688	132
1969	4,697	3,167	1,179	628	551	1,988	1,046	942	510	432	826	704	128
1970	4,971	3,325	1,135	586	549	2,190	1,170	1,020	554	466	863	783	124
1969 1st quarter	1,098	730	288	150	138	442	223	219	116	103	194	173	123	130
2nd quarter	1,183	798	307	160	147	491	256	235	128	107	210	175	129	127
3rd quarter	1,214	826	295	157	138	531	288	243	133	110	211	177	131	127
4th quarter	1,203	813	289	161	128	524	279	245	133	112	211	179	127	126
1970 1st quarter	1,112	732	258	137	121	474	238	236	130	106	201	179	116	123
2nd quarter	1,261	850	294	153	141	556	302	254	136	118	214	197	128	127
3rd quarter	1,315	888	296	150	146	592	330	262	141	121	222	205	130	125
4th quarter	1,283	855	287	146	141	568	300	268	147	121	226	202	123	122
1971 1st quarter	1,238	827	276	134	142	551	287	264	138	126	213	198	120	127
2nd quarter	1,374	937	318	150	168	619	331	288	143	145	228	209	130	128
3rd quarter	1,413	952	324	146	178	628	340	288	139	149	242	219	131	127

(1) Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 19.
(2) Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Rail, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.).

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders

Great Britain

TABLE 107

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

£ million

	Total	New housing			Other new work					Work not covered by orders (1)
		Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
							Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	
1965	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1968	3,221	1,258	636	622	1,963	1,137	826	484	342	405
1969	3,173	1,080	523	557	2,093	1,151	942	560	382	371
1970	3,385	1,173	543	630	2,212	1,176	1,036	565	471	446
1969 1st quarter	813	288	147	141	526	305	221	134	87	88
2nd quarter	806	260	96	164	546	285	261	165	96	110
3rd quarter	759	264	127	137	495	257	238	134	104	91
4th quarter	794	268	153	115	526	304	222	127	95	82
1970 1st quarter	872	292	164	128	580	348	232	120	112	84
2nd quarter	919	316	136	180	603	327	276	147	129	130
3rd quarter	836	299	127	172	537	276	261	145	116	122
4th quarter	758	266	116	150	492	225	267	153	114	110
1971 1st quarter	986	282	120	162	704	378	326	122	204	113
2nd quarter	1,100	341	124	217	759	470	289	115	174	140
3rd quarter	991	346	120	226	645	393	252	114	138	158

See footnotes on page 90.

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders

Great Britain

TABLE 107 (*continued*) **New orders obtained by contractors from public sector** £ million

	New housing	Other new work: Total	Public authorities: Total	Education: Schools	Education: Universities	Health	Offices, factories, etc.(2)	Roads	Harbours	Water	Sewerage	Miscellaneous	Public corporations(3)
1967	709	1,227	1,012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215
1968	636	1,137	1,004	182	31	140	84	280	17	48	86	136	133
1969	523	1,152	1,040	176	35	109	92	334	28	44	91	131	112
1970	543	1,176	1,025	198	29	97	136	219	26	39	128	153	151
1969 1st quarter	147	306	285	62	9	20	20	94	10	12	21	37	21
2nd quarter	96	285	251	48	8	13	25	81	6	8	26	36	34
3rd quarter	127	257	225	37	10	24	21	67	6	14	22	24	32
4th quarter	153	304	279	29	8	52	26	92	6	10	22	34	25
1970 1st quarter	164	348	285	62	9	25	38	70	4	11	26	40	63
2nd quarter	136	327	295	63	6	17	56	57	4	10	40	42	32
3rd quarter	127	276	247	40	7	29	23	68	3	8	34	35	29
4th quarter	116	225	198	33	7	26	19	24	15	10	28	36	27
1971 1st quarter	120	378	307	84	7	32	27	59	3	15	32	48	71
2nd quarter	124	469	416	89	7	67	33	73	6	9	47	85	53
3rd quarter	120	393	344	53	6	44	24	67	8	16	52	74	49

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector £ million

	New housing	Other new work: Industrial	Non-industrial: Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
1967	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54
1968	622	484	342	82	96	80	17	4	64
1969	557	559	381	105	106	70	24	5	71
1970	630	565	471	146	118	117	25	5	60
1969 1st quarter	141	133	86	19	29	16	4	1	17
2nd quarter	164	165	96	25	26	18	7	1	19
3rd quarter	137	134	104	31	29	19	6	1	18
4th quarter	115	127	95	30	22	17	7	2	17
1970 1st quarter	128	120	112	35	28	25	7	1	16
2nd quarter	180	147	129	48	31	26	7	2	15
3rd quarter	172	145	116	30	32	31	6	1	16
4th quarter	150	153	114	33	27	35	5	1	13
1971 1st quarter	162	122	204	25	28	126	7	1	17
2nd quarter	217	115	174	68	38	29	12	3	24
3rd quarter	226	114	138	51	30	28	7	3	20

(1) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.
(2) Including garages and shops.
(3) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

Source: Department of the Environment

Building materials and components

Great Britain

TABLE 108 — Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Cement(1)		Building sand	Concreting sand	Gravel (2)	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard	
	Production									Flat (all types)	Corrugated		
	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production							Production	Stocks
	Millions		Thousand metric tons									Thousand square metres	
1968	622	635	1,489	465	1,619	2,755	4,817	83·7	216·7	5·4	32·8	7,107	4,582
1969	561	877	1,452	457	1,558	2,771	4,667	78·5	237·8	4·3	32·1	6,902	4,269
1970	505	575	1,421	436	1,532	2,718	4,556	72·3	237·2	4·2	29·5	6,843	3,460
1971	546	278	1,491	430				78·5	252·3			7,950	5,350
1970 October	566	570	1,453	372				77·2	272·8	3·3	25·5	7,981	3,756
November	506	557	1,357	414	1,580	2,718	4,556	73·2	254·9	3·6	27·3	7,580	3,827
December	473	575	1,394*	436				61·0	203·8	1·4*	26·2*	5,850	3,460
1971 January	481	631	1,072	464				72·0	230·3	4·4	28·3	7,360	3,551
February	499	649	1,231	434	1,442	2,459	4,172	71·3	233·1	4·1	29·6	7,294	3,288
March	578	636	1,667*	379				85·0	270·9	4·6*	39·5*	8,465	3,595
April	533	584	1,773*	455				78·6	246·3	3·9	26·7	7,938	3,933
May	543	512	1,513	411	1,791	2,844	4,918	79·7	261·2	4·4	30·7	8,135	4,588
June	576	438	1,750*	384				94·6	314·0	4·2*	37·8*	10,017	5,622
July	535	377	1,446	422				62·3	212·7	2·6	25·4	5,600	4,589
August	511	338	1,348	420	1,732	2,919	5,318	63·7	186·1	2·3	23·6	5,937	3,777
September	593	288	1,810*	403				102·2	320·9	3·7*	39·7*	9,403	3,765
October	572	263	1,459	383				78·0	274·6	3·7	32·0	8,218	3,806
November	591	260	1,413	394				79·6	223·9	3·9	34·4	8,608	4,707
December	537	278	1,414*	430				75·5	252·9	3·2*	32·2*	8,426	5,350

	Clay roofing tiles (3)		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Vitrified clay pipes (3)	Cast iron pipes and fittings (1)	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods(1)	Metal windows and casement doors	
	Production								Production			Steel	Aluminium
	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks				Production	
	Thousand square metres				Thousand metric tons							Metric tons	
1967	129·2	446·3	2,306·9	3,001·4	3·3	14·6	0·3	0·9	64·9	7·0	5·8	4,653	576
1968	120·3	388·7	1,955·0	3,274·5	2·6	12·0	0·2	1·1	66·1	6·2	5·9	4,237	580
1969	94·3	226·8	2,157·6	3,396·3	2·0	11·4	0·1	1·1	61·5	5·9	5·1	3,681	617
1970	80·1	168·7	1,854·4	2,256·7	1·5	8·1	0·1	1·0	56·0	5·1	4·9	3,827	648
1970 October	76·7	170·9	2,333·9	2,583·0	1·9	8·2	0·1	1·0	56·6			4,606	815
November	67·5	169·9	2,075·7	2,321·8	1·6	8·2	0·1	1·0	54·8	5·3	4·9	3,733	642
December	57·4	168·7	1,758·2	2,256·7	1·3	8·1	0·1	1·0	48·1			3,671	635
1971 January	51·2	155·0	2,037·7	2,462·9	1·4	8·3	0·1	1·0	53·9			3,991	611
February	51·9	149·7	2,190·4	2,641·4	1·6	8·6	0·1	1·0	52·0	4·7	5·1	3,517	707
March	54·8	141·1	2,429·6	2,867·6	1·5	8·3	0·1	1·0	55·7			3,443	680
April	55·5	146·2	2,320·0	2,961·3	1·7	8·6	0·1	1·0	56·9			3,759	645
May	73·5	162·8	2,284·9	2,974·4	1·7	8·8	0·1	1·0	55·8	4·6	4·7	3,019	671
June	75·0	171·1	2,421·8	3,051·4	1·5	8·8	0·1	1·0	59·8			2,816	588
July			2,417·7	2,840·4	1·5	8·6	0·1	1·0				3,397	642
August			1,648·2	2,443·3	1·3	8·4	0·1	1·0		3·8	4·1	2,465	510
September			2,772·1	2,551·3	1·6	8·3	0·1	1·0				3,372	603
October					1·9	7·8	0·1	1·0				3,660	744
November					1·7	7·9	0·1	1·0					
December					1·7	8·1	0·1	1·1					

(1) United Kingdom. (2) Including hoggin. (3) Information not collected after June 1971.
* Five week period.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Environment

Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 109

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)
United Kingdom												
1968	405,945	189,329	204,768	11,848	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783
1969	357,088	173,377	171,463	12,248	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450
1970	331,180	150,566	169,154	11,460	416,124	214,346	185,610	16,168	362,267	176,967	174,342	10,958
1971									364,436	154,855	196,313	13,268
1970 1st quarter	60,951	27,925	30,513	2,513	425,478	226,412	183,266	15,800	82,684	42,260	38,045	2,379
2nd quarter	98,196	45,868	48,488	3,840	435,353	229,120	189,155	17,078	88,321	43,160	42,599	2,562
3rd quarter	91,404	41,214	47,605	2,585	434,293	226,407	190,782	17,104	92,464	43,927	45,978	2,559
4th quarter	80,629	35,559	42,548	2,522	416,124	214,346	185,610	16,168	98,798	47,620	47,720	3,458
1971 1st quarter	73,032	27,851	41,553	3,628	402,982	201,463	185,497	16,022	86,174	40,734	41,666	3,774
2nd quarter	94,966	38,887	53,076	3,003	411,546	203,767	192,069	15,710	86,402	36,583	46,504	3,315
3rd quarter	96,658	34,719	58,818	3,121	417,591	201,634	199,793	16,164	90,613	36,852	51,094	2,667
4th quarter									101,247	40,686	57,049	3,512
England and Wales												
1968	349,939	148,549	190,132	11,258	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	303,650	134,074	158,195	11,381	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	282,409	114,778	156,930	10,701	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1971	309,945	101,600	195,426	12,919	354,349	154,193	184,644	15,512	309,776	117,215	179,998	12,563
1970 1st quarter	51,441	20,874	28,217	2,350	359,906	177,468	167,608	14,830	70,572	33,310	34,979	2,283
2nd quarter	83,666	35,187	45,010	3,469	369,958	180,702	173,396	15,860	73,614	31,953	39,222	2,439
3rd quarter	78,301	31,639	44,200	2,462	369,234	178,713	174,561	15,960	79,025	33,628	43,035	2,362
4th quarter	69,001	27,078	39,503	2,420	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	84,055	35,983	44,848	3,224
1971 1st quarter	64,192	21,894	38,853	3,445	345,921	160,894	170,005	15,022	72,451	30,808	38,064	3,579
2nd quarter	80,737	29,423	48,692	2,622	352,812	162,382	175,913	14,517	73,846	27,935	42,784	3,127
3rd quarter	84,505	26,893	54,856	2,756	359,417	161,749	182,926	14,742	77,900	27,526	47,843	2,531
4th quarter	80,511	23,390	53,025	4,096	354,349	154,193	184,644	15,512	85,579	30,946	51,307	3,326
Scotland												
1968	44,460	34,009	9,918	533	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258
1969	39,818	30,393	8,640	785	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	42,629	33,932	8,327	370
1970	36,739	27,962	8,141	636	46,319	34,594	10,813	912	43,167	34,401	8,220	546
1971	34,003	21,530	11,922	551	39,578	27,586	11,121	871	40,744	28,538	11,614	592
1970 1st quarter	7,212	5,648	1,418	146	50,574	39,519	10,153	902	9,385	7,162	2,157	66
2nd quarter	11,057	8,320	2,373	364	49,445	37,973	10,317	1,155	12,186	9,866	2,209	111
3rd quarter	9,846	7,392	2,408	46	48,698	37,079	10,586	1,033	10,593	8,286	2,139	168
4th quarter	8,624	6,602	1,942	80	46,319	34,594	10,813	912	11,003	9,087	1,715	201
1971 1st quarter	6,361	4,413	1,832	116	42,997	31,920	10,178	899	9,683	7,087	2,467	129
2nd quarter	10,252	6,854	3,122	276	43,649	31,921	10,719	1,009	9,600	6,853	2,581	166
3rd quarter	8,050	5,361	2,608	81	42,872	30,840	11,069	963	8,827	6,442	2,258	127
4th quarter	9,340	4,902	4,360	78	39,578	27,586	11,121	871	12,634	8,156	4,308	170
Northern Ireland												
1968	11,546	6,771	4,718	57	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	13,620	8,910	4,628	82	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	12,032	7,826	4,083	123	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1971									13,916	9,102	4,701	113
1970 1st quarter	2,298	1,403	878	17	14,998	9,425	5,505	68	2,727	1,788	909	30
2nd quarter	3,473	2,361	1,105	7	15,950	10,445	5,442	63	2,521	1,341	1,168	12
3rd quarter	3,257	2,183	997	77	16,361	10,615	5,635	111	2,846	2,013	804	29
4th quarter	3,004	1,879	1,103	22	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	3,740	2,550	1,157	33
1971 1st quarter	2,479	1,544	868	67	14,064	8,649	5,314	101	4,040	2,839	1,135	66
2nd quarter	3,977	2,610	1,262	105	15,085	9,464	5,437	184	2,956	1,795	1,139	22
3rd quarter	4,103	2,465	1,354	284	15,302	9,045	5,798	459	3,886	2,884	993	9
4th quarter									3,034	1,584	1,434	16

(1) and (2) See footnotes (1) and (2) to Table 110.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Permanent houses completed

TABLE 110

Number of houses and flats

	England and Wales					Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	For local housing authorities(1)		For private owners		Others(2)	For local housing authorities (1)	For private owners	Others(2)	For local housing authorities (1)	For private owners	Others(2)
	Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1959(3)	1,922,665		977,821		110,805	337,972	33,712	9,359	50,928	28,845	1,995
1960	103,235		162,100		3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183
1961	92,880		170,366		5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188
1962	105,302		167,016		6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317
1963	50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195
1964	60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216
1965	63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966	68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967	81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968	75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,720	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969	68,408	71,442	160,491	12,886	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1970	63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	34,401	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104
1971	55,475	61,740	166,809	13,189	12,563	28,538	11,614	592	9,102	4,701	113
1969 October	6,627	6,613	14,709	1,303	816	2,972			995	520	10
November	5,830	5,870	13,088	801	1,074	3,074	2,177	92	541	320	—
December	6,287	8,235	12,189	1,237	1,812	5,046			483	285	34
1970 January	4,720	4,519	11,256	1,220	779	1,725			523	322	—
February	4,781	4,761	10,262	1,222	1,064	2,403	2,157	66	396	358	—
March	6,137	8,392	10,164	855	440	3,034			869	229	30
April	5,109	4,640	12,398	1,045	586	2,631			481	285	2
May	5,301	5,708	11,476	1,315	901	3,922	2,209	111	394	605	—
June	5,476	5,719	12,052	936	952	3,313			466	278	10
July	6,489	7,430	14,184	1,237	945	2,304			720	237	18
August	4,674	5,088	12,494	848	771	3,091	2,139	168	440	260	—
September	4,573	5,374	12,981	1,291	646	2,891			853	307	11
October	5,388	6,398	14,223	1,528	1,350	2,736			1,215	419	3
November	4,882	5,743	13,237	1,558	1,062	3,038	1,715	201	565	349	—
December	5,483	8,089	13,083	1,219	812	3,313			770	389	30
1971 January	4,182	5,368	12,487	1,146	1,511	1,805			582	367	—
February	3,835	3,907	10,354	997	1,228	2,197	2,467	129	573	364	—
March	5,765	7,751	12,195	885	840	3,085			1,684	404	66
April	4,457	5,041	12,691	864	1,017	2,035			660	545	—
May	4,321	4,871	12,856	1,061	1,147	2,771	2,581	166	326	265	—
June	4,447	4,798	14,056	1,256	963	2,047			809	329	22
July	5,083	5,679	15,646	1,217	1,012	2,028			625	326	3
August	3,925	4,053	13,375	1,219	746	2,095	2,258	127	724	233	—
September	4,601	4,185	15,368	1,018	773	2,319			1,535	434	6
October	5,071	4,995	15,580	1,345	1,295	2,402			486	534	16
November	4,207	4,491	15,279	1,114	1,064	2,339	4,308	170	681	392	—
December	5,581	6,601	16,922	1,067	967	3,415			417	508	—
1972 January	3,990	4,356	13,532	1,170	736	1,292			642	434	6
February											
March											

(1) Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(2) Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

(3) Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1959.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development
(Northern Ireland)

Educational building in Great Britain[1][2]

Approval and progress of building

TABLE 111

£ thousand

	Projects approved[3]					Under construction (end of period)[3][5]	Completions [3] [5]
	Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total[4]		
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	1,108,439	35,797	217,425	69,806	1,473,892	563,539	1,283,560
1966...	107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967...	124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1968...	115,516	3,630	27,413	4,738	151,297	226,479	153,121
1969...	103,386	6,667	24,380	5,344	139,777	208,431	161,114
1970...	151,975	6,510	19,871	2,841	181,197	224,086	158,013
1969 1st quarter	33,771	3,202	8,584	964	46,521	258,429	32,062
2nd quarter	28,711	870	6,844	1,728	38,153	248,928	38,690
3rd quarter	11,235	898	5,046	1,465	28,644	217,884	56,496
4th quarter	19,669	1,697	3,906	1,187	26,459	208,431	33,866
1970 1st quarter	69,584	3,672	9,778	1,338	84,372	277,829	35,804
2nd quarter	27,115	1,007	3,156	235	31,513	267,184	30,383
3rd quarter	28,376	1,035	2,778	515	32,704	238,611	53,058
4th quarter	26,900	796	4,159	753	32,608	224,086	38,768
1971 1st quarter	90,384	3,310	22,657	5,176	121,527	344,549	32,615
2nd quarter	28,193	1,655	4,524	1,190	35,562	331,383	30,787
3rd quarter	38,982	954	4,906	182	45,024	295,870	69,151
Scotland[6][7]							
1946 to 1965	172,389	3,118	22,904	9,053	207,464	383,741	161,406
1966...	12,580	190	6,235	960	19,965	57,222	21,868
1967...	25,468	404	7,230	1,449	34,551	67,469	19,420
1968...	35,708	950	13,049	1,088	50,795	90,168	28,832
1969...	20,279	369	4,625	1,494	26,767	91,527	35,836
1970...	17,242	700	8,389	3,449	29,780	82,635	38,086
1969 1st quarter	5,399	75	1,143	397	7,014	95,420	7,608
2nd quarter	7,857	25	596	48	8,526	98,047	7,647
3rd quarter	2,230	228	157	1,049	3,664	91,008	12,893
4th quarter	4,793	41	2,729	—	7,563	91,527	7,688
1970 1st quarter	3,776	293	4,055	479	8,603	99,742	6,844
2nd quarter	5,585	—	2,318	586	8,489	95,237	8,400
3rd quarter	4,083	333	857	2,384	7,657	90,188	12,761
4th quarter	3,798	74	1,159	—	5,031	82,635	10,081
1971 1st quarter	4,419	1,063	3,845	146	9,473	89,226	9,005
2nd quarter	7,667	135	256	443	8,501	83,905	9,956
3rd quarter							

(1) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (2) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (3) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (4) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (5) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (6) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (7) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1969 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools(1)

TABLE 111 (*continued*)

Number

	All projects			New schools(2)		Other projects(3)	
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	3,962,005	1,932,085	2,029,920	1,238,350	1,325,805	693,735	704,115
1966	267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967	332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1968	364,734	254,224	110,510	171,140	73,995	83,084	35,515
1969	367,636	233,506	134,130	145,590	78,360	87,916	55,770
1970	333,050	198,691	134,359	121,010	91,570	77,681	42,789
1969 1st quarter	79,620	56,380	23,240	37,610	14,760	18,770	8,480
2nd quarter	78,620	52,745	25,875	38,850	17,280	13,895	8,595
3rd quarter	124,740	73,740	51,000	39,450	27,975	34,290	23,025
4th quarter	84,656	50,641	34,015	29,680	18,345	20,961	15,670
1970 1st quarter	69,291	38,451	30,840	22,975	19,720	15,476	11,120
2nd quarter	66,660	42,355	24,305	27,580	18,380	14,775	5,925
3rd quarter	113,445	68,053	45,392	42,815	30,880	25,238	14,512
4th quarter	83,654	49,832	33,822	27,640	22,590	22,192	11,232
1971 1st quarter	79,968	49,605	30,363	27,520	17,875	22,085	12,488
2nd quarter	74,917	52,245	22,672	35,920	13,245	16,325	9,427
3rd quarter	129,605	75,356	54,249	46,455	34,632	28,901	19,617
Scotland							
1946 to 1965	624,735	327,930	296,805	..	..	..	..
1966	54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967	49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1968	45,658	26,064	19,594	19,419	10,317	6,645	9,277
1969	74,699	36,035	38,664	29,397	25,894	6,638	12,770
1970	74,265	22,540	51,725	17,757	28,367	4,783	23,358
1969 1st quarter	16,407	4,582	11,825	3,076	9,540	1,506	2,285
2nd quarter	14,577	9,718	4,859	8,338	1,500	1,380	3,359
3rd quarter	28,006	13,992	14,014	11,470	9,823	2,522	4,191
4th quarter	15,709	7,743	7,966	6,513	5,031	1,230	2,935
1970 1st quarter	14,104	5,810	8,294	5,000	5,574	810	2,720
2nd quarter	16,561	3,153	13,408	2,440	6,600	713	6,808
3rd quarter	21,395	6,122	15,273	3,952	7,738	2,170	7,535
4th quarter	22,205	7,455	14,750	6,365	8,455	1,090	6,295
1971 1st quarter	11,973	2,163	9,810	1,223	6,565	940	3,245
2nd quarter	13,763	5,054	8,709	3,970	3,504	1,084	5,205
3rd quarter							

(1) The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

(2) Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

(3) Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. RETAILING AND CATERING
Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE 112 — Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

	All kinds of business (1)	Food shops (1)	Non-food shops: Total (1)	Non-food shops: Clothing and footwear shops	Non-food shops: Durable goods shops	Non-food shops: Other non-food shops	All kinds of business (1)		Food shops				
	Seasonally adjusted							Unadjusted					
	Volume						Value						
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)							*11,372*		*4,952*	*2,919*	*724*	*312*	*82*
1968	103·6	102·1	104·8	104	108	104	109·2	109·2	108·0	109	105	99	99
1969	103·0	103·1	102·9	104	104	102	114·3	114·3	115·3	117	111	103	102
1970	104·2	103·3	105·0	107	107	103	122·4	122·4	122·2	124	117	107	105
1971	104·8	101·9	107·1	109	115	103	133·3	133·3	133·0	135	126	114	111
1970 1st quarter	103·3	103·7	103·1	104	104	102	118·4	110	117	119	117	102	107
2nd quarter	104·2	103·4	104·9	107	105	103	121·0	117	120	122	111	122	104
3rd quarter	104·6	103·1	105·9	107	109	104	123·9	119	120	121	113	108	102
4th quarter	104·7	103·1	106·0	109	109	104	126·2	143	132	133	128	97	108
1971 1st quarter	102·1	101·8	102·1	107	108	97	125·7	117	125	126	126	104	109
2nd quarter	104·4	101·4	107·0	109	110	104	132·0	128	130	133	121	126	111
3rd quarter	105·5	101·7	108·7	108	121	104	135·7	131	131	133	119	120	106
4th quarter	107·4	102·8	110·7	110	121	108	139·7	158	146	149	136	105	116
1970 October	106·0	103·2	108·2	115	110	105	127·1	127	122	125	120	90	108
November	103·3	102·0	104·3	105	107	103	124·7	133	126	129	122	92	106
December	104·9	103·8	105·7	108	109	103	126·7	163	145	144	139	107	110
1971 October	108·4	102·2	113·0	114	125	108	139·9	140	134	138	127	97	115
November	106·8	101·8	110·5	109	120	108	139·3	148	139	144	131	99	113
December	107·1	104·1	109·1	107	118	107	139·9	180	162	162	149	117	119

	Food shops (*continued*)			Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
	Bread and flour confectioners(3)	Off-licences	Dairymen	Total value of sales	Footwear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales(4)	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops(5)	Radio and television rental specialists	Electricity showrooms	Gas showrooms
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)	*254*	*217*	*444*	*1,727*	*268*	*362*	*1,097*	*1,176*	*486*	*333*	*109*	*65*	*92*
1968	111	116	109	107	106	106	108	113	106	118	121	140	116
1969	115	130	115	112	111	108	113	113	103	118	132	150	113
1970	121	150	123	121	122	117	122	123	108	134	148	175	116
1971	131	166	136	132	133	126	133	140	120	159	169	209	125
1970 1st quarter	117	121	119	96	88	97	97	111	95	121	150	161	102
2nd quarter	119	124	120	118	122	117	117	112	102	114	142	157	106
3rd quarter	121	136	123	116	119	114	116	122	109	132	141	182	117
4th quarter	128	217	130	156	159	141	160	147	127	171	159	198	139
1971 1st quarter	125	136	128	105	101	104	107	125	104	141	168	171	119
2nd quarter	131	139	130	129	133	127	129	124	111	129	161	171	118
3rd quarter	130	148	142	125	128	121	126	143	122	162	168	240	124
4th quarter	139	242	146	168	168	153	172	170	144	202	180	253	139
1970 October	125	142	127	130	144	114	132	140	125	152	146	217	147
November	127	154	129	136	148	125	136	143	126	152	161	216	143
December	130	328	133	193	179	176	202	155	128	201	167	169	129
1971 October	135	156	142	140	155	123	141	165	140	185	173	289	158
November	142	171	145	150	162	143	149	166	145	182	177	261	153
December	141	368	149	205	184	186	216	177	146	232	188	218	113

(1) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to the first decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.
(2) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (3) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (4) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (5) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 112 (*continued*) Sales weekly average 1966 = 100 Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops								Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales (6)	Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	Booksellers, stationers (7)	Chemists, photographic goods dealers (8)	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Ironmongers and hardware shops (4)	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			All kinds of business
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	*2,542*	*1,030*	*79*	*350*	*116*	*123*	*298*	*100*	*544*	*431*	
1968	110	108	112	111	117	110	109	108	112	115	148
1969	113	112	121	115	115	113	111	109	116	120	159
1970	121	119	133	123	120	122	120	112	125	132	177
1971	131	125	149	140	128	131	132	119	137	133	192
1970 1st quarter ...	105	112	122	102	91	83	105	104	103	112	163
2nd quarter ...	114	113	115	116	100	100	118	120	115	122	167
3rd quarter ...	121	120	123	127	113	124	119	102	120	112	167
4th quarter ...	145	130	170	146	177	180	138	120	161	180	177
1971 1st quarter ...	111	113	131	113	94	90	115	109	113	84	180
2nd quarter ...	123	120	129	131	107	109	130	124	124	137	187
3rd quarter ...	130	128	139	145	118	133	130	110	129	117	184
4th quarter ...	159	139	197	169	190	191	152	133	181	195	192
1970 October ...	119	117	133	117	109	113	125	108	137	178	184
November ...	128	123	161	124	126	126	124	112	148	194	204
December ...	178	147	207	187	273	276	159	136	192	169	177
1971 October ...	130	124	152	134	118	123	138	121	152	194	199
November ...	141	130	184	144	128	135	140	121	166	218	217
December ...	197	158	244	218	298	291	173	152	216	176	192

See footnotes on page 96. (6) Including variety and other general stores. (7) Independent retailers only. (8) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 113 Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens(1)		
Turnover 1964 (£ million)	*1,985*			*286*			*521*			*1,033*			*145*		
1969	126			131			122			128			113		
1970	136			146			129			140			115		
1971	149			162			140			155			113		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
January	108	111	123	87	95	110	103	107	117	115	118	131	119	116	118
February	104	115	125	87	99	105	103	112	115	107	120	136	119	118	117
*March	109	122	129	97	113	120	105	113	119	112	129	138	123	119	119
April	124	128	145	120	127	147	120	124	136	129	132	154	111	118	110
May	124	141	150	132	154	164	116	131	136	127	145	156	116	113	120
*June	136	146	159	161	171	198	130	134	147	135	149	161	111	113	107
July	147*	159	177	186*	211	232	145*	156	164	144*	155	179	99*	101	100
August	148	159	171	191	206	221	151	160	173	142	153	166	101	105	101
*September	140	150	167	165	184	204	145	154	168	135	144	164	111	113	111
October	126	134	148	130	145	166	124	126	139	127	137	151	117	123	117
November	116	126	138	107	118	134	114	120	132	118	132	144	121	125	121
*December	127	140	154	112	126	142	112	120	132	141	158	175	113	116	113

(1) Including catering contractors other than outside catering contractors which are included with restaurants, cafes, etc. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations(1)

TABLE 114 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Number

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (2)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
						General haulage	Agricultural	Ambulances and fire engines	Road construction	Invalid cars	Others (3)
1966	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1968	130,115	93,306	10,298	588	20,173	87	4,898	121	277	359	8
1969	116,820	82,483	8,117	602	20,450	81	4,268	119	232	366	102
1970	127,066	91,615	9,866	647	19,836	84	4,245	112	197	364	99
1971	145,142	108,700	11,762	802	19,730	70	3,327	126	216	293	116
1969 January ...	120,267	84,417	6,600	597	22,897	64	4,776	114	231	477	94
February ...	115,313	84,621	6,169	534	19,710	52	3,483	98	168	404	74
March ...	136,287	99,597	8,873	673	21,256	63	4,947	159	262	382	93
April ...	144,881	105,701	10,312	933	22,105	78	4,909	142	299	297	105
May ...	131,441	93,935	9,467	837	21,547	54	4,612	115	295	475	104
June ...	120,236	84,192	9,259	738	20,729	123	4,372	100	255	383	85
July ...	109,608	73,393	9,094	593	20,798	102	4,604	156	461	291	116
August ...	137,036	102,032	9,919	349	19,864	79	4,260	78	160	218	77
September	108,244	74,988	9,329	428	18,414	169	4,204	96	186	336	94
October ...	114,487	77,583	8,941	508	21,905	79	4,512	113	212	498	136
November...	87,729	58,180	5,629	539	18,759	60	3,866	109	152	318	117
December...	76,307	51,180	3,815	495	17,410	54	2,673	148	97	312	123
1970 January ...	117,828	84,993	5,854	642	21,660	59	3,821	114	165	417	103
February ...	125,366	92,405	7,224	592	20,307	103	4,063	138	124	341	69
March ...	147,436	110,904	8,834	738	21,338	73	4,778	128	238	337	68
April ...	148,834	108,036	10,960	855	22,528	85	5,507	101	311	352	99
May ...	139,987	100,730	11,399	744	21,683	86	4,476	103	267	422	77
June ...	139,583	100,208	12,128	753	21,165	148	4,117	104	265	530	165
July ...	124 808	87 236	11,956	723	19,539	93	4,284	154	309	421	93
August ...	139,630	102,478	12,936	412	17,469	81	5,752	101	185	158	58
September...	117,680	83,880	12,640	506	17,074	75	2,865	89	130	292	129
October ...	116,597	82,393	11,213	613	18,809	61	2,803	79	107	435	84
November...	109,630	77,873	7,667	591	19,030	77	3,677	108	143	329	135
December...	97,408	68,241	5,582	595	17,435	63	4,797	124	125	337	109
1971 January ...	133,335	101,613	6,820	780	19,956	56	3,450	114	149	301	96
February ...	128,258	97,171	8,733	766	18,179	25	2,656	134	144	357	93
March ...	146,503	110,024	11,759	925	19,509	66	3,327	158	244	363	128
April ...	144,896	107,309	12,846	1,047	18,822	66	4,108	113	258	226	101
May ...	145,646	106,476	13,501	976	19,950	83	3,964	124	219	224	129
June ...	140,315	102,149	12,879	886	20,217	83	3,378	139	259	233	92
July ...	138,579	100,885	13,055	882	19,659	83	3,200	128	266	276	145
August ...	184,592	142,784	17,864	691	19,217	65	3,291	77	239	241	123
September...	151,396	110,761	16,740	661	19,159	103	3,110	132	236	394	100
October ...	152,215	113,912	12,245	527	21,379	75	3,331	107	237	289	113
November...	154,936	119,169	8,793	640	21,767	76	3,713	132	204	313	129
December...	121,034	92,152	5,910	839	18,951	57	2,401	149	136	301	138

(1) Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.
(2) Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.
(3) Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road vehicles in Great Britain: licences current

TABLE 115

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (1)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Goods vehicles (2)	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty: Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid cariages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census(3)											
1964	12,369	8,247	1,835	96·6	1,582	475·0	64·3	16·3	19·5	25·4	8·2
1965	12,938	8,917	1,706	96·5	1,607	469·9	68·4		72·7		
1966	13,286	9,513	1,497	93·8	1,575	450·1	73·7	13·7	21·0	22·8	26·6
1967	14,096	10,303	1,443	94·2	1,624	468·8	80·5	11·7	22·7	21·8	26·5
1968	14,447	10,816	1,325	99·4	1,571	461·4	82·3		92·0		
1969	14,751	11,227	1,222	101·6	1,570	449·9	83·1		98·3		
1970	14,950	11,515	1,141	103·0	1,621	434·1	19·9(5)		114·9(6)		
Index(4) August 1967=100											
1970 February 28	103·5	107·8	80·1	109·8	97·1	92·3	..		110·2		
May 31 ...	104·9	109·6	79·9	111·6	97·6	92·3	..		116·8		
August 31	108·0	113·5	80·1	113·2	98·3	93·5	..		127·6		
Nov. 30 ...	107·0	112·1	79·3	113·4	99·0	93·6	..		129·6		
1971 February 28	102·3	106·9	76·2	111·5	96·6	88·8	..		126·4		
May 31 ...	110·0	116·4	79·3	114·3	99·0	89·9	..		129·6		
August 31	110·2	116·6	79·3	115·7	99·0	90·4	..		128·9		
Nov. 30 ...	110·8	117·3	78·8	118·8	99·4	90·7	..		129·6		

(1) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (2) Includes general, agricultural and showmen's goods vehicles, also general haulage and showmen's tractors. (3) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures are collected on a sample basis. (4) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds. (5) Excludes vehicles operated by the Post Office since 1 October 1969. (6) Includes 15,816 cars and 3,474 motor cycles individually exported by users.

Source: Department of the Environment

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

TABLE 116

Average 1963=100

	Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain: Motor traffic: All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans (3)	Other goods vehicles: Total	Other goods vehicles: Articulated (4)	Pedal cycles	Index of ton-miles of road goods transport (1)(2)
1967	133	88	72	62	150	96	104	111	224	67	130
1968	140	78	66	57	159	97	105	115	260	60	138
1969	144	69	55	51	165	97	106	114	259	55	140
1970	151	68	49	48	176	92	111	116	306	52	145(5)
1970 July ...	177	82	61	61	210	111	123	122	318	60	
August ...	183	83	63	65	223	99	117	103	264	64	140(5)
September ...	164	77	56	59	193	95	117	120	320	61	
October ...	157	71	54	53	180	89	119	126	345	56	
November ...	140	62	41	40	161	84	106	120	331	43	148(5)
December ...	138	53	38	37	159	81	102	114	319	41	
1971 January ...	133	53	36	33	154	82	101	108	293	39	
February ...	131	54	35	35	152	78	98	107	298	40	146(5)
March ...	149	58	38	39	171	87	116	124	342	42	
April ...	155	63	39	43	184	81	110	113	309	50	
May ...	168	70	53	53	199	96	119	117	317	54	150(5)
June ...	169	72	48	53	198	105	124	123	348	55	
July ...	186	91	59	65	223	107	126	118	325	63	
August ...	186	72	57	64	226	94	122	108	298	60	148(5)
September ...	173	83	52	59	204	100	119	124	343	57	
October ...	164	73	53	54	191	94	120	124	357	53	

(1) The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries and traffic counts data. These have been revised in the light of results from the 1967/8 survey of road goods transport. From 1970 a continuing sample enquiry has allowed quarterly estimates to be made. (2) The quarterly figures relate to 13 week periods and not to three calendar months. (3) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight. (4) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers. (5) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 117

Number

	Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers (1)	Other drivers and their passengers
1965	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	85,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1968	349,208	63,962	6,810	88,563	253,835	83,651	26,230	58,179	181,148
1969	353,194	62,656	7,383	90,715	255,096	83,075	24,361	51,543	194,215
1970	363,353	64,155	7,501	93,499	262,353	85,377	23,107	49,676	205,193
1969 January	27,558	3,870	611	7,386	19,561	6,883	2,100	3,551	15,024
February	23,392	3,331	443	6,020	16,929	5,557	1,234	2,397	14,204
March	25,004	4,365	504	6,496	18,004	6,242	1,469	3,325	13,968
April	26,324	5,496	521	6,792	19,011	6,747	1,797	3,958	13,822
May	31,005	6,409	559	7,794	22,652	7,517	2,113	4,844	16,531
June	29,264	6,078	539	7,506	21,219	6,903	2,358	4,985	15,018
July	31,653	6,261	667	7,952	23,034	6,781	2,558	5,344	16,970
August	32,021	6,595	623	8,040	23,358	6,839	2,594	5,154	17,434
September	29,924	5,729	666	7,751	21,507	7,094	2,121	5,067	15,642
October	31,754	5,924	721	8,237	22,796	7,701	2,265	5,383	16,405
November	33,649	4,584	748	8,579	24,322	7,715	2,130	4,216	19,588
December	31,646	4,014	781	8,162	22,703	7,096	1,622	3,319	19,609
1970 January	26,920	3,612	617	6,775	19,528	6,645	1,628	2,728	15,919
February	26,636	4,050	559	6,763	19,314	6,384	1,467	2,830	15,955
March	27,635	4,824	515	6,932	20,188	6,660	1,454	3,230	16,291
April	27,073	5,229	523	6,820	19,730	6,820	1,581	3,384	15,288
May	29,816	6,376	548	7,633	21,635	7,399	2,020	4,772	15,625
June	29,135	6,048	528	7,296	21,311	6,860	2,223	4,838	15,214
July	32,658	6,298	642	8,392	23,624	6,980	2,227	5,031	18,420
August	31,561	6,427	664	8,235	22,662	6,624	2,310	4,844	17,783
September	31,081	6,032	600	8,063	22,418	7,259	2,218	5,017	16,587
October	33,219	5,960	744	8,819	23,656	7,959	2,220	4,983	18,057
November	33,608	4,917	772	8,846	23,990	7,977	2,031	4,441	19,159
December	34,011	4,382	789	8,925	24,297	7,810	1,728	3,578	20,895
1971 January	28,435	4,137	629	7,388	20,418	6,844	1,750	3,031	16,810
February	25,507	4,230	537	6,549	18,421	6,245	1,488	3,121	14,653
March	26,645	4,927	539	6,824	19,282	6,715	1,591	3,203	15,136
April	26,313	5,135	543	6,838	18,832	6,230	1,637	3,619	14,727
May	24,261	6,110	597	7,677	20,987	6,781	2,154	4,339	15,987
June	27,953	5,606	596	6,577	20,780	6,401	2,021	4,190	16,177
July	31,194	6,193	659	7,967	22,568	6,479	2,354	4,912	17,449
August	31,868	6,331	715	8,207	22,946	6,416	2,201	4,371	18,880
September	28,492	5,458	628	7,404	20,460	6,528	2,167	4,570	15,227
October	32,244	5,825	685	8,260	23,299	7,565	2,120	4,691	17,868
November	31,682	4,603	775	8,038	22,869	7,559	1,721	3,996	18,406
December									

(1) Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department

Public road passenger transport: receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 118

	Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars
		London Transport	Local authorities(1)	Other operators (1)				London Transport	Local authorities(1)	Other operators (1)		
	Millions						£ million					
1967...	10,616	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391·55	63·26	108·50	216·95	2·41	0·43
1968...	10,234	1,946	4,051	4,157	68	12	403·91	65·24	110·48	226·07	1·69	0·42
1969...	9,823	1,786	3,975	4,000	50	12	418·11	66·36	117·12	232·86	1·28	0·49
1970...	9,154	1,502	3,798	3,810	34	10	448·08	63·18	128·16	255·38	0·91	0·45
1969 1st quarter ...	2,427	453	985	974	14	1	92·10	16·06	27·98	47·67	0·36	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,490	462	1,011	1,003	12	2	105·64	16·58	29·72	58·95	0·30	0·09
3rd quarter ...	2,475	437	998	1,021	12	7	115·08	16·21	29·56	68·71	0·31	0·29
4th quarter ...	2,431	434	981	1,002	12	2	105·29	17·51	29·86	57·53	0·31	0·08
1970 1st quarter ...	2,254	368(2)	953	922(2)	10	1	96·08	14·65(2)	29·84	51·31(2)	0·25	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,366	389	970	996	9	2	112·17	15·50	32·09	64·27	0·23	0·08
3rd quarter ...	2,278	371	933	960	8	6	123·32	15·99	32·03	74·81	0·22	0·27
4th quarter ...	2,256	374	942	932	7	1	116·51	17·04	34·20	64·99	0·21	0·07
1971 1st quarter ...	2,167	371	900	889	6	1	112·72	16·77	35·36	60·35	0·21	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,141	371	874	890	4	2	129·34	16·95	37·05	75·08	0·15	0·11
3rd quarter ...	2,131	367	862	894	2	6	136·36	16·92	37·19	81·85	0·09	0·31

(1) Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.
(2) From 1 January 1970 figures for London Country Bus Services Limited are included in 'Other operators.'

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and London Transport railways: passenger journeys(1)

TABLE 119

Four-weekly totals or averages(2)

Millions

	British Rail				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1968	63·93	23·37	17·57	22·99	50·37	36·12	14·25
1969	61·94	22·59	17·16	22·20	51·99	38·33	13·66
1970	63·37	24·52	15·97	22·88	51·68	37·40	14·28
1971 (provisional)	62·61	23·64	14·66	24·32	50·91	36·23	14·67
Four weeks ended:							
1970 July 18	65·18	25·78	17·91	21·49	52·76	39·00	13·77
August 15	68·01	27·33	20·19	20·48	52·34	39·68	12·66
September 12	66·21	25·95	18·69	21·57	48·23	35·55	12·68
October 10	66·40	25·51	16·43	24·47	50·70	35·98	14·72
November 7	64·90	24·60	15·82	24·48	52·62	37·14	15·49
December 5	63·45	24·13	15·19	24·13	51·60	35·98	15·61
1971 January 2	61·84	24·69	14·76	22·38	47·01	33·72	13·29
1971 January 30	61·54	23·46	13·86	24·22	51·06	35·71	15·35
February 27	63·42	24·76	14·52	24·14	52·06	36·49	15·57
March 27	63·21	24·66	14·78	23·77	51·33	35·49	15·84
April 24	66·56	26·58	15·94	24·04	48·03	34·30	13·73
May 22	62·88	23·71	14·63	24·54	50·11	34·95	15·16
June 19	62·79	24·46	14·93	23·41	48·76	34·71	14·05
July 17	63·42	24·84	16·02	22·56	50·80	36·44	14·36
August 14	64·02	25·52	16·69	21·82	51·05	37·77	13·28
September 11...	63·76	24·64	16·63	22·49	49·25	36·23	13·02
October 9	64·00	23·67	14·66	25·62	51·71	36·75	14·96
November 6	62·17	23·02	14·14	25·00	55·00	39·19	15·82
December 4	60·67	21·81	13·47	25·39	53·38	37·49	15·89
December 31	60·03	22·57	13·24	24·22	49·23	35·54	13·69

(1) Passenger journey figures for 1969 and subsequently are no longer strictly comparable with those for previous years, due to the transfer from British Rail to London Transport railways of the Bow to Upminster line on 1 January 1969 and of the London Paddington to Westbourne Park service on 1 January 1970. In addition the new 14 mile Victoria Line has been opened to traffic by London Transport in four stages on 1 September and 1 December 1968, 7 March 1969 and 23 July 1971. (2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and inland waterways: freight traffic(1)

TABLE 120 — Four-weekly totals or averages(2)

	British Rail(3)								Inland waterways				
	Traffic originating				Net ton-miles				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
	Total (4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (4)	Total (4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (4)	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
	Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				Thousands
1966	16·41	10·13	2·98	3·31	1,140·4	528·3	206·9	405·2	587	221	145	221	9,333
1967	15·44	9·40	2·75	3·29	1,046·8	461·3	186·9	398·8	547	191	113	242	7,569
1968	15·95	9·44	2·98	3·53	1,130·2	482·8	207·5	439·9	563	205	109	249	7,204
1969	15·47	9·18	3·03	3·26	1,086·2	485·2	216·5	384·5	516	206	107	203	6,588
1970	15·31	8·66	3·04	3·61	1,154·9	480·7	222·0	454·2	494	183	108	203	6,105
1971 (provisional) ...	14·51	8·26	2·55	3·70	1,032·8	400·9	176·1	455·8	414	159	102	152	4,689
Four weeks ended:													
1969 April	15·69	9·35	2·92	3·42	1,121·0	500·0	215·0	406·0	575	213	146	217	7,559
May 17	16·72	10·07	3·21	3·44	1,160·0	516·0	234·0	410·0	523	184	107	231	7,344
June 14	15·30	9·04	3·18	3·08	1,062·0	470·0	223·0	369·0	460	169	84	208	6,470
July 12	15·34	9·16	3·10	3·09	1,069·0	469·0	221·0	379·0	486	190	96	200	6,045
August 9 ...	12·53	6·83	2·85	2·85	902·0	376·0	193·0	333·0	504	267	75	162	5,801
September 6 ...	13·49	8·01	2·82	2·66	928·0	420·0	188·0	320·0	528	264	77	188	6,229
October 4 ...	16·03	9·46	3·39	3·18	1,118·0	495·0	234·0	389·0	518	227	88	203	6,245
November 1 ...	14·64	8·16	2·99	3·49	1,064·0	428·0	224·0	412·0	343	154	86	103	5,002
November 29 ...	16·70	10·03	3·03	3·63	1,191·0	537·0	214·0	440·0	518	200	107	211	6,655
December 27 ...	14·80	8·73	2·70	3·36	1,069·0	475·0	190·0	404·0	550	208	147	194	6,738
1970 January 31 ...	16·11	9·53	2·95	3·63	1,196·0	541·0	209·0	446·0	502	156	157	189	6,309
February 28 ...	16·71	10·08	3·04	3·60	1,237·0	557·0	220·0	460·0	518	158	117	243	6,963
March 28... ...	16·33	9·88	2·88	3·57	1,226·0	548·0	206·0	472·0	534	148	144	242	6,588
April 25	16·04	9·16	3·19	3·69	1,217·0	500·0	233·0	484·0	559	219	136	204	6,574
May 23	16·65	9·89	3·27	3·49	1,224·0	543·0	233·0	448·0	526	179	110	238	6,725
June 20	15·11	8·68	3·13	3·30	1,120·0	479·0	228·0	413·0	450	164	79	206	5,869
July 18	15·62	8·68	3·42	3·52	1,136·0	475·0	233·0	428·0	498	176	88	235	6,511
August 15 ...	11·67	6·44	2·07	3·16	920·0	375·0	164·0	381·0	446	224	92	129	4,952
September 12 ...	14·52	8·13	3·02	3·37	1,061·0	440·0	213·0	408·0	511	210	80	221	5,694
October 10 ...	15·82	8·94	3·18	3·70	1,181·0	490·0	242·0	449·0	524	176	87	261	6,531
November 7 ...	15·53	8·45	3·11	3·97	1,213·0	490·0	231·0	492·0	467	146	108	214	5,909
December 5 ...	14·29	7·28	3·06	3·95	1,138·0	409·0	224·0	505·0	438	170	98	169	5,645
1971 January 2 ...	13·72	7·07	2·90	3·75	1,099·0	391·0	214·0	496·0	455	179	98	178	5,035
1971 January 30 ...	15·60	8·83	3·07	3·70	1,148·0	463·0	208·0	477·0	538	182	134	222	4,947
February 27 ...	16·58	9·63	3·09	3·85	1,226·0	493·0	228·0	505·0	436	100	91	245	4,081
March 27... ...	16·21	9·54	2·75	3·92	1,130·0	451·0	189·0	490·0	509	147	136	227	5,726
April 24	14·89	8·60	2·88	3·41	1,043·0	400·0	194·0	449·0	440	198	103	138	4,898
May 22	16·05	9·40	2·83	3·82	1,088·0	442·0	194·0	452·0	420	183	93	145	4,947
June 19	14·01	8·28	2·17	3·56	962·0	398·0	149·0	415·0	341	120	82	139	4,674
July 17	14·87	8·30	2·78	3·79	1,045·0	396·0	187·0	462·0	355	131	82	142	4,829
August 14 ...	11·59	6·16	2·07	3·36	846·0	313·0	135·0	398·0	336	135	100	101	4,583
September 11 ...	13·40	7·70	2·50	3·20	941·0	373·0	169·0	399·0	319	110	85	124	4,159
October 9 ...	14·80	8·69	2·50	3·61	1,008·0	405·0	179·0	424·0	411	182	78	152	4,569
November 6 ...	14·49	8·42	2·28	3·79	994·0	384·0	146·0	464·0	471	218	109	145	4,736
December 4 ...	13·70	7·48	2·21	4·00	1,015·0	367·0	160·0	488·0	447	211	124	112	4,599
December 31 ...	12·29	6·34	2·08	3·87	947·0	326·0	148·0	473·0	356	153	114	89	4,255

(1) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.
(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.
(3) Freight train traffic only.
(4) From January 1969, figures do not include freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd.

Source: Department of the Environment

United Kingdom airlines(1)

Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried

TABLE 121

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)
	Thousands		Short tons(3)		Thousands		Short tons(3)		Thousands		Short tons(3)	
1965...	11,443	905·6	1,837	25,392	1,824	389·1	624	4,365	9,619	516·8	1,213	21,027
1966...	11,993	1,004·8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426·9	704	6,382	9,930	577·9	1,366	23,612
1967...	12,717	1,026·6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442·8	599	6,190	10,543	583·8	1,309	20,407
1968...	12,830	1,018·7	2,008	25,330	2,082	420·1	592	6,684	10,748	598·6	1,417	18,646
1969...	14,000	1,101·3	2,183	26,064	2,028	429·9	616	6,620	11,972	671·4	1,567	19,444
1970...	15,196	1,153·8	2,475	22,298	2,071	447·1	683	5,251	13,125	706·6	1,792	17,046
1969 April	10,805	1,012·5	1,807	23,760	1,953	402·1	589	6,987	8,852	610·4	1,217	16,773
May	14,848	1,208·4	2,132	28,072	2,311	483·3	609	7,571	12,537	725·1	1,523	20,501
June	17,283	1,353·6	2,177	29,906	2,524	548·0	596	6,821	14,759	805·7	1,582	23,086
July	16,426	1,566·9	2,104	29,089	2,759	656·4	618	6,992	13,667	910·5	1,485	22,098
August ...	16,527	1,641·7	1,988	28,060	2,796	682·1	554	6,233	13,731	959·6	1,434	21,828
September ...	17,602	1,469·8	2,220	29,457	2,491	568·0	600	6,528	15,110	901·8	1,620	22,929
October ...	14,350	1,088·5	2,307	27,013	2,166	410·8	693	7,142	12,185	677·6	1,613	19,871
November ...	12,059	814·2	2,200	22,203	1,415	307·4	651	5,957	10,645	506·8	1,549	16,247
December ...	13,722	849·2	3,008	20,952	1,561	301·6	728	5,110	12,161	547·6	2,280	15,842
1970 January ...	12,388	786·6	2,296	19,351	1,548	287·1	655	5,347	10,840	499·5	1,640	14,004
February ...	11,894	732·3	2,109	19,564	1,458	275·1	626	5,033	10,436	457·2	1,483	14,530
March ...	15,232	1,005·7	2,356	22,554	1,643	346·3	564	5,233	13,589	659·4	1,792	17,321
April	15,365	1,095·4	2,507	21,201	1,963	406·6	668	4,941	13,402	688·8	1,838	16,259
May	15,526	1,259·1	2,258	22,391	2,424	502·3	622	5,282	13,103	756·8	1,636	17,109
June	17,386	1,340·1	2,481	23,535	2,453	554·8	663	4,763	14,933	785·3	1,818	18,773
July	17,046	1,584·0	2,608	28,192	2,899	666·1	888	6,956	14,147	917·9	1,721	21,236
August ...	16,588	1,657·5	2,229	24,382	2,532	678·5	605	5,243	14,057	979·0	1,624	19,139
September ...	18,699	1,509·9	2,479	25,123	2,464	584·1	689	5,198	16,234	925·7	1,789	19,925
October ...	14,435	1,129·0	2,592	23,009	2,046	428·4	771	5,575	12,389	700·6	1,821	17,434
November ...	13,291	846·5	2,689	19,968	1,696	318·6	755	5,100	11,595	527·9	1,934	14,869
December ...	14,496	898·9	3,096	18,300	1,723	317·3	689	4,345	12,772	581·6	2,407	13,955
1971 January ...	12,249	754·3	1,578	15,903	1,451	263·2	374	3,969	10,798	491·1	1,204	11,934
February ...	12,600	764·3	548	17,813	1,588	278·4	44	4,187	11,013	485·9	503	13,626
March ...	14,661	986·5	2,313	20,864	1,868	355·3	645	5,276	12,793	631·2	1,668	15,588
April	15,924	1,212·4	2,581	19,242	2,053	433·3	706	4,798	13,870	779·1	1,875	14,444
May	16,077	1,293·7	2,402	19,471	2,263	493·6	655	4,863	13,814	800·1	1,748	14,608
June	19,057	1,481·4	2,540	21,120	2,607	566·4	692	4,944	16,450	915·0	1,848	16,176
July	17,881	1,676·4	2,365	21,029	2,761	672·2	643	5,017	15,121	1,004·2	1,722	16,012
August ...	17,949	1,691·8	2,219	20,076	2,764	661·8	625	4,729	15,185	1,030·0	1,593	15,346
September ...	19,255	1,611·9	2,452	24,178	2,556	593·0	563	4,897	16,698	1,019·0	1,889	19,281

(1) Scheduled services only. All mileage statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distances.
(2) Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.
(3) Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom airlines (1)

Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 121 (*continued*) — Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles
	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions
1965...	3,266	17,346	58,649	618·6	158	847	7,746	87·2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531·3
1966...	3,685	19,745	65,512	691·8	175	1,291	8,456	95·5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596·3
1967...	3,730	22,825	69,359	728·9	154	1,299	8,909	100·6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628·4
1968...	4,027	24,090	69,902	730·2	152	1,480	8,559	96·4	3,875	22,610	61,344	633·8
1969...	4,797	30,439	80,647	842·0	152	1,455	8,759	98·8	4,645	28,894	71,888	743·2
1970...	5,588	28,350	87,118	903·4	167	1,132	9,205	103·2	5,421	27,218	77,913	800·2
1969 April ...	3,014	20,766	54,617	579·0	145	1,532	8,153	92·7	2,869	19,234	46,465	486·4
May	4,585	31,332	81,633	849·1	154	1,683	9,797	110·2	4,433	29,648	71,838	738·6
June... ...	5,221	35,233	98,294	1,023·6	149	1,541	10,853	122·5	5,072	33,692	87,441	901·2
July	4,442	28,571	104,015	1,106·0	152	1,516	12,983	146·8	4,289	27,055	91,031	959·1
August ...	4,334	27,442	107,082	1,137·6	135	1,410	13,140	149·5	4,199	26,031	93,942	988·2
September ...	5,228	32,723	117,543	1,231·8	150	1,501	11,332	127·5	5,079	31,222	106,211	1,104·2
October ...	4,768	31,736	82,015	846·8	175	1,572	8,592	96·5	4,593	30,166	73,423	750·3
November ...	4,795	29,940	64,074	657·3	160	1,282	6,593	74·1	4,635	28,659	57,481	583·3
December ...	7,786	30,423	76,483	795·0	174	1,096	6,423	72·2	7,611	29,326	70,059	722·8
1970 January ...	4,443	22,878	65,706	685·7	163	1,185	6,299	70·6	4,280	21,694	59,407	615·2
February ...	4,586	25,897	59,696	612·4	153	1,101	5,960	66·8	4,433	24,795	53,735	545·6
March ...	6,019	33,742	86,366	888·8	132	1,110	7,228	81·0	5,887	32,633	79,138	807·8
April ...	5,707	29,042	83,629	869·3	168	1,062	8,517	95·7	5,538	27,981	75,112	773·6
May	4,927	27,852	84,322	876·3	155	1,139	10,191	114·5	4,773	26,712	74,131	761·8
June... ...	5,994	31,152	100,891	1,052·6	164	1,068	10,998	124·0	5,830	30,084	89,893	928·6
July... ...	5,102	29,040	107,866	1,145·2	218	1,446	13,281	149·1	4,883	27,594	94,584	996·1
August ...	4,814	25,719	112,005	1,187·1	151	1,111	13,178	149·0	4,662	24,608	98,827	1,038·0
September ...	5,980	31,516	119,791	1,228·4	177	1,130	11,854	131·8	5,803	30,385	107,937	1,096·6
October ...	5,393	27,399	80,758	817·5	187	1,205	9,081	100·9	5,206	26,194	71,678	716·6
November ...	5,506	27,892	65,359	661·5	183	1,102	6,973	77·6	5,322	26,789	58,390	584·0
December ...	8,590	28,076	79,025	815·8	152	924	6,897	76·8	8,437	27,152	72,127	739·0
1971 January ...	3,318	22,264	66,235	684·1	90	808	5,723	63·6	3,228	21,456	60,512	620·6
February ...	1,267	25,380	61,012	620·3	15	909	6,168	68·1	1,252	24,471	54,844	552·2
March ...	5,312	29,440	78,416	803·7	149	1,091	7,822	86·2	5,163	28,349	70,593	717·5
April ...	5,607	27,022	85,384	888·2	178	1,036	8,987	99·3	5,430	25,986	76,397	788·9
May	5,132	25,603	88,843	916·6	158	1,005	10,142	111·6	4,975	24,598	78,701	805·0
June... ...	5,923	31,847	116,572	1,207·4	173	1,012	11,303	124·5	5,750	30,835	105,270	1,083·0
July	4,981	27,019	117,992	1,239·1	159	1,040	13,522	149·6	4,823	25,979	104,469	1,089·5
August ...	4,685	27,942	119,457	1,252·0	154	997	12,987	143·3	4,531	26,945	106,470	1,108·7
September...	5,994	40,600	137,490	1,462·6	142	1,064	11,196	131·3	5,853	39,535	125,575	1,331·2

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 122

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo(2)			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 December ...	2,058	20,730	28,847	159	1,605	854	1,435	10,559	14,353	464	8,566	13,640
1969 December ...	2,002	22,274	32,386	131	1,245	599	1,405	10,814	14,811	466	10,215	16,976
1970 October ...	1,975	23,884	35,787	130	1,231	575	1,361	10,870	15,002	484	11,783	20,210
November ...	1,967	23,968	36,032	129	1,230	575	1,353	10,874	15,062	485	11,864	20,395
December ...	1,977	24,061	36,148	129	1,230	575	1,362	10,982	15,203	486	11,849	20,370
1971 January ...	1,972	24,017	36,084	129	1,230	574	1,353	10,901	15,089	490	11,886	20,421
February ...	1,973	24,001	36,066	129	1,230	574	1,355	10,937	15,156	489	11,834	20,336
March	1,958	24,206	36,546	127	1,219	568	1,337	10,875	15,093	494	12,112	20,885
April	1,956	24,561	37,267	128	1,224	564	1,331	10,855	15,081	497	12,482	21,622
May	1,945	24,682	37,568	126	1,176	541	1,320	10,908	15,176	499	12,598	21,851
June	1,937	24,695	37,651	127	1,179	542	1,312	10,851	15,112	498	12,665	21,997
July	1,930	24,940	38,183	126	1,161	533	1,307	10,852	15,121	497	12,927	22,529
August	1,912	24,946	38,265	125	1,150	524	1,290	10,856	15,204	497	12,940	22,537
September ...	1,897	24,971	38,473	120	1,090	475	1,284	10,865	15,234	493	13,017	22,764
October ...	1,884	24,877	38,322	121	1,099	477	1,272	10,820	15,174	491	12,958	22,671
November ...	1,879	24,946	38,462	123	1,114	482	1,264	10,786	15,126	492	13,047	22,854
December ...	1,875	25,178	38,955	122	1,101	478	1,257	10,722	15,102	496	13,305	23,375

(1) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.
(2) Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 12 thousand gross tons at 31 December 1971.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(1)

Summary

TABLE 123

Thousands

	Inward							Outward						
	Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world		Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	
		Sea	Air	Sea(2)	Air	Sea	Air		Sea	Air	Sea(2)	Air	Sea	Air
1967	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454
1968	12,439	864	722	3,582	5,498	171	1,602	12,547	870	726	3,554	5,464	196	1,647
1969	14,485	940	749	4,139	6,549	161	1,947	14,566	928	748	4,197	6,522	184	1,987
1970	16,549	857	823	4,743	7,657	135	2,334	16,605	853	826	4,758	7,637	150	2,381
1969 1st quarter	1,657	72	126	321	834	27	277	1,660	58	117	326	832	35	292
2nd quarter	3,850	180	196	1,088	1,796	55	535	3,949	195	199	1,172	1,896	48	439
3rd quarter	6,685	596	282	2,285	2,693	51	778	6,697	573	278	2,282	2,669	57	838
4th quarter	2,294	92	146	446	1,226	28	356	2,260	102	154	417	1,125	44	418
1970 1st quarter	2,046	87	143	437	1,007	28	344	2,133	81	139	477	1,038	31	367
2nd quarter	4,335	167	202	1,200	2,076	39	651	4,334	171	200	1,237	2,163	35	528
3rd quarter	7,489	524	312	2,576	3,108	44	925	7,484	507	311	2,546	3,071	50	999
4th quarter	2,679	80	166	529	1,466	24	414	2,655	94	177	498	1,365	34	487
1971 1st quarter	2,216	71	145	399	1,197	24	380	2,228	60	137	415	1,193	26	397
2nd quarter	4,926	171	219	1,332	2,455	42	707	5,018	183	220	1,437	2,582	25	571
3rd quarter	7,871	492	320	2,605	3,430	33	991	7,859	479	313	2,541	3,422	40	1,064

(1) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.
(2) Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(1)

TABLE 124

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970 1st quarter	1970 2nd quarter	1970 3rd quarter	1970 4th quarter	1971 1st quarter	1971 2nd quarter	1971 3rd quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area(2)											
By sea											
Total	7,013	7,136	8,336	9,500	913	2,436	5,123	1,027	814	2,769	5,146
France(3)	3,774	3,524	4,408	5,025	411	1,282	2,885	447	371	1,466	3,008
Belgium	1,936	2,213	2,304	2,632	268	676	1,406	281	204	770	1,296
Holland	710	776	944	1,067	141	282	456	188	144	308	455
Scandinavia	424	428	428	456	54	118	222	62	61	149	250
Others	169	195	252	320	39	78	154	49	34	76	136
By air											
Total	10,044	10,962	13,071	15,294	2,045	4,238	6,179	2,831	2,390	5,037	6,852
France	2,182	1,880	2,156	2,365	379	661	837	489	380	743	855
Belgium	718	731	735	818	131	242	287	159	132	247	290
Holland	982	1,037	1,166	1,306	200	429	408	268	231	500	421
Germany	1,008	1,175	1,398	1,874	362	476	657	378	419	515	680
Italy	918	952	1,131	1,430	147	411	646	225	176	484	735
Spain	1,676	2,256	3,065	3,472	227	953	1,726	565	380	1,272	2,004
Switzerland	682	774	880	1,053	191	282	406	175	200	304	402
Scandinavia	505	579	662	756	121	211	276	147	128	230	301
Middle East countries	248	339	371	437	81	101	153	101	101	131	181
Others	1,124	1,239	1,508	1,783	206	472	781	324	243	610	983
Rest of world											
By sea											
Total	438·4	367·3	345·0	285·1	59·0	73·8	93·9	58·4	49·8	66·4	73·1
United States of America	104·2	87·0	84·2	52·0	1·5	14·7	30·0	5·7	1·4	12·5	22·5
Canada	68·0	42·6	33·4	23·7	0·3	7·8	11·0	4·7	0·3	7·1	10·3
Australia	112·3	107·5	101·0	100·2	26·4	24·0	27·0	22·8	21·6	22·4	18·4
New Zealand	31·7	22·1	19·7	18·6	4·5	4·4	4·9	4·7	4·6	4·9	4·0
South Africa	52·8	53·6	53·4	51·0	13·3	12·5	13·5	11·7	11·9	11·2	9·9
East Africa(4)	2·7	1·7	0·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Africa(4)	9·7	8·4	5·2	4·8	0·8	1·8	1·4	1·0	1·1	1·5	1·0
British West Indies and Bermuda	16·9	14·4	13·8	10·8	2·6	3·1	2·7	2·4	1·8	2·3	2·9
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	3·1	0·9	0·5	0·2	0·1	0·1	—	—	—	—	—
Others	37·1	29·0	33·1	23·8	9·5	5·4	3·4	5·4	7·1	4·5	4·1
By air											
Total	2,864·4	3,249·3	3,934·3	4,715·1	710·9	1,179·3	1,924·1	900·9	776·9	1,278·0	2,055·0
United States of America	1,463·2	1,639·6	2,019·8	2,511·2	323·9	660·3	1,067·3	459·6	357·7	740·7	1,143·6
Canada	558·9	640·9	795·4	904·3	86·7	236·8	455·3	125·4	89·5	239·6	461·1
Australia and New Zealand	62·2	69·8	92·3	113·4	24·4	24·8	30·3	33·8	28·2	24·6	29·1
South Africa	77·6	91·9	110·3	143·1	33·9	34·6	38·5	36·1	37·1	34·9	38·2
East Africa(4)	92·1	113·6	129·1	136·8	34·5	26·9	46·8	28·7	33·5	27·2	51·3
West Africa(4)	68·5	65·9	73·9	86·4	15·6	17·4	31·8	21·7	19·7	18·8	32·7
British West Indies and Bermuda	124·4	132·6	153·7	159·9	39·6	31·1	53·1	36·0	38·8	30·7	61·4
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	142·6	152·6	161·0	162·1	40·2	40·2	44·0	37·8	34·0	33·5	39·0
Japan	16·7	19·5	31·8	44·9	8·7	10·0	14·2	12·1	11·2	17·6	23·9
Others	258·3	322·8	367·1	453·1	103·4	97·1	142·9	109·7	127·2	110·4	174·7

(1) Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.
(2) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.
(3) Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.
(4) Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Visible trade on a balance of payments basis(1)

TABLE 125

	Value			Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade (2)
	£ million per month			1961 = 100				
	Seasonally adjusted					Unadjusted		
1969	588	600	−12	149	146	127	126	101
1970	657	656	+ 1	154	155	136	131	104
1971(3)	740	716	+24	162	162	148	135	110
1970 1st quarter	644	623	+22	155	148	131	131	101
2nd quarter	653	666	−14	155	157	134	132	102
3rd quarter	623	648	−25	145	152	136	131	104
4th quarter	709	690	+19	162	162	139	131	106
1971 1st quarter	665	687	−22	149	161	143	131	109
2nd quarter	762	724	+38	169	164	146	135	108
3rd quarter	774	715	+59	167	160	149	137	109
4th quarter(3)	760	736	+25	162	164	152	137	111
1971 July	759	710	+49	165	158	148	137	109
August	767	699	+68	166	156	150	137	109
September	796	737	+59	171	165	151	138	109
October(3)	777	738	+38	166	163	151	137	110
November(3)	714	714	− 0	152	158	152	137	112
December(3)	791	755	+36	168	170	154	137	112

(1) Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 126 below; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1971* (the Pink Book). The statistics in Tables 127–142 are on an Overseas Trade Statistics basis.
(2) Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.
(3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Adjustment of visible trade to a balance of payments basis(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 126

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Exports				Imports					
	Overseas trade statistics basis	Coverage adjustments	Net allowance for factors affecting recording	Balance of payments basis	Overseas trade statistics basis	US military aircraft		Freight, insurance and other valuation adjustments	Coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis
						Arrivals	Payments			
	f.o.b.			f.o.b.	c.i.f.					f.o.b.
1969	612	−27	+ 4	588	693	−16	+5	−68	−14	600
1970	672	−28	+13	657	753	− 2	+1	−77	−19	656
1971(2)	765	−33	+ 9	740	820	− 1	+0	−86	−18	716
1970 1st quarter	657	−26	+13	644	714	− 2	+0	−71	−19	623
2nd quarter	668	−29	+13	653	762	− 3	+0	−76	−16	666
3rd quarter	636	−26	+13	623	740	− 1	+2	−78	−16	648
4th quarter	725	−31	+15	709	796	− 2	+1	−83	−23	690
1971 1st quarter	680	−29	+14	665	794	− 1	+2	−87	−20	687
2nd quarter	780	−34	+15	762	822	− 1	—	−87	−10	724
3rd quarter	798	−34	+10	774	817	− 1	—	−84	−18	715
4th quarter(2)	801	−35	− 5	760	845	− 0	—	−85	−24	736
1971 July	777	−34	+15	759	807	− 0	—	−82	−15	710
August	782	−31	+16	767	801	− 1	—	−85	−16	699
September	834	−38	—	796	844	− 1	—	−84	−21	737
October(2)	810	−34	—	777	846	− 0	—	−84	−24	738
November(2)	759	−35	−10	714	829	—	—	−82	−32	714
December(2)	832	−36	− 5	791	862	—	—	−90	−16	755

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of exports: analysis by commodity classes(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 127

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods									Other commodities and transactions
					Total	Chemicals	Manufactures classified chiefly by material	Textiles	Metals and manufactures of metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Machinery	Road motor vehicles	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
SITC Section, Division or Group		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6	65	67 to 69	7	71 and 72	732	8	9
1966	438	30	17	11	366	40	107	23	49	186	119	48	33	14
1967	436	30	16	11	365	42	108	22	51	181	119	44	36	14
1968	536	36	19	14	451	51	134	26	62	221	144	55	45	16
1969	612	38	21	14	521	58	156	30	70	253	162	67	55	17
1970	672	43	23	17	567	65	166	33	80	275	185	70	61	22
1971	765	49	23	20	652	74	186	36	84	322	216	83	70	21
1966 1st quarter	428	31	18	12	355	39	105	22	47	178	115	46	32	13
2nd quarter	417	29	18	11	346	38	101	22	47	175	110	47	32	13
3rd quarter	442	27	17	11	372	40	109	23	49	192	123	50	32	15
4th quarter	465	31	17	12	390	44	114	23	53	197	128	50	35	15
1967 1st quarter	463	32	17	12	388	44	115	24	54	191	126	51	36	15
2nd quarter	448	31	16	12	375	44	110	22	53	186	121	48	37	14
3rd quarter	436	29	17	11	366	41	108	21	52	181	119	41	37	14
4th quarter	396	27	15	10	332	38	97	19	45	164	110	36	33	12
1968 1st quarter	519	36	18	13	439	48	129	25	62	217	146	50	42	15
2nd quarter	510	32	19	12	429	49	127	24	59	210	139	54	43	17
3rd quarter	552	39	19	16	461	52	140	27	64	223	146	57	46	16
4th quarter	563	37	20	15	475	53	140	27	63	235	147	59	48	16
1969 1st quarter	562	33	19	15	479	53	147	28	65	228	148	61	48	17
2nd quarter	600	39	21	15	509	56	149	30	66	251	156	68	54	16
3rd quarter	640	39	22	14	546	60	162	31	74	268	169	71	58	18
4th quarter	645	41	22	14	552	63	165	32	77	264	176	66	60	17
1970 1st quarter	657	41	22	17	561	64	166	34	79	269	179	69	60	20
2nd quarter	668	41	23	16	562	64	169	33	84	269	179	67	60	22
3rd quarter	636	41	21	18	536	62	153	31	75	264	179	65	59	22
4th quarter	725	48	25	18	610	72	175	35	82	299	203	77	65	23
1971 1st quarter	680	42	21	16	585	67	164	33	78	291	196	76	61	14
2nd quarter	780	51	22	22	664	74	188	37	84	329	216	85	72	24
3rd quarter	798	58	24	21	668	75	192	35	84	332	224	82	70	27
4th quarter	801	46	26	20	690	78	201	37	88	336	228	87	75	21
1970 October ...	742	51	28	19	605	75	176	34	83	303	200	79	63	26
November ...	693	47	21	18	580	70	164	34	80	278	199	73	67	23
December ...	743	46	26	17	639	71	189	38	83	308	204	79	65	19
1971 January ...	641	40	20	14	551	64	155	31	70	275	187	68	57	14
February ...	627	33	19	16	545	64	150	30	74	269	181	72	59	12
March ...	771	51	25	18	660	74	186	37	92	329	219	88	68	15
April ...	787	51	21	22	666	76	182	38	87	329	215	81	78	23
May	755	49	22	22	641	72	190	35	80	310	207	84	71	27
June ...	799	52	22	23	684	75	193	37	86	347	227	91	68	22
July	777	57	24	21	647	76	183	34	80	318	216	80	72	27
August ...	782	60	21	19	656	75	189	35	86	326	224	79	68	26
September	834	56	26	22	700	75	203	37	87	354	232	86	71	26
October ...	810	44	28	18	703	81	207	38	91	333	229	89	77	21
November ...	759	43	24	19	653	74	185	37	86	322	222	78	71	22
December ...	832	51	26	22	714	80	210	37	86	354	234	95	78	20

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of imports: analysis by commodity classes(1)

TABLE 128

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Total excluding US military aircraft, etc.	Food and live animals	Beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods excluding US military aircraft							Other commodities and transactions
							Total	Chemicals	Manufactures classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Metals	Machinery	
SITC Section, or Division			0	1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6	7	8	67 and 68	71 and 72	9
1966	496	496	131	12	88	52	206	24	99	57	26	43	48	7
1967	536	533	134	13	84	61	233	27	106	69	31	42	58	7
1968	658	646	142	16	101	75	302	35	142	87	39	61	72	10
1969	693	677	146	15	104	76	329	39	153	95	43	65	79	7
1970	753	751	155	16	114	79	379	45	163	123	48	69	100	9
1971	820	819	164	17	106	104	417	47	167	144	58	56	107	10
1966 1st quarter	504	504	129	14	91	51	209	25	99	59	26	43	50	8
2nd quarter	492	492	129	10	86	51	206	25	101	54	26	41	46	7
3rd quarter	510	510	136	10	93	53	212	24	104	58	26	46	49	6
4th quarter	478	477	129	13	83	53	196	24	92	55	26	40	48	6
1967 1st quarter	525	524	133	13	84	55	229	27	106	66	29	40	57	8
2nd quarter	524	519	135	14	84	50	229	27	105	67	30	42	56	6
3rd quarter	526	522	133	10	85	64	224	27	99	68	31	39	56	7
4th quarter	570	566	135	13	86	74	251	29	113	73	36	47	63	8
1968 1st quarter	644	637	146	21	96	69	296	34	139	84	39	60	70	10
2nd quarter	644	635	138	15	103	78	288	33	140	79	37	62	67	11
3rd quarter	669	657	139	15	103	78	314	36	146	92	39	62	75	10
4th quarter	675	654	146	14	101	76	311	36	142	93	39	58	77	8
1969 1st quarter	674	657	148	12	104	78	306	36	146	85	40	62	70	7
2nd quarter	699	677	146	19	105	75	325	39	149	95	42	63	79	8
3rd quarter	695	680	143	14	104	73	338	39	159	95	45	68	82	8
4th quarter	703	695	144	17	104	76	349	41	159	104	45	68	86	7
1970 1st quarter	715	713	152	15	110	72	355	43	156	111	45	66	89	9
2nd quarter	762	759	154	15	118	74	384	43	169	124	47	76	97	9
3rd quarter	740	739	155	16	107	83	372	45	158	123	47	67	103	8
4th quarter	796	794	159	18	119	86	405	50	169	133	53	68	111	10
1971 1st quarter	794	792	163	19	109	101	397	48	152	144	54	57	105	7
2nd quarter	822	821	166	20	106	107	407	47	166	135	59	56	100	11
3rd quarter	818	817	165	16	106	102	415	47	169	141	59	54	108	10
4th quarter	846	845	163	15	103	106	448	48	183	154	62	56	113	14
1970 October ...	798	795	162	15	125	79	401	46	174	129	50	70	108	10
November ...	805	801	165	17	115	91	402	50	173	128	52	67	108	11
December ...	794	794	153	19	117	84	415	54	166	138	57	67	114	9
1971 January ...	751	750	157	17	107	96	373	46	139	135	55	58	106	5
February ...	782	781	165	22	114	86	397	48	164	133	49	63	103	3
March ...	847	845	166	19	108	122	422	48	154	164	56	49	107	13
April ...	835	834	165	23	108	103	414	48	173	138	56	57	101	14
May ...	796	795	161	19	103	107	394	47	156	132	57	52	102	18
June... ...	814	834	173	19	107	113	413	45	168	135	64	58	98	10
July	807	807	166	16	104	100	411	48	169	138	56	53	105	10
August ...	801	800	167	16	106	107	390	44	162	128	58	50	104	12
September	844	843	163	14	109	100	443	49	177	157	63	60	114	9
October ...	846	846	159	14	105	102	455	47	188	154	63	57	118	11
November ...	829	829	158	9	100	102	446	48	181	153	63	54	110	17
December ...	862	862	171	20	102	114	443	49	179	154	62	56	111	14

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of United Kingdom exports(1)(2)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 129

£ thousand

	1970	1971	1970	1971						Jan. to Dec. 1971 compared with Jan to Dec. 1970
			4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Nov.	Dec.	
										Per cent
0. Food and live animals	20,753	23,393	25,891	20,205	22,308	23,983	27,075	26,673	28,872	+13
00. Live animals	2,717	2,136	3,642	1,766	1,607	1,925	3,247	2,678	4,301	−21
02. Dairy products and eggs	1,200	1,573	1,409	1,041	1,373	1,745	2,131	2,139	2,910	+31
03. Fish and fish preparations	1,735	2,231	2,120	1,974	2,169	2,272	2,508	2,444	2,452	+28
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	2,806	3,204	4,453	3,053	3,131	3,463	3,171	3,342	2,991	+14
05. Fruit and vegetables	1,843	2,125	2,328	2,084	1,900	1,851	2,666	2,857	2,860	+15
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2,559	3,115	2,928	2,447	3,128	3,821	3,063	3,084	2,757	+22
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	3,459	4,078	4,479	3,623	4,037	4,231	4,422	4,063	4,371	+18
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations	4,434	4,931	4,533	4,217	4,963	4,675	5,868	6,066	6,232	+11
1. Beverages and tobacco	22,096	25,548	28,437	18,896	26,504	31,454	25,339	26,989	26,749	+16
11. Beverages	18,752	21,984	24,355	15,615	22,984	27,860	21,475	22,392	23,037	+17
12. Tobacco	3,344	3,565	4,081	3,281	3,520	3,595	3,864	4,597	3,712	+ 7
2. Crude materials, inedible	21,960	22,294	24,036	20,677	21,856	21,575	25,066	22,170	25,750	+ 2
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1,927	2,089	1,952	1,998	1,919	2,028	2,411	2,939	2,178	+ 9
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	8,038	7,275	7,593	6,812	7,738	7,039	7,510	6,572	7,225	− 9
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	3,985	4,028	4,730	3,970	4,056	3,861	4,225	4,193	4,427	+ 1
Other crude materials	8,011	8,902	9,760	7,897	8,143	8,647	10,921	8,467	11,920	+11
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	17,233	19,666	19,040	16,707	20,816	20,293	20,848	20,940	23,356	+14
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	14,690	17,681	16,732	14,648	18,845	18,566	18,665	18,754	21,043	+20
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	2,543	1,985	2,308	2,059	1,971	1,727	2,184	2,186	2,312	−22
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	775	881	867	728	932	873	990	879	866	+14
5. Chemicals	65,368	73,712	70,453	65,400	77,718	74,409	77,323	76,968	78,533	+13
51. Chemical elements and compounds	17,506	19,301	19,615	17,180	20,324	19,997	19,703	19,675	20,165	+10
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	6,776	7,388	7,284	6,681	7,468	7,337	8,066	8,448	8,158	+ 9
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	11,642	14,037	12,696	11,985	15,468	14,078	14,617	14,035	15,739	+21
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	5,579	6,020	6,069	5,541	6,005	6,085	6,447	6,588	6,213	+ 8
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	915	1,000	1,033	905	1,259	930	906	852	1,234	+ 9
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	11,922	13,332	12,518	11,716	13,735	13,145	14,730	14,735	14,271	+11
All other	11,028	12,635	11,238	11,392	13,459	12,838	12,853	12,634	12,751	+14
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	165,804	186,037	175,821	164,675	189,280	188,473	201,719	206,879	206,504	+12
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	4,222	4,563	4,600	4,213	4,975	4,146	4,918	4,907	4,822	+ 8
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	7,723	8,631	8,318	7,260	9,292	8,956	9,016	8,635	9,263	+12
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	7,441	8,127	8,310	7,472	8,504	7,912	8,622	8,621	8,575	+ 9
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	33,034	35,485	36,405	31,552	36,909	34,123	39,357	40,753	37,688	+ 7
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	32,515	44,533	33,194	36,578	41,167	52,319	48,068	48,857	58,035	+37
67. Iron and steel	29,018	33,539	30,805	27,760	35,866	33,449	37,082	39,437	34,666	+16
68. Non-ferrous metals	29,171	24,801	28,333	25,655	24,343	22,094	27,113	28,266	26,280	−15
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures	22,680	26,356	25,856	24,184	28,225	25,473	27,543	27,402	27,176	+16
7. Machinery and transport equipment	275,096	322,098	301,644	293,279	343,397	310,308	341,407	342,438	360,189	+17
71. Machinery other than electric	136,807	162,078	152,162	143,465	169,588	157,014	178,243	179,879	184,859	+18
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	48,307	53,971	55,046	50,781	57,166	51,683	56,256	57,383	57,494	+12
73. Transport equipment	89,981	106,049	94,436	99,033	116,643	101,611	106,908	105,176	117,836	+18
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	60,933	69,781	68,387	58,648	69,422	71,704	79,350	79,588	77,660	+15
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	1,732	2,063	2,003	1,807	2,058	2,025	2,362	2,573	2,204	+19
82. Furniture	2,109	2,516	2,428	2,177	2,570	2,383	2,936	3,077	3,069	+19
84. Clothing	10,245	10,790	11,849	8,740	9,217	12,544	12,660	13,055	10,270	+ 5
85. Footwear	2,963	3,028	3,340	2,521	2,568	3,394	3,629	3,487	3,205	+ 2
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	17,396	21,113	19,404	18,419	22,119	20,264	23,649	23,540	23,961	+21
Other	26,488	30,270	29,364	24,983	30,889	31,094	34,114	33,854	34,952	+14
5–8. Manufactured goods	567,200	651,628	616,305	582,001	679,817	644,894	699,798	705,873	722,886	+15
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	21,741	21,219	26,422	14,177	22,630	24,321	23,749	25,898	26,457	− 2
Total United Kingdom exports	671,758	764,628	740,997	673,391	794,863	767,394	822,865	829,420	854,935	+14

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* (2) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of United Kingdom imports(1)(2)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 130

£ thousand

	1970	1971	1970	1971						Jan. to Dec. 1971 compared with Jan. to Dec. 1970
			4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Nov.	Dec.	
										Per cent
0. Food and live animals	154,821	164,164	157,340	171,352	168,816	154,080	162,409	167,992	174,751	+ 6
00. Live animals	4,707	5,937	4,486	5,674	6,114	6,508	5,454	6,228	4,403	+26
01. Meat and meat preparations	36,484	38,752	35,442	35,049	40,076	42,061	37,823	36,747	38,484	+ 6
02. Dairy products and eggs	15,438	19,814	17,867	22,982	17,388	16,022	22,864	27,648	26,629	+28
03. Fish and fish preparations	6,200	6,950	7,760	6,643	5,434	6,244	9,480	10,087	9,402	+12
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	23,376	23,565	26,405	24,746	25,671	22,864	20,978	21,156	20,254	+ 0
05. Fruit and vegetables	31,516	32,819	26,961	35,315	39,959	27,465	28,535	30,060	34,778	+ 4
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	9,752	10,336	9,356	11,516	10,410	8,356	11,062	9,877	13,336	+ 6
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	17,388	16,457	18,171	18,208	15,098	16,026	16,496	16,635	17,055	− 6
Other food and food preparations	9,959	9,534	10,890	11,219	8,666	8,535	9,715	9,554	10,410	− 4
1. Beverages and tobacco	15,787	17,361	22,516	14,506	18,528	16,393	20,016	14,120	25,029	+10
11. Beverages	6,584	8,279	8,983	5,800	7,625	9,519	10,170	11,017	8,363	+26
12. Tobacco	9,203	9,082	13,533	8,706	10,902	6,874	9,846	3,104	16,667	− 1
2. Crude materials, inedible	105,109	96,954	112,263	96,702	95,439	110,028	95,648	94,273	98,639	− 8
21. Hides, skins, and furskins, undressed	5,844	6,161	6,345	6,121	4,866	6,513	7,143	3,405	10,685	+ 5
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	3,474	3,176	4,128	2,924	3,082	3,057	3,639	3,305	4,707	− 9
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	4,803	4,392	4,824	4,889	4,296	4,388	3,996	4,013	4,365	− 9
24. Wood, lumber and cork	19,810	20,424	24,603	16,606	20,203	24,123	20,764	20,838	19,704	+ 3
25. Pulp and waste paper	16,480	13,454	17,830	13,375	13,756	13,038	13,646	13,306	13,501	−18
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	15,312	12,500	12,847	13,811	13,429	11,737	11,023	10,300	12,824	−18
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	5,437	5,289	6,005	5,457	5,460	5,240	4,998	4,996	5,184	− 3
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	28,871	26,513	30,516	28,262	26,393	26,612	24,785	27,695	21,988	− 8
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	5,078	5,046	5,165	5,257	3,954	5,319	5,653	6,415	5,680	− 1
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	78,741	104,115	85,008	106,571	108,080	95,946	105,862	102,985	118,049	+32
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	77,046	98,923	82,902	100,492	103,216	90,764	101,219	98,361	112,733	+28
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	8,390	9,075	8,012	9,356	9,508	8,895	8,543	8,904	9,300	+ 8
5. Chemicals	45,232	47,398	47,965	49,208	47,897	46,478	46,009	44,742	49,207	+ 5
51. Chemical elements and compounds	19,819	19,673	21,376	20,580	19,328	18,958	19,827	18,906	22,171	− 1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	1,935	2,226	1,728	2,294	2,459	2,376	1,774	1,463	1,821	+15
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	9,235	9,951	9,703	9,662	10,177	10,448	9,516	8,734	10,069	+ 8
All other	14,244	15,549	15,159	16,673	15,934	14,697	14,892	15,638	15,145	+ 9
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	163,109	167,377	163,196	155,633	168,690	166,191	178,992	176,592	179,339	+ 2
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	2,711	3,167	2,599	3,007	3,064	3,435	3,162	3,282	3,520	+17
63. Wood and cork manufactures	9,040	9,494	9,497	9,490	9,429	8,896	10,158	10,319	10,822	+ 5
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	19,258	21,392	19,341	20,719	20,409	21,722	22,718	24,070	22,357	+11
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	21,362	27,078	24,685	26,698	25,621	26,897	29,097	30,268	27,296	+27
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	31,149	38,707	29,919	26,145	40,528	39,838	48,315	44,545	48,406	+21
67. Iron and steel	18,532	17,204	18,302	18,876	15,373	16,203	18,366	18,858	18,136	− 7
68. Non-ferrous metals	50,697	38,378	47,415	38,992	41,553	37,480	35,488	33,523	37,480	−24
Other	10,361	11,957	11,436	11,705	12,712	11,722	11,688	11,728	11,322	+15
7. Machinery and transport equipment	124,831	144,266	134,794	144,894	142,922	134,132	155,118	162,269	145,869	+16
71. Machinery other than electric	71,363	75,332	77,568	76,790	73,809	71,932	78,796	77,572	73,049	+ 6
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	28,575	31,239	33,017	29,940	30,196	30,301	34,520	35,475	33,314	+10
73. Transport equipment	24,893	37,696	24,208	38,165	38,917	31,900	41,801	49,222	39,506	+52
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	47,840	58,416	51,639	53,670	59,588	58,781	61,626	64,310	54,412	+22
84. Clothing	10,787	14,850	12,134	13,573	14,322	15,095	16,410	17,200	14,175	+38
85. Footwear	3,381	4,546	3,339	4,884	4,730	4,748	3,824	3,899	3,482	+34
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	11,811	13,828	12,519	12,446	14,201	14,791	13,876	14,103	12,578	+17
Other	21,862	25,192	23,647	22,767	26,335	24,147	27,516	29,108	24,178	+15
5–8. Manufactured goods	381,012	417,457	397,594	403,405	419,096	405,583	441,745	447,913	428,827	+ 9
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	9,204	10,369	9,763	9,455	9,811	9,082	13,126	17,245	13,184	+13
Total United Kingdom imports	753,064	819,495	792,496	811,347	829,278	790,008	847,348	853,432	867,780	+ 9

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.* (2) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of exports: Analysis by areas(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 131

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Sterling area			Western Europe				North America		Latin America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of World
		Total	Developed countries	Developing countries	Total	EEC	EFTA	Other	Total	USA and dependencies			
1966	438	135	70	66	168	87	63	17	73	54	14	13	36
1967	436	130	69	62	168	87	65	16	72	53	14	15	37
1968	536	151	81	70	200	108	74	18	99	76	19	19	49
1969	612	166	90	76	239	128	90	22	102	76	21	19	64
1970	672	184	100	83	277	147	108	23	103	79	24	22	62
1971	765	220	118	101	306	162	116	28	121	92	28	21	69
1966 1st quarter	428	131	68	64	170	89	65	16	72	52	12	11	33
2nd quarter	417	124	61	64	161	84	61	17	71	54	12	12	36
3rd quarter	442	139	73	67	165	85	61	18	72	55	15	13	37
4th quarter	465	146	75	70	174	91	67	17	77	57	15	14	38
1967 1st quarter	463	146	75	72	176	88	71	18	75	57	15	14	38
2nd quarter	448	140	75	66	166	86	64	16	71	52	14	14	40
3rd quarter	436	133	71	62	165	86	62	16	69	51	15	16	38
4th quarter	396	103	55	49	165	89	63	14	72	54	13	14	32
1968 1st quarter	519	152	83	72	190	104	69	17	96	74	19	19	44
2nd quarter	510	146	78	69	190	103	70	18	92	72	19	19	44
3rd quarter	552	151	83	68	206	109	79	17	103	82	18	19	53
4th quarter	563	154	82	70	215	116	78	21	102	78	21	20	54
1969 1st quarter	562	154	85	70	218	116	83	20	92	65	18	18	62
2nd quarter	600	164	90	75	230	122	87	21	107	81	19	17	62
3rd quarter	640	170	90	79	254	135	95	23	108	80	21	20	66
4th quarter	645	178	96	81	256	137	96	23	101	77	24	22	66
1970 1st quarter	657	176	96	80	267	140	104	23	106	82	23	23	65
2nd quarter	668	182	100	83	272	145	107	22	98	76	23	22	64
3rd quarter	636	169	92	74	271	145	104	21	99	73	22	20	54
4th quarter	725	207	112	93	300	157	115	26	109	85	26	21	66
1971 1st quarter	680	200	108	92	276	145	109	23	107	83	23	20	55
2nd quarter	780	222	124	100	310	166	118	28	124	96	30	20	72
3rd quarter	798	224	117	106	309	165	115	30	135	106	31	21	75
4th quarter	801	233	124	107	329	174	124	29	116	82	28	23	75
1970 October	742	218	115	100	297	156	113	26	114	89	27	21	64
November	693	203	113	92	282	150	111	24	103	80	26	21	63
December	743	204	111	95	309	162	121	28	108	83	24	23	67
1971 January	641	184	96	89	268	142	101	25	103	79	23	16	52
February	627	185	102	85	248	129	100	20	97	76	21	20	54
March	771	230	127	103	314	164	126	24	122	94	26	23	59
April	787	226	127	101	304	159	121	26	125	95	30	21	70
May	755	214	112	102	304	167	111	27	123	97	27	20	75
June	799	227	134	97	322	172	122	32	124	96	32	21	70
July	777	220	116	101	307	168	110	29	126	98	28	22	73
August	782	214	109	102	303	157	116	30	138	108	34	19	74
September	834	238	126	115	317	168	117	30	143	111	30	23	79
October	810	241	132	107	323	168	125	28	119	82	30	26	76
November	759	220	114	106	322	172	120	30	93	67	25	19	76
December	832	236	126	110	341	180	126	29	137	99	30	24	73

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of imports: Analysis by areas(1)

TABLE 132

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	Total	Total excluding US military aircraft, etc.	Sterling area			Western Europe			North America		Latin America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of World
			Total	Developed countries	Developing countries	Total	EEC	EFTA	Total excluding US military aircraft, etc.	USA and dependencies excluding US military aircraft, etc.			
1966	496	496	148	65	84	172	92	70	96	60	24	20	36
1967	536	533	147	68	80	195	105	78	102	64	24	21	43
1968	658	646	188	80	109	240	129	97	119	77	26	25	47
1969	693	677	188	88	100	252	134	104	121	79	30	28	59
1970	753	751	191	90	102	285	152	117	153	96	27	30	65
1971	820	819	212	105	107	324	177	131	144	91	27	29	83
1966 1st quarter	504	504	147	65	83	175	95	69	104	66	22	18	39
2nd quarter	492	492	147	65	84	172	91	71	91	60	24	20	38
3rd quarter	510	510	154	67	86	177	95	72	97	59	24	22	36
4th quarter	478	477	144	64	82	166	87	68	90	56	24	20	32
1967 1st quarter	525	524	153	66	88	185	97	77	103	64	27	20	38
2nd quarter	524	519	148	69	81	187	100	76	99	62	24	23	37
3rd quarter	526	522	135	69	65	190	105	75	105	66	25	19	47
4th quarter	570	566	151	66	86	218	119	86	101	63	21	22	51
1968 1st quarter	644	637	183	79	105	239	129	95	125	78	25	25	44
2nd quarter	644	635	190	80	112	229	121	93	115	72	27	24	48
3rd quarter	669	657	191	81	108	243	133	98	122	82	27	25	48
4th quarter	675	654	187	78	110	249	134	101	116	75	28	26	48
1969 1st quarter	674	657	192	85	108	245	130	100	106	59	31	31	57
2nd quarter	699	677	184	88	97	248	132	101	132	86	29	25	58
3rd quarter	695	680	187	87	99	253	134	105	121	82	31	27	60
4th quarter	703	695	191	92	99	264	140	110	126	88	28	27	61
1970 1st quarter	715	713	187	94	90	265	141	109	151	94	26	27	62
2nd quarter	762	759	189	86	107	280	149	114	164	104	31	29	64
3rd quarter	740	739	193	88	104	285	155	115	143	90	26	28	64
4th quarter	796	794	196	90	107	308	164	131	155	98	26	35	71
1971 1st quarter	794	792	193	91	103	315	170	129	160	109	24	31	76
2nd quarter	822	821	219	110	109	316	171	128	146	90	26	29	85
3rd quarter	818	817	219	109	109	322	182	125	136	86	26	27	82
4th quarter	846	845	217	111	107	342	186	142	133	78	31	30	91
1970 October	798	795	212	94	121	299	159	124	154	101	26	37	60
November	805	801	213	85	128	301	161	127	155	98	27	40	59
December	794	794	207	91	116	320	168	139	153	95	25	28	56
1971 January	751	750	186	89	97	301	165	119	143	95	26	23	76
February	782	781	192	89	102	317	167	134	149	98	25	37	70
March	847	845	201	95	109	329	178	133	188	132	20	32	82
April	835	834	229	109	118	312	168	129	158	102	25	30	79
May	796	795	204	102	101	317	174	128	134	78	26	29	87
June	834	834	222	117	108	318	171	128	146	91	27	27	90
July	807	807	217	103	113	317	182	123	137	84	28	25	79
August	801	800	227	117	109	310	174	120	131	78	23	26	83
September	844	843	213	109	104	340	190	133	142	96	26	31	85
October	846	846	209	111	102	335	181	137	141	86	31	29	93
November	829	829	215	115	98	349	191	142	116	58	33	30	87
December	862	862	227	106	121	343	185	146	142	91	29	31	92

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 133 — Monthly averages or calendar months — £ million

	Exports f.o.b.								
			1970	1971					
	1970	1971	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Nov.	Dec.
Sterling area									
Developed countries									
Australia	28·8	30·4	34·4	26·7	31·5	30·1	33·4	33·4	31·5
New Zealand	10·8	12·2	12·6	11·0	13·4	11·7	12·6	13·7	11·7
Irish Republic	31·8	41·8	35·1	33·9	42·5	44·2	46·3	38·9	54·3
Iceland	0·8	1·0	0·9	0·7	1·1	1·0	1·2	1·1	1·1
Republic of South Africa	27·7	33·0	30·5	33·9	34·7	30·3	32·8	31·7	34·6
Developing countries									
Cyprus	2·2	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·3	2·5	2·8	3·1	2·9
Jamaica	3·2	3·6	3·8	2·8	3·6	3·6	4·4	4·5	4·9
Trinidad	2·3	2·8	2·8	2·5	2·8	2·8	3·2	3·8	2·8
India	6·1	11·5	7·9	9·3	10·4	11·7	14·7	12·3	17·2
Pakistan	4·1	4·2	4·3	4·8	3·9	4·3	3·9	3·5	3·9
Ceylon	1·5	1·3	1·5	1·0	1·4	1·1	1·8	2·1	1·9
Malaysia	5·0	5·4	5·9	5·4	5·1	5·4	5·6	6·3	5·6
Singapore	5·2	6·1	6·4	5·5	6·3	6·1	6·5	6·8	6·8
Hong Kong	8·3	8·7	9·4	8·1	9·3	8·3	9·1	8·6	10·6
Sierra Leone	1·0	1·1	1·3	1·0	1·1	1·0	1·2	1·3	1·0
Ghana	3·2	3·7	3·3	4·2	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·5	4·3
Nigeria	9·5	13·8	12·5	12·0	12·5	14·9	15·6	15·4	16·4
South West Africa	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·0
Zambia	3·1	4·1	3·7	3·8	3·7	4·1	4·9	5·0	5·1
Tanzania	1·6	2·0	1·5	1·8	2·4	1·8	1·9	2·2	1·9
Kenya	4·4	5·5	4·2	5·4	6·0	5·2	5·3	5·7	4·8
Mauritius	0·5	0·7	0·6	0·5	1·1	0·7	0·6	0·8	0·6
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	7·7	8·5	9·2	6·8	8·7	9·2	9·5	11·1	8·2
Libya	2·0	2·6	1·9	1·7	2·2	2·5	3·9	5·0	3·8
Other countries	13·6	15·6	15·6	14·0	16·4	15·0	17·1	18·8	18·2
Total Sterling area	184·7	222·1	211·7	199·4	226·1	221·1	241·8	238·6	254·1
North America									
Canada	24·0	29·1	24·6	21·7	28·9	29·1	36·7	38·8	36·3
United States and dependencies	78·6	90·7	87·4	75·7	94·9	108·0	84·2	80·9	92·3
Total North America	102·6	119·8	111·9	97·5	123·8	137·1	120·9	119·6	128·6
Western Europe									
Finland	10·7	11·9	11·4	10·4	12·6	10·8	13·7	15·5	13·3
Sweden	30·4	32·0	33·9	30·4	34·0	29·3	34·1	33·8	36·5
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	14·5	14·8	15·6	13·1	16·4	13·3	16·3	15·8	17·2
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	18·4	19·4	19·8	18·1	21·2	16·9	21·4	22·3	20·8
Switzerland and Lichtenstein	17·4	19·3	18·3	18·7	19·5	18·7	20·4	20·2	19·1
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	7·4	8·8	7·5	7·9	9·1	8·5	9·7	9·3	9·9
Austria	7·6	8·9	8·7	8·1	9·5	8·2	9·6	10·0	10·2
Total EFTA (excl. Iceland)	106·4	115·0	115·2	106·6	122·4	105·7	125·1	126·9	127·0
Western Germany	41·9	44·6	46·5	40·2	45·9	42·8	49·4	47·9	52·6
Netherlands	31·4	34·1	34·8	29·7	36·6	33·8	36·4	37·9	34·8
Belgium and Luxembourg	24·5	28·3	24·9	27·4	29·4	26·1	30·2	37·4	30·6
France	28·3	32·8	31·0	28·6	35·4	30·9	36·3	36·4	38·4
Italy	20·0	20·8	21·5	18·8	22·2	18·3	22·8	24·0	21·9
Total EEC	146·1	160·6	158·6	144·6	169·5	152·9	175·2	183·6	178·2
Greece	4·8	6·0	5·2	5·0	6·9	6·7	5·4	7·0	4·8
Turkey	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·1	3·7	2·4	3·7	3·5	4·2
Yugoslavia	3·8	5·2	4·7	4·8	6·1	5·5	4·3	3·4	4·5
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	11·9	14·0	12·1	11·0	14·8	13·8	16·5	18·6	16·5
Other	0·1	0·1	0·0	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·0
Total Western Europe	276·0	304·1	299·2	275·3	323·5	287·3	330·3	343·2	335·3

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 133 (*continued*)

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Imports c.i.f.								
			1970	1971					
	1970	1971	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Nov.	Dec.
Sterling area									
Developed countries									
Australia	21·7	23·1	21·2	24·9	26·2	20·4	20·7	17·6	21·1
New Zealand	16·9	18·9	13·9	24·7	19·5	16·5	14·9	20·2	18·6
Irish Republic	28·5	42·3	31·1	33·2	41·7	43·9	50·3	53·4	40·7
Iceland	0·7	0·8	0·9	0·7	0·6	0·8	1·1	1·2	0·8
Republic of South Africa	21·5	20·1	18·8	15·8	23·7	23·2	17·7	16·6	18·6
Developing countries									
Cyprus	1·7	1·9	1·2	1·6	3·2	1·4	1·4	1·7	1·4
Jamaica	2·3	2·9	1·4	3·5	3·7	2·3	2·0	1·1	1·7
Trinidad	1·6	1·7	1·2	2·1	2·4	1·6	0·7	1·2	0·9
India	8·8	9·3	11·5	10·0	7·1	9·9	10·1	11·7	9·5
Pakistan	2·9	2·8	3·4	3·2	2·4	2·8	2·9	3·3	2·1
Ceylon	3·0	2·4	2·3	2·5	1·8	3·3	2·1	2·1	2·3
Malaysia	3·9	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·9	3·4	3·5	4·0	3·5
Singapore	2·8	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·0	2·7	3·5	3·3	4·0
Hong Kong	10·7	13·7	11·4	12·8	13·3	14·2	14·7	16·0	13·5
Sierra Leone	2·6	2·2	1·8	0·9	2·7	2·9	2·5	1·4	4·6
Ghana	3·2	2·7	2·6	3·5	3·2	2·3	1·8	1·6	2·4
Nigeria	10·3	11·6	10·5	10·2	13·2	10·7	12·5	11·9	12·3
South West Africa	2·2	1·9	1·7	0·7	1·9	3·1	2·1	1·3	1·7
Zambia	8·4	4·7	7·5	4·5	5·3	5·9	3·3	2·0	5·0
Tanzania	2·0	2·1	1·8	1·9	2·0	2·2	2·0	0·9	2·7
Kenya	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·5	3·0	2·3	2·2	1·4	2·8
Mauritius	1·9	1·5	2·8	1·7	0·7	0·9	2·6	1·3	4·3
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	19·1	24·3	19·4	24·1	26·7	23·5	22·7	22·5	28·7
Libya	13·9	16·0	14·2	14·8	16·9	16·8	15·4	14·3	17·9
Other countries	11·8	11·9	12·7	11·3	11·8	11·3	13·0	13·3	12·7
Total Sterling area	204·8	227·9	202·8	217·9	240·0	228·5	225·7	225·3	233·8
North America									
Canada	56·8	53·2	59·4	46·2	60·3	50·2	56·0	58·9	56·5
United States and dependencies	97·8	91·3	102·0	107·1	92·3	82·6	83·0	64·9	89·7
Total North America	154·6	144·5	161·5	153·3	152·6	132·9	139·0	123·8	146·2
Western Europe									
Finland	16·2	17·9	17·9	16·3	16·4	18·8	20·1	21·7	19·4
Sweden	30·9	33·9	36·3	33·3	34·5	30·2	37·7	42·1	35·7
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	16·5	16·8	17·3	18·0	15·0	15·4	19·0	17·9	21·7
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	23·0	25·2	25·0	20·9	27·0	25·5	27·5	27·3	27·8
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	16·5	18·8	17·3	19·9	18·0	17·5	19·7	18·9	19·1
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	7·2	8·9	8·4	8·9	8·8	8·3	9·7	9·5	9·1
Austria	6·6	8·5	8·0	8·5	8·4	7·9	9·0	9·2	8·6
Total EFTA (excl. Iceland)	117·1	130·0	130·2	125·8	128·1	123·6	142·7	146·6	141·5
Western Germany	45·8	54·0	50·4	52·3	51·9	52·4	59·5	61·3	56·2
Netherlands	38·2	42·4	42·1	43·0	40·5	40·3	45·8	57·5	49·6
Belgium and Luxembourg	16·5	18·7	18·7	19·2	17·7	18·3	19·5	20·1	18·8
France	30·7	37·1	31·0	36·5	37·8	35·0	39·0	40·4	38·7
Italy	20·8	23·5	22·5	25·1	22·5	24·7	21·8	21·9	21·9
Total EEC	151·9	175·7	164·8	176·2	170·3	170·6	185·6	201·2	185·2
Greece	1·6	1·3	1·5	1·3	1·1	1·4	1·7	1·9	1·9
Turkey	1·3	1·3	1·6	1·6	0·7	1·0	1·7	1·8	1·8
Yugoslavia	1·8	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·6	1·7	1·5	1·6	1·0
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	10·5	12·6	12·8	14·9	10·5	10·1	14·7	16·1	17·6
Other	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
Total Western Europe	284·2	322·4	312·4	321·1	312·3	308·4	347·9	369·3	348·9

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 133 (*continued*) — £ million

	Exports f.o.b.								
			1970	1971					
	1970	1971	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Nov.	Dec.
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Soviet Union	8·5	7·4	8·9	6·0	7·2	6·9	9·4	6·9	9·6
Poland	5·0	5·4	5·6	4·9	5·4	4·6	6·6	6·0	7·5
Eastern Germany	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·1	1·7	1·4	1·0
Hungary	1·6	1·7	1·4	1·9	1·5	2·0	1·5	1·5	1·4
Czechoslovakia	1·7	1·7	2·0	1·5	1·7	1·5	1·9	1·9	2·3
Rumania	2·4	2·6	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·8	3·0	1·7	4·4
Other countries	0·9	0·9	1·2	1·2	0·9	0·7	0·6	0·7	0·6
Total Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	21·6	21·0	22·6	19·2	20·6	19·7	24·7	20·1	26·8
Latin America									
Cuba	1·7	2·2	2·0	1·5	3·3	2·3	1·7	0·2	3·0
Mexico	2·8	2·6	2·5	2·2	2·9	2·3	2·9	2·3	3·4
Colombia	1·1	1·3	1·2	0·9	1·6	1·2	1·5	1·7	1·5
Venezuela	2·8	3·0	3·1	2·3	3·0	3·3	3·7	3·2	3·9
Peru	0·8	1·3	1·1	1·0	1·0	2·0	1·3	1·2	1·4
Brazil	5·1	7·0	6·4	6·0	6·9	7·4	7·7	7·8	8·2
Chile	1·7	1·9	2·3	1·3	2·0	2·2	2·1	2·7	1·9
Bolivia	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
Uruguay	0·5	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·6	0·5	0·7	0·6	0·6
Argentine Republic	3·7	4·5	3·9	3·5	5·1	4·9	4·4	4·6	5·1
Other countries	3·2	3·5	4·1	3·1	4·4	2·9	3·7	3·1	4·6
Total Latin America	23·6	28·1	27·4	22·6	30·9	29·0	29·8	27·5	33·7
Rest of World									
Netherlands dependencies	0·9	0·9	1·2	0·8	1·0	0·9	1·0	1·2	1·1
Portuguese dependencies	2·4	3·0	2·7	2·8	3·0	3·0	3·1	3·4	3·3
Iraq	2·0	2·1	2·1	1·5	1·9	2·1	2·7	2·5	3·2
Iran	5·5	6·5	6·4	4·8	6·6	7·2	7·6	7·7	8·1
Israel	8·0	9·7	8·5	7·6	9·3	11·9	10·2	11·7	12·3
Egypt	1·5	1·7	1·8	1·0	2·5	2·0	1·3	1·4	0·7
Saudi Arabia	2·9	3·2	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·1	3·8	3·2	4·5
Sudan	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·6	1·6	1·2	1·4	1·4	1·5
Algeria	1·4	2·3	1·6	1·9	2·1	2·9	2·4	3·1	2·3
Morocco	1·0	1·1	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·0	1·1	1·1	1·0
Congo (Kinshasa)	1·0	1·5	1·1	1·1	1·6	1·6	1·7	1·3	1·8
Thailand	2·7	2·7	3·4	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	3·2	2·5
China	3·7	2·4	3·2	1·3	2·3	3·6	2·3	1·8	1·9
Japan	12·3	13·0	13·0	11·8	14·9	12·2	13·2	12·3	12·9
Philippines	2·1	2·4	2·6	1·8	1·8	2·0	3·9	7·7	2·0
Other countries	11·1	12·6	11·7	11·6	11·4	13·3	14·2	14·4	14·6
Total Rest of World	60·1	66·6	65·0	56·4	67·0	70·5	72·6	77·4	73·7
Total non-sterling area	484·0	539·6	526·1	470·9	565·8	543·6	578·3	587·8	598·1
Low value items(2)	3·1	2·9	3·2	3·1	3·0	2·7	2·8	2·9	2·8
Total all countries	671·8	764·6	741·0	673·4	794·9	767·4	822·9	829·4	854·9

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125. (2) Items valued at less than £50 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries(1)

TABLE 133 (*continued*)

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Imports c.i.f.								
			1970	1971					
	1970	1971	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Nov.	Dec.
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Soviet Union	17·5	71·1	20·7	13·9	15·6	18·7	20·2	18·6	25·3
Poland	5·2	5·0	5·3	5·0	5·5	4·8	4·7	4·9	5·1
Eastern Germany	1·3	1·6	1·5	1·7	1·6	1·6	1·7	1·6	1·8
Hungary	0·9	0·8	0·8	0·7	0·7	0·8	0·9	0·9	0·9
Czechoslovakia	2·0	2·2	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·1	2·1	2·0	2·2
Rumania	1·9	1·8	1·9	1·6	1·8	2·1	1·6	1·7	1·7
Other countries	0·7	0·7	1·0	0·9	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·7	0·7
Total Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	29·5	29·1	33·6	26·0	28·0	30·7	31·8	30·4	37·7
Latin America									
Cuba	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·6	0·2	0·2	0·8	0·9	1·3
Mexico	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·5	0·5	0·5
Colombia	0·7	0·5	0·4	0·3	0·9	0·6	0·1	0·1	0·1
Venezuela	4·2	6·4	4·3	5·1	6·0	6·0	8·4	9·3	7·4
Peru	1·3	1·4	1·3	0·7	0·9	2·3	1·6	1·4	2·0
Brazil	5·2	5·8	4·5	6·3	5·1	6·0	5·9	6·1	5·9
Chile	5·4	4·1	4·7	3·6	4·7	3·8	4·1	4·9	3·1
Bolivia	2·4	1·3	2·1	2·2	1·2	1·1	0·9	1·2	0·6
Uruguay	0·7	0·6	0·5	0·7	0·7	0·3	0·5	0·3	1·0
Argentine Republic	5·5	4·8	4·1	3·5	5·2	5·3	5·1	5·0	4·4
Other countries	0·7	0·7	0·7	0·6	0·9	0·5	0·8	1·0	0·3
Total Latin America	27·1	26·5	23·5	24·2	26·4	26·7	28·7	30·7	26·6
Rest of World									
Netherlands dependencies	1·2	1·4	1·0	1·3	1·6	1·5	1·3	1·6	1·0
Portuguese dependencies	1·2	0·9	0·7	0·9	1·1	0·9	0·5	0·2	0·5
Iraq	1·6	3·1	2·7	4·1	4·1	1·0	2·9	1·8	3·8
Iran	6·4	9·1	6·6	10·1	8·9	6·8	10·7	11·6	11·2
Israel	3·7	4·5	2·7	6·4	5·0	2·5	4·0	4·2	5·3
Egypt	0·9	1·3	1·0	1·3	2·1	1·3	0·6	1·0	0·5
Saudi Arabia	8·7	14·4	10·5	11·9	15·7	13·6	16·5	14·5	16·2
Sudan	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·7	0·6	0·4	0·5	0·3	0·4
Algeria	1·8	1·4	2·1	2·1	1·2	1·0	1·3	1·8	1·2
Morocco	1·4	1·3	1·6	1·4	1·2	1·2	1·3	1·4	1·6
Congo (Kinshasa)	1·6	1·6	1·5	1·3	1·4	1·5	2·0	1·6	2·2
Thailand	0·5	0·6	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·7	0·6	0·7	0·6
China	2·8	2·6	2·8	2·6	2·0	3·1	2·9	3·0	2·0
Japan	11·2	16·8	13·7	15·3	15·0	16·8	20·0	22·4	19·3
Philippines	0·6	0·5	1·1	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·3	0·3	0·2
Other countries	7·2	7·5	8·0	7·2	7·3	8·2	7·1	5·9	7·0
Total Rest of World	51·3	67·4	57·1	67·7	68·3	61·2	72·6	72·3	73·0
Total non-sterling area	546·7	590·0	588·1	592·3	587·7	559·8	619·9	626·5	632·4
Low value items(2)	1·6	1·7	1·6	1·5	1·6	1·8	1·7	1·7	1·6
Total all countries	753·1	819·5	792·5	811·3	829·3	790·0	847·3	853·4	867·8

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125. (2) Items valued at less than £50 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals(1)

TABLE 134 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Coal	Iron and steel						Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc
	Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (2)	Universals, plates and sheets: Tinned plates and sheets	Universals, plates and sheets: All other	Railway construction materials	Single wire	Wrought tubes and fittings						
1968	224	51	30	137	12	10	32	8·5	6·5	5·3	4·4	8·7	2·30
1969	282	53	31	111	13	11	37	10·3	6·5	5·6	3·5	11·9	1·92
1970	276	56	31	102	15	12	44	12·9	2·7	5·8	3·7	12·8	1·84
1971	221	66	29	142	18	9	45	11·8	2·6	6·4	3·6	12·6	1·43
1970 October	316	66	44	107	14	12	44	11·3	2·8	5·1	3·1	13·5	1·47
November	211	57	20	111	16	14	51	14·8	3·4	7·0	3·6	15·2	2·60
December	217	53	23	109	18	11	46	13·9	3·2	5·3	5·1	8·0	1·22
1971 January	161	33	33	73	14	7	38	9·5	2·4	4·0	3·8	16·3	1·87
February	207	53	21	103	11	9	39	8·9	2·5	4·1	3·5	8·3	0·59
March	373	72	34	120	17	9	47	10·7	3·2	5·1	5·5	13·0	1·11
April	262	91	32	165	24	9	50	10·4	3·0	6·5	4·1	16·7	1·63
May	165	58	29	173	25	9	43	12·5	2·7	6·3	3·6	14·9	0·85
June	192	75	28	148	19	10	42	10·0	2·5	7·9	3·5	7·1	1·26
July	167	59	34	155	21	10	43	10·6	3·0	6·4	3·0	11·8	2·47
August	154	64	24	135	21	11	49	9·3	2·1	3·4	2·8	14·6	1·72
September	215	92	18	142	15	9	40	11·8	2·4	7·3	3·0	6·8	0·66
October	206	72	35	154	18	8	52	15·6	2·5	9·4	2·9	10·9	1·60
November	246	69	28	197	15	9	44	15·1	2·9	7·5	3·6	10·0	1·66
December	283	49	35	146	17	8	49	15·7	2·4	9·1	3·8	21·3	1·72

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of machinery and vehicles(1)

TABLE 135 — Monthly averages or calendar months

	Prime movers (not electrical)	Agricultural machinery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile machinery	Mechanical handling and excavating machinery	Electrical machinery	Aircraft and parts(2)	Agricultural tractors	New motor cars: Complete	New motor cars: Chassis	New commercial vehicles: Complete	New commercial vehicles: Chassis	Caravans	Pedal cycles
	£ thousand							Number						Thousands
1968	26,402	2,808	6,000	8,116	9,008	8,711	11,565	8,782	56,320	1	9,684	2,117	2,155	64
1969	25,833	3,271	7,213	8,899	12,050	10,046	14,953	9,509	64,240	—	12,489	2,945	2,684	71
1970	26,390	3,420	8,848	9,723	14,535	12,324	11,103	7,967	57,729	—	12,283	4,460	3,234	74
1971	31,384	3,236	10,012	11,173	16,804	14,850	13,537	8,402	60,410	—	14,441	2,628	2,900	83
1970 October	28,745	2,629	8,190	9,410	14,701	14,316	12,306	5,792	61,743	—	11,752	2,229	1,962	76
November	32,068	2,934	9,811	9,151	17,662	13,978	12,259	7,618	54,284	—	12,063	2,586	1,900	82
December	27,984	2,896	10,451	11,243	15,980	14,642	14,318	9,644	53,981	—	13,337	2,225	3,288	66
1971 January	28,576	2,877	8,175	10,200	13,648	13,123	11,100	7,036	47,762	—	14,951	3,016	2,757	66
February	24,696	2,811	6,558	8,772	13,370	12,876	9,377	7,036	55,210	—	12,008	2,144	2,431	67
March	28,641	4,650	10,751	11,546	18,668	15,270	13,012	8,010	78,886	—	17,629	3,568	2,678	85
April	29,537	3,819	11,315	10,559	20,423	15,603	19,558	9,227	61,635	—	13,463	3,248	4,103	92
May	34,299	4,123	10,304	10,899	17,739	15,436	13,550	9,494	78,210	—	16,322	2,571	4,537	97
June	33,249	4,156	10,100	10,960	19,256	15,596	11,958	9,345	76,041	—	17,565	2,990	3,558	70
July	33,831	3,292	11,088	12,092	17,362	14,693	12,389	8,043	71,943	—	15,230	3,100	2,888	106
August	27,688	2,739	8,875	10,380	15,517	13,312	11,183	9,494	43,152	—	13,214	1,503	1,581	48
September	31,417	2,595	9,727	11,221	16,301	13,644	14,414	8,318	53,736	—	11,750	2,673	1,604	96
October	31,226	2,650	10,557	11,192	15,304	15,119	9,458	6,563	57,110	—	13,118	1,701	2,794	104
November	36,562	2,964	10,916	13,634	17,489	17,467	16,713	8,887	46,375	—	12,159	2,590	3,050	89
December	35,837	2,399	10,415	12,240	16,532	17,195	20,002	9,364	54,001	—	16,841	2,177	2,830	77

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 136

Exports of textiles(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt base, etc. floor covering and linoleum
	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
	Million lb.			Thousand square yards		Million lb.		Million sq. yds.	Million lb.	Thousand square yards		
1968	6·17	4·68	2·64	6,933	1,295	1·16	0·33	13	10·97	8,927	2,238	1,839
1969	5·27	4·79	2·95	6,929	1,703	1·36	0·29	12	12·78	12,405	2,176	1,419
1970	4·65	3·87	2·91	6,220	1,850	1·18	0·32	11	15·01	16,639	1,744	1,380
1971	4·84	3·43	2·92	5,461	20,20	1·13	0·26	12	17·70	20,769	1,627	1,426
1970 October	4·30	3·19	2·88	6,205	2,092	1·01	0·29	11	15·70	21,211	1,433	1,573
November	4·86	3·03	3·03	6,592	2,695	1·24	0·23	12	15·59	20,972	2,179	1,938
December	5·48	3·11	2·84	5,947	2,318	1·27	0·30	13	20·47	20,561	1,851	1,196
1971 January	4·83	2·50	2·13	4,831	1,433	0·96	0·23	9	15·50	19,586	1,449	916
February	4·46	3·14	2·54	4,102	1,671	1·02	0·22	9	12·17	15,845	1,186	997
March	5·93	4·06	3·09	5,038	1,904	1·07	0·34	13	19·72	22,188	2,077	899
April	6·00	4·00	4·02	5,484	2,063	1·02	0·29	11	19·48	22,744	1,482	1,477
May	5·03	3·41	3·34	6,107	1,849	0·93	0·22	12	17·40	19,585	1,553	1,080
June	3·78	3·24	2·93	5,742	1,855	1·02	0·33	14	17·61	19,214	1,977	1,814
July	4·23	3·87	2·61	5,896	1,999	1·05	0·26	11	15·59	19,287	1,632	1,685
August	4·10	3·32	2·44	5,696	1,583	0·92	0·27	9	17·07	18,739	1,273	2,137
September	4·23	3·20	2·76	5,554	2,209	1·20	0·26	19	16·71	19,209	1,977	1,594
October	5·44	3·38	3·06	6,016	2,345	1·32	0·27	13	21·83	22,940	1,856	1,502
November	4·96	3·34	3·26	5,860	2,743	1·52	0·28	15	19·71	24,101	1,612	1,353
December	5·12	3·46	3·04	5,375	2,663	1·69	0·21	12	19·33	23,204	1,386	1,642

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 137

Other selected exports(1)

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires, etc.(2)	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
	Thousand tons									Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million	Thousands
1968	1,154	16·9	28	36·3	20·9	22	3·15	2·23	7·3	5·57	27·1	2·45	395
1969	1,156	16·7	25	40·1	25·8	29	3·49	2·96	6·9	4·91	30·8	2·70	466
1970	1,386	15·5	12	42·3	26·8	67	3·69	2·69	6·7	5·85	33·8	2·56	647
1971	1,324	19·6	4	47·9	27·0	61	3·74	2·65	7·7	6·64	32·6	2·85	645
1970 October	1,602	22·9	6	46·4	26·6	117	3·42	2·41	8·1	8·18	39·2	2·51	654
November	1,576	20·7	13	42·5	30·6	65	4·25	3·94	8·9	8·75	47·4	3·05	720
December	1,192	12·0	10	44·9	28·6	99	4·15	2·99	8·0	5·63	38·1	2·58	628
1971 January	1,302	11·7	12	36·0	23·3	72	3·14	1·96	6·4	4·10	27·3	2·46	553
February	1,094	13·0	15	35·7	24·1	67	2·85	2·88	5·1	4·62	27·3	2·46	428
March	1,077	14·8	4	48·6	27·3	67	4·11	3·20	9·2	5·34	37·4	3·13	652
April	1,369	21·9	3	51·4	31·5	55	4·42	3·63	7·5	6·83	37·1	3·04	757
May	1,197	22·7	3	45·9	26·8	56	3·31	3·16	6·7	6·68	30·8	2·93	690
June	1,517	15·9	2	49·2	27·7	92	3·97	3·94	10·0	8·32	27·0	2·84	721
July	1,398	25·5	1	45·6	29·1	71	3·00	2·09	7·2	8·02	34·8	3·02	737
August	1,155	33·8	—	47·5	28·1	43	3·64	1·83	10·1	7·26	33·2	2·55	590
September	1,469	24·4	1	49·6	26·3	62	4·02	2·51	5·9	9·39	30·3	2·51	769
October	1,157	18·3	2	55·5	27·5	36	4·47	1·86	9·7	5·59	30·2	2·84	761
November	1,543	21·9	5	55·8	28·7	79	4·14	1·73	7·5	6·62	42·0	3·23	552
December	1,638	10·8	2	54·0	27·5	37	3·80	3·17	7·4	6·82	34·3	3·17	574

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of ores and metals(1)

TABLE 138

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Ores and concentrates							Iron and steel		Unwrought copper	Unwrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
	Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Manganese	Titanium	Total	Ferro-alloys				
1968	1,466	4·86	36·3	27·5	5·6	39·5	22·6	221	23	37·6	29·6	17·8	14·2
1969	1,514	3·87	39·2	27·3	6·2	35·9	25·0	229	27	37·8	29·3	18·9	13·4
1970	1,655	6·02	34·4	24·6	5·7	42·8	32·4	222	27	36·9	31·1	21·1	13·5
1971	1,456	6·17	36·7	24·0	4·9	35·2	32·6	204	23	32·8	22·1	19·1	14·3
1970 October	2,020	0·63	33·0	41·9	4·3	36·6	22·3	170	26	38·0	33·2	32·8	14·6
November ...	1,689	8·48	42·0	26·9	9·5	71·2	38·8	213	27	38·6	26·5	11·3	10·1
December ...	2,016	9·30	31·2	16·6	5·5	38·1	39·0	255	30	41·7	30·2	16·6	15·1
1971 January	1,732	7·15	53·0	36·0	7·2	40·9	16·1	212	29	33·5	24·6	18·9	9·6
February... ...	1,501	5·46	46·2	16·0	5·5	29·7	20·3	196	32	36·6	24·8	29·6	14·2
March	1,789	4·13	47·8	26·2	3·9	52·1	53·3	186	26	26·9	25·1	10·3	11·2
April	1,479	6·92	67·0	14·6	3·2	68·8	54·9	184	19	39·4	19·2	25·6	19·2
May	1,456	6·19	23·8	25·6	6·3	27·8	43·6	143	19	28·4	19·0	19·0	12·8
June	1,295	7·77	54·0	31·9	2·6	16·1	44·3	187	27	36·8	23·1	22·0	13·1
July	1,654	7·31	16·6	7·5	5·7	26·4	12·4	202	18	39·9	19·2	17·8	14·2
August	1,283	5·88	29·7	32·2	2·5	83·3	61·7	161	16	27·7	22·6	23·3	12·1
September ...	1,490	6·66	21·5	22·1	8·7	17·5	8·5	244	24	30·6	21·6	13·9	17·8
October... ...	1,378	6·16	31·9	10·3	3·8	32·7	28·0	251	20	30·7	20·3	14·7	11·6
November ...	1,433	7·63	31·2	30·7	6·0	20·5	44·0	254	19	29·8	24·9	8·0	17·3
December ...	1,154	6·78	16·0	3·71	3·5	5·7	9·1	234	21	39·6	23·4	26·7	18·4

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected imports(1)

TABLE 139

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Rubber (2)	Timber			Wood pulp	Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Raw cotton	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, unbleached
		Non-coniferous (3)	Coniferous (3)	Plywood		Crude and partly refined	Refined	Newsprint	Other				
	Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres	Thousand tons						Million lb.	Thousand tons	Million sq. yards
1968...	22·0	3·55	163·4	90	245	6,773	1,799	56·3	156·6	9·6	45·4	15·6	45·8
1969...	23·5	3·12	138·6	80	242	7,739	1,645	62·9	160·3	7·2	43·0	13·2	35·0
1970...	24·2	3·00	142·3	91	253	8,446	1,656	64·8	168·1	6·6	37·7	13·7	30·8
1971...	25·1	2·94	143·8	83	193	8,997	1,590	66·3	177·4	4·7	29·5	11·7	39·2
1970 October ...	27·2	3·69	222·8	89	281	8,535	1,723	65·4	158·2	7·1	24·8	12·9	22·3
November ...	22·3	2·26	155·8	87	259	9,329	1,812	55·1	156·7	6·5	24·0	10·0	39·8
December ...	31·1	3·33	181·7	89	249	8,714	1,945	54·3	190·7	14·4	32·6	11·5	55·2
1971 January ...	24·9	2·22	147·2	85	213	8,904	2,388	67·3	169·4	4·5	32·7	11·5	51·4
February ...	28·1	2·95	98·1	80	181	7,035	2,077	52·7	163·3	6·1	32·5	17·2	38·7
March ...	30·9	3·25	103·0	87	187	11,394	2,659	69·8	200·8	1·7	34·5	14·0	49·7
April ...	27·3	3·28	113·0	82	168	9,147	1,799	62·4	167·7	5·5	37·4	14·9	34·7
May... ...	23·2	2·83	131·3	75	187	9,645	1,261	65·8	153·0	0·2	30·8	11·4	35·1
June ...	22·5	3·28	187·1	84	224	10,237	1,379	70·4	178·8	3·8	37·6	12·8	31·3
July	23·1	3·63	166·6	73	164	7,702	1,479	71·6	158·9	1·5	35·7	10·8	42·7
August ...	23·5	2·94	178·3	64	198	8,431	1,072	67·0	154·1	8·0	27·0	8·8	41·6
September...	25·9	2·92	169·6	87	212	8,233	1,272	72·3	213·3	7·6	20·6	10·0	28·8
October ...	22·4	2·97	155·1	78	211	8,816	1,143	59·4	187·6	6·0	17·1	9·1	43·3
November ...	24·6	2·75	146·6	98	199	9,022	1,300	82·1	200·4	4·6	21·4	9·3	50·2
December ...	26·3	2·43	141·1	102	197	10,526	1,525	71·2	184·4	7·5	29·0	10·8	26·2

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125. (2) Natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.
(3) Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulpwood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of principal items of food(1)

TABLE 140

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Meat(2)	Bacon	Canned meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1968	60·8	33·8	14·3	37·2	14·8	1·70	336·2	5·9	310·4	6·2	33·9	28·4	24·6
1969	69·0	32·2	12·6	34·8	12·8	1·46	388·5	53·4	258·3	6·5	34·6	29·3	23·8
1970	57·7	31·5	14·1	33·3	12·9	1·42	403·6	98·9	255·6	6·8	37·9	27·5	21·2
1971	59·9	30·8	14·3	32·0	13·7	1·03	377·8	89·0	242·8	6·1	37·3	26·3	21·7
1970 October	56·4	32·0	14·9	33·4	13·1	0·94	444·9	82·4	277·2	6·1	8·6	23·0	8·4
November ...	51·6	34·9	13·7	29·3	10·5	1·28	468·1	74·2	311·8	9·2	27·7	31·7	4·4
December ...	57·0	27·5	10·2	53·2	16·5	3·20	377·7	121·7	288·6	6·8	48·7	23·5	4·3
1971 January	70·0	26·1	9·7	46·3	15·0	2·10	398·1	35·1	260·2	6·9	58·1	21·9	22·5
February	64·6	24·9	9·4	42·7	11·9	2·10	371·7	48·1	214·2	6·0	62·2	26·3	19·0
March	66·6	29·1	13·4	53·5	25·7	3·30	554·1	97·9	227·2	6·3	70·6	27·7	30·1
April	59·9	36·1	11·6	44·9	15·0	1·08	416·0	29·7	187·4	7·0	42·9	29·3	43·8
May	61·5	31·3	13·1	20·5	10·5	1·14	393·9	58·4	171·0	8·5	26·0	26·3	53·5
June	69·3	32·5	17·8	27·3	7·1	0·79	539·3	190·4	251·9	9·9	23·5	34·9	40·6
July	68·7	33·1	18·4	21·3	11·8	1·03	451·3	127·4	264·6	5·2	20·5	31·8	18·9
August	69·0	28·6	16·2	21·8	10·2	0·15	345·1	69·7	237·9	3·5	27·5	28·0	1·6
September ...	54·7	31·9	16·5	21·1	11·4	0·17	225·9	85·0	242·3	5·2	17·5	26·7	6·1
October	43·3	31·3	18·0	16·2	11·8	0·08	318·6	101·8	287·2	5·1	15·3	24·9	9·8
November ...	41·7	31·5	15·6	37·5	17·8	0·30	270·1	130·9	278·3	4·9	20·9	21·6	8·3
December ...	51·3	33·1	12·4	36·8	16·6	0·11	274·4	90·9	301·9	4·8	66·0	22·7	4·4

	Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1968...	11·5	30·7	14·0	163·2	7·8	6·3	22·1	81·1	16·0	55·7	18·5	39·7
1969...	11·2	34·3	13·2	171·4	8·6	8·4	17·4	76·7	14·8	55·9	16·4	42·8
1970...	11·5	34·6	13·5	150·0	8·1	6·7	20·7	81·0	15·8	53·9	14·5	46·2
1971...	11·5	31·4	13·3	159·8	9·7	7·0	18·6	73·2	17·0	49·4	16·4	48·8
1970 October ...	16·3	32·3	9·4	162·9	6·3	2·4	35·5	91·7	16·8	51·8	8·8	50·9
November ...	12·4	34·6	21·8	147·3	8·3	6·3	32·7	94·9	15·5	65·4	7·1	40·5
December ...	9·1	24·8	24·2	107·9	7·7	6·6	11·9	87·5	14·0	80·7	14·1	42·0
1971 January ...	10·5	38·9	16·1	157·0	12·0	8·2	19·4	88·7	17·8	36·2	21·8	47·2
February ...	7·9	26·2	14·5	213·8	10·2	9·6	25·0	90·2	11·8	32·6	11·0	48·7
March ...	12·5	24·3	21·4	182·8	12·4	5·7	18·7	106·9	32·8	68·6	4·7	60·3
April	9·9	36·9	19·0	173·5	8·2	9·4	19·1	82·9	24·5	40·1	4·3	45·5
May	9·6	35·6	15·7	194·8	7·8	7·9	12·6	49·3	10·3	40·7	9·1	63·2
June	13·0	42·7	11·3	114·6	12·0	9·6	11·4	62·7	14·8	57·5	33·4	46·6
July	11·9	36·2	9·2	115·7	4·5	5·5	17·9	50·1	14·8	54·7	7·1	45·2
August ...	10·9	27·7	5·5	115·5	6·7	5·0	14·0	52·3	18·0	36·1	49·8	43·9
September ...	14·4	30·1	2·1	166·2	10·5	4·2	24·2	67·5	11·9	49·6	20·1	45·2
October ...	12·9	23·9	7·6	156·8	11·0	9·1	16·0	71·7	16·3	45·2	12·9	40·9
November ...	14·3	27·2	20·5	140·7	11·7	4·5	21·0	62·7	13·4	50·2	19·2	48·3
December ...	10·7	27·0	17·7	213·2	9·4	5·4	23·8	96·7	22·0	77·7	14·9	53·5

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

(2) Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Import and export volume index numbers(1)

TABLE 141

1961 = 100

	Imports							Exports							
										Manufactured goods					
	Total	Excluding US military aircraft, etc.	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods: Total	Manufactured goods: Excl. US military aircraft, etc.	Total	Non-manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
SITC Section and Division			0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8			0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	
Weights	*1,000*		*327*	*222*	*106*	*337*		*1,000*	*145*	*824*	*84*	*63*	*121*	*417*	*139*
1968	146	143	107	111	175	195	187	136	136	136	169	111	119	131	158
1969	149	146	103	108	188	207	198	150	138	153	185	123	126	148	187
1970	156	156	104	110	202	223	222	155	151	155	195	133	131	148	182
1971	163	163	104	101	217	242	241	164	159	165	215	142	137	154	205
Unadjusted															
1970 1st quarter	150		104	105	198	208		154	141	157	194	132	130	150	189
2nd quarter	164		105	115	204	240		161	148	163	209	138	145	157	181
3rd quarter	149		99	105	204	210		141	140	141	185	125	116	132	170
4th quarter	166		111	118	214	234		168	176	165	210	154	137	157	193
1971 1st quarter	165		109	104	241	236		147	134	151	187	129	123	147	177
2nd quarter	164		108	99	226	241		172	163	174	225	147	143	167	204
3rd quarter	155		99	103	193	231		164	170	163	213	138	132	147	217
4th quarter	166		105	98	216	252		172	168	173	226	161	149	154	222
1970 October	170		115	125	208	242		165	188	160	214	144	135	153	180
November	163		116	108	221	225		172	180	169	214	157	141	158	206
December	164		103	120	214	237		166	161	166	201	160	136	159	192
1971 January	158		104	107	239	215		138	123	141	178	121	106	137	169
February	149		102	100	193	215		130	124	134	172	112	112	129	155
March	189		121	104	291	276		172	155	178	212	153	151	174	205
April	168		111	99	225	248		173	165	176	235	155	152	166	198
May	154		97	93	221	226		172	157	173	222	144	143	167	203
June	171		114	106	232	248		171	166	174	219	141	135	169	210
July	161		103	102	191	245		172	173	171	227	139	137	160	215
August	144		92	105	195	201		154	154	154	202	130	126	136	213
September	162		102	103	195	248		166	183	163	211	146	132	145	225
October	163		99	97	199	257		165	162	167	225	162	149	146	211
November	166		103	96	208	255		174	166	175	225	165	156	156	223
December	170		112	102	241	245		177	177	177	226	156	143	161	231
Seasonally adjusted															
1970 1st quarter	150	150	104	108	191	210	209	155	147	156	194	131	135	148	187
2nd quarter	158	158	103	114	194	228	226	155	148	156	197	132	139	148	184
3rd quarter	153	152	101	103	210	215	215	145	146	145	185	127	119	140	167
4th quarter	164	164	107	114	215	237	236	162	163	161	205	143	132	154	192
1971 1st quarter	162	162	107	105	231	235	234	150	144	152	196	133	128	145	177
2nd quarter	163	163	107	100	221	236	235	169	164	170	220	144	138	159	212
3rd quarter	161	160	102	102	202	240	239	169	175	169	219	142	137	157	213
4th quarter	165	165	100	96	214	256	256	167	154	170	224	150	144	153	219
1970 October	165	164	108	120	204	232	231	168	183	164	211	137	135	160	187
November	165	165	111	110	231	234	232	155	154	154	202	137	129	145	183
December	163	163	102	113	211	244	244	164	152	166	203	154	134	156	205
1971 January	155	155	103	104	228	221	221	142	132	144	191	127	114	138	171
February	159	159	110	109	201	229	229	138	134	141	186	120	121	134	164
March	172	172	109	102	264	253	252	169	164	171	211	152	149	165	196
April	167	167	111	102	216	244	243	172	165	172	226	150	143	160	211
May	158	158	104	99	219	230	229	164	160	163	214	139	132	150	213
June	163	163	108	101	227	234	234	171	167	174	220	145	139	166	212
July	159	158	103	99	196	237	236	166	176	164	223	136	131	151	209
August	158	157	103	102	213	226	226	166	172	166	221	140	138	155	205
September	165	165	101	103	198	256	256	176	177	175	215	150	141	165	224
October	165	165	98	98	202	259	259	170	155	173	224	155	148	156	226
November	162	162	94	94	207	255	255	158	142	161	219	147	141	145	199
December	169	169	108	96	231	254	254	173	166	175	230	149	142	159	231

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Import and export unit value index numbers(1) (2)

TABLE 142

1961=100

	Imports					Exports							
								Manufactured goods					
	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods	Total	Non-manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
SITC Section and Division		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	
Weights	*1,000*	*327*	*222*	*106*	*337*	*1,000*	*145*	*824*	*84*	*63*	*121*	*417*	*139*
1966	109	114	103	84	114	113	107	114	106	111	120	114	113
1967	109	113	99	92	116	114	102	116	106	111	120	118	116
1968	121	120	107	107	135	123	108	126	113	115	131	128	128
1969	126	124	115	100	142	127	114	130	116	122	139	131	131
1970	132	132	121	98	148	136	118	140	126	127	155	141	138
1971	136	140	122	120	145	147	126	152	129	132	156	159	148
1968 1st quarter	120	120	104	108	134	121	108	123	111	113	130	124	126
2nd quarter	121	120	108	108	135	123	109	126	113	115	134	127	128
3rd quarter	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	133	132	129
4th quarter	123	122	110	106	137	126	109	129	116	117	132	132	130
1969 1st quarter	124	123	112	104	138	128	114	130	117	120	135	133	130
2nd quarter	125	124	115	102	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131
3rd quarter	127	125	116	100	144	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131
4th quarter	129	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	123	144	133	132
1970 1st quarter	131	129	119	96	151	131	116	134	119	124	151	134	134
2nd quarter	132	132	121	95	151	134	117	137	123	126	155	137	137
3rd quarter	132	133	122	97	149	136	119	140	125	126	156	140	139
4th quarter	132	135	120	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	142
1971 1st quarter	133	136	120	111	144	143	123	147	132	130	156	151	145
2nd quarter	137	140	123	121	147	146	125	150	129	134	157	155	147
3rd quarter	138	142	123	125	149	149	128	154	132	133	157	161	150
4th quarter	138	143	122	122	147	152	128	157	130	133	156	167	152
1970 October	132	134	120	100	148	137	119	141	126	126	155	142	141
November	132	135	121	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	143
December	132	136	119	104	146	141	120	145	130	129	156	148	143
1971 January	132	136	119	108	144	143	122	147	130	129	158	150	144
February	133	136	121	111	144	143	123	147	132	131	156	151	144
March	134	136	121	115	145	144	124	148	132	129	155	152	146
April	136	139	123	119	146	144	124	148	130	132	155	154	144
May	137	140	123	121	147	146	126	150	128	134	156	156	148
June	138	141	123	124	148	147	126	151	129	136	159	157	149
July	138	142	123	126	148	148	127	152	130	132	157	160	150
August	138	141	123	125	149	149	128	153	133	134	156	161	149
September	139	142	123	125	150	150	128	155	132	133	156	163	152
October	138	143	122	123	148	151	128	155	130	134	155	165	152
November	137	142	122	122	147	152	127	157	129	134	158	167	151
December	138	144	122	121	147	153	128	158	132	132	156	170	153

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

(2) The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the import and export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

Current account

TABLE 143

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted
				Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports(1)	Imports(2)	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance			Current balance
1965	4,817	5,054	−237	2,869	2,684	+185	− 52	—	− 52
1966	5,182	5,255	− 73	2,953	2,797	+156	+ 83	—	+ 83
1967	5,122	5,674	−552	3,237	2,983	+254	−298	—	−298
1968	6,273	6,916	−643	3,794	3,439	+355	−288	—	−288
1969	7,061	7,202	−141	4,294	3,713	+581	+440	—	+440
1970	7,886	7,879	+ 7	4,889	4,284	+605	+612	—	+612
1969 1st quarter ...	1,642	1,769	−127	1,043	904	+139	+ 12	− 45	− 33
2nd quarter ...	1,746	1,794	− 48	1,052	916	+136	+ 88	+ 70	+158
3rd quarter ...	1,829	1,794	+ 35	1,087	949	+138	+173	− 23	+150
4th quarter ...	1,844	1,845	− 1	1,112	944	+168	+167	− 2	+165
1970 1st quarter ...	1,933	1,868	+ 65	1,136	986	+150	+215	− 8	+207
2nd quarter ...	1,958	1,999	− 41	1,192	1,038	+154	+113	+ 36	+149
3rd quarter ...	1,869	1,943	− 74	1,239	1,089	+150	+ 76	− 24	+ 52
4th quarter ...	2,126	2,069	+ 57	1,322	1,171	+151	+208	− 4	+204
1971 1st quarter ...	1,992	2,062	− 70	1,302	1,154	+148	+ 78	− 43	+ 35
2nd quarter ...	2,270	2,161	+109	1,335	1,174	+161	+270	+ 69	+339
3rd quarter ...	2,317	2,140	+177	1,352	1,187	+165	+342	− 31	+311

(1) Including net adjustment for recording of exports.
(2) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, United States military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Investment and other capital flows(1)

TABLE 144

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in UK public sector	Overseas investment in UK private sector	UK private investment overseas	Foreign currency borrowing (net) by UK banks to finance UK investment overseas	Other foreign currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks	Exchange reserves in sterling		Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	Import credit (2)	Export credit (2)	Other short-term flows	Total investment and other capital flows
							British government stocks	Banking and money market liabilities					
1963	−105	+ 41	+229	−320	+ 5	− 10	− 33	+154	+111	+ 12	−103	− 88	−107
1964	−116	+ 15	+143	−399	+ 15	+138	+ 52	− 73	+ 38	+ 3	− 48	− 67	−299
1965	− 85	− 12	+238	−368	+ 45	− 74	− 46	−104	+ 49	+ 13	− 62	+ 84	−322
1966	− 80	+ 35	+264	−303	+ 15	−162	− 51	+ 22	− 70	− 4	−169	− 53	−556
1967	− 57	+ 54	+360	−456	+ 55	− 43	− 40	−148	− 96	+ 26	−187	+ 64	−468
1968	+ 17	+ 16	+567	−727	+155	−124	− 22	−158	−128	+ 83	−331	−102	−754
1969	− 98	—	+673	−667	+ 72	−108	+237	+ 77	− 53	+156	−328	− 58	− 97
1970	−204	− 10	+727	−738	+184	+295	+ 59	+126	+242	+ 23	−234	+ 83	+553
1969 1st quarter ...	− 29	− 30	+197	−198	+ 34	− 26	+ 34	+142	− 54	+ 39	− 75	+ 13	+ 47
2nd quarter ...	− 11	+ 42	+155	−160	+ 15	− 25	+ 47	+ 2	+ 3	+ 70	−110	− 72	− 44
3rd quarter ...	+ 29	− 31	+141	− 99	+ 9	− 28	+ 98	− 58	−101	+ 11	+ 8	− 39	− 60
4th quarter ...	− 87	+ 19	+180	−210	+ 14	− 29	+ 58	− 9	+ 99	+ 36	−151	+ 40	− 40
1970 1st quarter ...	− 48	+ 3	+252	−206	+ 12	+128	+ 30	+138	+110	—	− 29	+ 90	+480
2nd quarter ...	− 37	− 3	+171	−148	+ 32	+ 88	+ 34	+ 41	+ 78	+ 54	−104	− 47	+159
3rd quarter ...	− 21	− 23	+148	−216	+ 65	− 85	+ 24	− 14	− 13	− 8	+ 6	− 6	−143
4th quarter ...	− 98	+ 13	+156	−168	+ 75	+164	− 29	− 39	+ 67	− 23	−107	+ 46	+ 57
1971 1st quarter ...	− 45	+121	+332	−239	+ 35	+ 55	+ 57	+159	+ 74	+ 36	− 76	+109	+618
2nd quarter ...	− 43	+ 35	+251	−220	+115	+ 39	+ 29	+234	+ 6	− 17	−101	− 25	+303
3rd quarter ...	− 32	+ 1	+205	−204	+ 35	− 11	− 41	+144	+236	+ 45	− 9	+ 26	+395

(1) Assets: increase−/ decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/ decrease−.
(2) Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment). Import credit includes import deposits paid directly from overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Analysis of total currency flow and official financing

TABLE 145 — Not seasonally adjusted — £ million

	Currency flow					Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Gold subscription to IMF	Total (1)	Official financing				
	Current balance	Investment and other capital flows	Balancing item	EEA loss on forwards	Total currency flow				Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities: IMF	Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities: Other monetary authorities	Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	Drawings on (+)/additions to(−) official reserves (2)	Total official financing
1965	− 52	−322	+ 21	—	− 353	—	—	− 353	+489	+110	—	−246	+ 353
1966	+ 83	−556	− 74	—	− 547	—	− 44	− 591	+ 15	+294	+316	− 34	+ 591
1967	−298	−468	+200	−105	− 671	—	—	− 671	−339	+691	+204	+115	+ 671
1968	−288	−754	−117	−251	−1,410	—	—	−1,410	+506	+790	—	+114	+1,410
1969	+440	− 97	+400	—	+ 743	—	—	+ 743	− 30	−669	—	− 44	− 743
1970	+612	+553	+122	—	+1,287	+171	− 38	+1,420	−134	−1,161	—	−125	−1,420
1969 1st quarter	− 33	+ 47	+258	—	+ 272	—	—	+ 272	−134	−118	—	− 20	− 272
2nd quarter	+158	− 44	− 32	—	+ 82	—	—	+ 82	+125	−218	—	+ 11	− 82
3rd quarter	+150	− 60	−137	—	− 47	—	—	− 47	− 10	+ 53	—	+ 4	+ 47
4th quarter	+165	− 40	+311	—	+ 436	—	—	+ 436	− 11	−386	—	− 39	− 436
1970 1st quarter	+207	+480	+228	—	+ 915	+171	—	+1,086	−104	−906	—	− 76	−1,086
2nd quarter	+149	+159	− 81	—	+ 227	—	—	+ 227	− 8	−185	—	− 34	− 227
3rd quarter	+ 52	−143	−111	—	− 202	—	—	− 202	− 7	+157	—	+ 52	+ 202
4th quarter	+204	+ 57	+ 86	—	+ 347	—	− 38	+ 309	− 15	−227	—	− 67	− 309
1971 1st quarter	+ 35	+618	+320	—	+ 973	+125	—	+1,098	−287	−607	—	−204	−1,098
2nd quarter	+339	+303	− 8	—	+ 634	—	—	+ 634	− 8	−500	—	−126	− 634
3rd quarter	+311	+395	− 38	—	+ 668	—	—	+ 668	−259	+167	—	−576	− 668

(1) The total currency flow, together with Allocation of Special Drawing Rights and Gold subscription to the IMF.

(2) From 23 August 1971, valued in sterling at transactions rates of exchange. Therefore, in the third quarter of 1971, the sterling valuation of the flow does not equal the difference between the opening and closing levels which are converted at parity in Table 146.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing(1)

TABLE 146 — End of period — £ million

	Official reserves				United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing					
								Other official borrowing(4)		
	Total	Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Convertible currencies	Total	IMF (2)	Swiss Loan (3)	Total	Foreign currency	Sterling
1965	1,073	809	—	264	1,172	846	42	284	—	284
1966	1,107	693	—	414	1,481	861	42	578	14	564
1967	1,123	538	—	585	2,067	628	17	1,422	193	1,229
1968	1,009	614	—	395	3,363	1,134	11	2,218	211	2,007
1969 1st quarter	1,029	615	—	414	3,111	1,000	4	2,107	156	1,951
2nd quarter	1,018	614	—	404	3,018	1,125	—	1,893	244	1,649
3rd quarter	1,014	608	—	406	3,061	1,115	—	1,946	285	1,661
4th quarter	1,053	613	—	440	2,664	1,104	—	1,560	150	1,410
1970 1st quarter	1,129	612	127	390	1,654	1,000	—	654	—	654
2nd quarter	1,163	612	119	432	1,461	992	—	469	—	469
3rd quarter	1,111	606	112	393	1,611	985	—	626	—	626
4th quarter	1,178	562	111	505	1,369	970	—	399	—	399
1971 1st quarter	1,382	468	201	713	683	683	—	—	—	—
2nd quarter	1,508	335	203	970	675	675	—	—	—	—
3rd quarter	2,089	324	230	1,535	415	415	—	—	—	—
4th quarter	2,526									

(1) Figures are calculated to end-September 1967 at $2.80=£1, from end-December 1967 to end-September 1971 at $2.40=£1 and from end-December 1971 at $2.6057=£1.

(2) Drawings from the IMF, net of repayments by the United Kingdom and drawings of sterling from the IMF by other countries, but excluding accumulated charges in sterling.

(3) Borrowing from Switzerland (with a sterling counterpart) in parallel with drawings from the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

(4) Borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits or assistance with a sterling counterpart.

Sources: HM Treasury Bank of England

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund

Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 147

£ million

	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund(3)
									Standing services			
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Debt interest (1)	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure (2)	
Financial years												
1967/68(4)	11,227	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	408	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	356
1968/69	13,363	6,531	4,600	1,363	393	476	11,615	10,810	552	224	29	1,748
1969/70	15,266	7,476	4,952	1,888	417	533	12,822	12,016	513	252	41	2,444
1970/71	15,843	8,175	4,709	1,999	421	548	14,086	13,448	325	277	36	1,757
1970 1st quarter ...	5,150	3,251	1,139	489	116	155	3,483	3,345	36	87	15	1,667
2nd quarter ...	3,617	1,688	1,206	520	117	86	3,167	3,002	108	63	— 6	450
3rd quarter ...	3,694	1,753	1,231	500	103	107	3,370	3,217	91	61	1	324
4th quarter ...	3,515	1,528	1,226	489	103	169	3,565	3,397	89	62	17	— 50
1971 1st quarter ...	5,017	3,206	1,046	481	98	186	3,984	3,832	37	91	24	1,033
2nd quarter ...	3,952	1,998	1,214	514	138	88	3,643	3,436	100	74	33	309
3rd quarter ...	3,784	1,896	1,348	321	109	110	3,701	3,534	113	67	—13	83
4th quarter ...	3,764	1,715	1,431	252	112	254	3,870	3,773	—	101	— 4	—106
October ...	1,148	596	369	74	39	70	1,139	1,085	—	47	7	9
November ...	1,445	564	683	92	36	70	1,326	1,249	—	25	52	119
December ...	1,171	555	379	86	37	114	1,405	1,439	—	29	—63	—234
1972 January ...	1,815	1,320	320	74	37	64	1,293	1,255	—	35	3	522

(1) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding. (2) Includes net issues to Contingencies Fund.
(3) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund(1)

Net lending

TABLE 148

£ million

	Total	Government guaranteed stock redemption	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities	Loans to private sector (2)	Lending within central government (3)
			Coal	Electricity	Gas	Steel	Post Office	Aviation	Transport	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other			
Financial years														
1967/68(4)	1,744	—	76	380	262	175	200	17	88	69	— 4	361	— 1	121
1968/69	1,423	—	20	204	206	—18	240	29	44	79	42	478	— 2	101
1969/70	1,439	215	—11	106	158	31	240	—20	16	97	51	545	— 6	17
1970/71	1,560	8	—28	234	133	43	253	24	40	106	44	689	—10	24
1970 1st quarter ...	222	—	—40	39	— 5	—10	100	—10	— 2	44	6	104	— 3	— 1
2nd quarter ...	208	—	—32	— 5	38	—	10	24	1	19	11	124	— 2	20
3rd quarter ...	534	8	2	100	33	9	125	—26	6	28	15	226	—	8
4th quarter ...	561	—	46	92	110	—	5	19	22	19	6	243	— 5	4
1971 1st quarter ...	257	—	—44	47	—48	34	113	7	11	40	12	96	— 3	— 8
2nd quarter ...	361	—	41	51	45	30	20	16	10	19	6	119	— 1	5
3rd quarter ...	520	72	32	59	—15	32	98	— 6	18	29	6	163	— 2	34
4th quarter ...	722	—	57	76	105	35	56	19	14	19	9	333	— 1	—
October ...	218	—	17	52	21	35	15	—	2	7	2	71	— 1	— 3
November ...	233	—	6	5	—	—	5	2	2	4	5	204	—	—
December ...	271	—	34	19	84	—	36	17	10	8	2	58	—	3
1972 January ...	6	—	—32	20	—29	30	—	— 1	1	6	—	25	—15	1

(1) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. (2) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board and building societies. (3) Loans to Votes for US military aircraft, and Town and Country Planning compensation; and lending to Northern Ireland Exchequer. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)(1)

TABLE 149

£ million

	National Loans Fund				*less* Surplus of National Insurance Funds (2)	*less* Departmental balances and miscellaneous (2) (4)	Northern Ireland central government debt (5)	Central government requirement (net balance)(4)
	Net lending	*less* Surplus from Consolidated Fund (2)	Other items (3)	Borrowing required				
Financial years								
1967/68(6)	1,744	— 356	— 3	1,385	82	—132	7	1,342
1968/69	1,423	—1,748	— 12(7)	— 337	92	— 29	— 3	— 277
1969/70	1,439	—2,444	—221	—1,226	96	13	—	—1,117
1970/71	1,560	—1,757	— 15	— 212	—53	333	9	77
1969 2nd quarter ...	163	— 465	—	— 302	11	57	4	— 230
3rd quarter ...	557	— 295	—215(8)	47	8	32	6	93
4th quarter ...	497	— 17	—	480	46	— 40	12	498
1970 1st quarter ...	222	—1,667	— 6	—1,451	31	— 36	—22	—1,478
2nd quarter ...	208	— 450	—	— 242	4	129	7	— 102
3rd quarter ...	534	— 324	— 8(8)	202	—74	117	7	252
4th quarter ...	561	50	37	648	—20	16	5	649
1971 1st quarter ...	257	—1,033	— 44	— 820	37	71	—10	— 722
2nd quarter ...	361	— 309	—	52	—64	10	— 4	— 6
3rd quarter ...	520	— 83	— 72(8)	365	—47	125	6	449
4th quarter ...	722	106	77(9)	905	35		—	
1970 January ...	30	— 620	—	— 590	6	115	..	— 469
February ...	44	— 758	24(9)	— 690	—12	19	..	— 683
March	148	— 289	— 30	— 171	37	—176	..	— 310
April	— 12	— 264	—	— 276	— 9	179	..	— 106
May	117	— 209	3	— 89	—11	24	..	— 76
June	103	23	— 3	123	24	— 69	..	78
July	79	— 60	— 8(8)	11	—44	94	..	61
August ...	188	— 235	—	— 47	— 9	38	..	— 18
September ...	267	— 29	—	238	—21	— 24	..	193
October ...	98	— 3	— 6	89	—13	39	..	115
November ...	173	— 133	6	46	—10	— 16	..	20
December ...	290	186	37(9)	513	3	— 23	..	493
1971 January ...	20	— 338	62(9)	— 256	—33	82	..	— 141
February ...	101	— 348	21(9)	— 226	—70	— 93	..	— 249
March	136	— 347	—127	— 338	—59	— 10	..	— 407
April	62	— 215	—	— 153	—24	92	—	— 85
May	161	— 190	—	— 29	—23	93	— 4	37
June	138	96	—	234	—17	—122	—	95
July	107	39	—	146	—16	114	1	245
August ...	137	— 167	—	— 30	4	31	—	5
September ...	276	45	—72(8)	249	—35	11	5	230
October ...	218	— 9	—	209	18	18	—13	232
November ...	233	— 119	—	114	— 1	— 25	6	94
December ...	271	234	77(9)	582	18	—115	7	492
1972 January ...	6	— 522	42(9)	— 474	23	118	1	— 332
February ...								
March								

(1) This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows *less* any increase (or *plus* any decrease) in its official reserves.
(2) A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.
(3) Including in March of each year transfer of surplus of the death duties surrendered securities account.
(4) The cumulative monthly figures do not agree precisely with the quarterly figures because of adjustments, incorporated in the latter, for accrued interest on National Savings and for issued coin. Monthly figures before April 1971 exclude N. Ireland central government debt.
(5) Excluding borrowing from the National Loans Fund.
(6) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.
(7) Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.
(8) Adjustment for redemption of government guaranteed stock.
(9) Consolidated Fund liability for service of the National Debt: balance carried over until March.

Sources: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 150

Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue									Payments of overspill relief (2)
	Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total (1)	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	Special charge	
1967/68 Years ended 31 March(3)	5,765·1	5,746·4	5,746·4	3,819·1	238·6	1,213·1	31·5	15·7	329·9	98·4	—	62·8
1968/69	6,531·5	6,546·4	6,546·4	4,349·2	225·2	1,343·8	7·7	46·9	381·9	124·5	67·3	53·1
1969/70	7,476·1	7,491·9	7,491·9	4,907·3	255·0	1,696·7		127·6	364·8	119·5	18·5	36·6
1970/71	8,174·6	8,180·5	8,180·5	5,731·2	248·3	1,582·7		138·9	356·6	117·4	3·8	33·2
1970 December 31	4,969·4	5,001·8	527·7	402·6	17·8	49·5		13·3	32·4	11·7	0·2	1·2
1971 January 29	6,064·8	6,141·3	1,139·5	713·4	69·6	309·1		12·0	26·0	8·7	0·5	2·6
February 26	6,878·2	7,047·7	906·4	465·3	11·0	392·8		4·5	25·2	7·3	0·1	1·1
March 31	8,174·6	8,181·8	1,134·1	526·6	58·7	490·0		14·3	35·2	8·9	0·2	1·6
April 30	709·6	738·1	738·1	556·5	32·2	87·3		15·8	35·2	10·6		0·7
May 28	1,316·0	1,335·9	597·8	464·8	20·1	52·8		14·0	33·5	12·2		0·7
June 30	1,997·9	1,989·0	653·1	526·9	16·8	48·0		15·2	33·3	12·7		7·5
July 31	2,683·5	2,672·6	683·6	566·3	13·7	45·4		12·4	32·8	12·8		1·8
August 31	3,305·0	3,305·0	632·4	523·9	11·4	38·9		10·7	33·9	13·3		0·4
September 30	3,894·5	3,877·1	572·1	471·7	10·5	30·7		12·8	34·0	12·3		6·8
October 31	4,490·4	4,479·5	602·4	484·5	10·4	48·5		11·4	33·0	14·4		1·5
November 30	5,053·7	5,041·5	562·0	455·9	12·2	33·0		10·8	36·8	13·0		0·5
December 31	5,609·2	5,618·6	577·1	439·6	19·5	51·1		11·3	42·1	13·2		2·7
1972 January 28	6,928·8	7,009·2	1,390·6	822·8	101·8	392·1		14·3	41·7	17·4		0·6

(1) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings. Including profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy from April 1969. Including special charge from April 1971. (2) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (3) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise(4)								
	Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming(5)	Hydrocarbon oils	Protective duties	Import deposits	Other
1967/68 Years ended 31 March	3,721·3	3,716·9	3,716·9	747·9	1,043·4	747·8	67·9	969·4	213·8	—	−73·4
1968/69	4,600·6	4,611·2	4,611·2	777·7	1,103·7	971·3	99·7	1,126·9	213·8	347·5	−29·3
1969/70	4,952·5	4,952·7	4,952·7	863·2	1,141·5	1,110·6	119·0(6)	1,309·5	226·0	188·0	− 5·1
1970/71	4,709·1	4,711·1	4,711·1	931·9	1,141·4	1,270·0	130·4	1,388·8	258·7	−423·5	13·4
1970 October	3,662·5	3,664·6	1,219·8	92·1	94·6	326·5	13·9	120·5	24·2	−39·6	0·4
November				96·2	101·2		10·1	111·6	21·9	−18·4	0·6
December				92·7	88·2		10·3	118·4	20·6	−66·9	0·2
1971 January	4,709·1	4,715·3	1,050·7	58·0	95·7	340·6	11·5	103·3	22·3	−45·5	13·6
February				54·0	74·4		7·1	115·0	20·0	−35·8	− 8·9
March				66·6	88·9		14·5	119·6	24·3	−92·2	3·7
April	1,214·2	1,212·6	1,212·6	75·9	90·0	356·0	13·1	126·7	22·0	−53·2	− 8·7
May				70·6	94·2		11·0	108·2	22·1	−47·1	6·9
June				77·5	100·8		11·5	126·3	23·2	−10·8	− 3·6
July	2,561·6	2,559·8	1,347·2	78·3	83·4	353·8	11·7	129·6	24·1	− 0·4	− 5·8
August				81·0	90·3		11·9	119·8	20·4	− 0·2	0·4
September				85·6	101·2		18·5	123·8	23·6	− 0·5	− 3·3
October	3,992·9	3,981·0	1,421·2	98·3	98·7	341·5	15·3	117·4	23·1	—	− 0·5
November				121·3	93·5		12·3	125·7	22·6	—	− 2·6
December (7)				108·6	90·3		12·5	118·6	20·4	—	4·2

(4) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967 and (ii) from 23 November 1968 to April 1969. (5) The figures given do not include receipts from Northern Ireland, as the duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties on betting have been imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland. (6) Includes arrears in respect of earlier years. (7) Provisional.

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue
HM Customs and Excise

TABLE 151

Bank of England

£ million

	Issue Department				Banking Department								
					Liabilities					Assets			
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities(1)	Other assets (2)	Total (3)	Public deposits	Special deposits (4)	Banker's deposits	Other accounts (5) (6)	Government securites (6)	Discounts and advances (6) (8)	Other securities (6) (7)	Notes and coin
1966 December 14 ...	3,036	14	3,049	1	567	13	198	248	108	515	27	27	15
1967 December 13 ...	3,160	40	3,199	1	603	12	213	259	118	454	97	29	41
1968 December 11 ...	3,282	19	3,299	2	653	12	226	278	137	553	62	37	19
1969 December 10 ...	3,371	30	3,375	25	613	13	224	221	142	461	70	51	32
1970 December 9 ...	3,592	58	3,477	173	744	11	388	167	163	605	42	38	60
1971 December 8 ...	3,785	40	3,380	445	540	11	—	182	333	368	23	108	40
1969 January 15 ...	3,165	36	3,199	1	650	14	227	267	143	530	65	38	36
February 19 ...	3,133	18	3,149	2	702	19	231	308	144	586	64	52	19
March 19 ...	3,168	32	3,199	2	729	15	228	343	143	524	91	100	33
April 16	3,238	63	3,299	1	734	13	225	350	146	503	98	87	64
May 21	3,218	33	3,249	1	685	15	227	297	146	437	93	139	34
June 18	3,235	65	3,296	5	689	15	221	305	144	453	72	113	66
July 16	3,309	42	3,339	12	719	15	222	338	145	490	124	80	43
August 20 ...	3,300	50	3,335	15	638	18	226	252	141	425	96	84	51
September 17 ...	3,251	50	3,280	20	657	18	223	268	147	468	85	72	50
October 15 ...	3,232	19	3,228	23	625	12	221	241	151	457	70	93	23
November 19 ...	3,227	23	3,226	24	642	16	222	265	139	519	50	66	26
December 10 ...	3,371	30	3,375	25	595	13	224	221	138	461	70	51	32
1970 January 21 ...	3,230	21	3,222	29	575	14	226	199	137	455	64	51	23
February 18 ...	3,231	20	3,213	38	618	15	220	248	134	454	46	115	22
March 18 ...	3,284	16	3,260	40	563	16	215	203	129	401	35	127	18
April 15	3,335	41	3,324	52	511	13	206	164	129	367	33	86	43
May 20	3,348	52	3,338	62	565	21	260	162	122	427	29	72	54
June 17	3,384	66	3,357	94	567	13	262	171	121	438	31	48	68
July 15	3,508	42	3,444	107	650	12	261	223	139	516	41	49	44
August 19 ...	3,511	39	3,451	99	602	13	270	177	127	470	48	44	41
September 16 ...	3,479	71	3,437	113	667	13	270	178	191	505	48	41	73
October 21 ...	3,472	28	3,372	128	701	16	272	184	215	588	44	39	30
November 18 ...	3,488	62	3,395	155	831	14	386	224	192	667	63	37	64
December 9 ...	3,592	58	3,477	173	744	11	388	167	163	605	42	38	60
1971 January 20 ...	3,470	30	3,312	188	842	12	391	229	196	672	100	37	32
February 17 ...	3,658	42	3,466	234	968	16	398	314	226	712	168	44	44
March 17 ...	3,672	28	3,412	288	1,004	15	398	316	261	803	71	101	30
April 21	3,674	51	3,418	307	919	15	408	236	245	679	78	110	52
May 19	3,608	42	3,342	308	923	17	404	233	254	717	78	85	43
June 16	3,683	42	3,386	339	913	11	404	211	272	724	66	80	43
July 21	3,787	13	3,436	364	939	15	402	223	284	739	100	85	14
August 18 ...	3,732	43	3,409	366	884	15	413	171	270	754(9)	24(9)	62	44
September 15 ...	3,672	28	3,299	401	548	13		204	316	371	53	95	29
October 20 ...	3,662	38	3,260	440	581	16		220	330	370	43	129	39
November 17 ...	3,696	29	3, 88	437	599	8		231	335	411	29	129	30
December 8 ...	3,785	40	3,380	445	540	11		182	333	368	23	108	40
1972 January 19 ...	3,670	30	3,270	430	538	15		169	340	413	24	72	31

Source: Bank of England

(1) Including government debt £11·0 million.
(2) Other securities, coin other than gold coin, and gold coin and bullion.
(3) Including 'capital' 14·6.
(4) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.
(5) After 18 August 1971 Reserves and other other accounts.
(6) Certain changes in the composition of these accounts were made from 28 February 1971 reflecting certain changes in the treatment of reserves. Following the publication, on 28 July 1971 of the Bank's Report and Accounts certain other minor changes were made mainly affecting the titles of accounts. See footnotes (5), (7), (8) and (9). For full details see the Additional Notes to Table 5 in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*.
(7) After 18 August 1971 Premises equipment and other securities.
(8) After 18 August 1971 Advances and other accounts.
(9) With effect from 29 July 1971 Treasury bills discounted for customers were incorporated in Government securites instead of in Discounts and advances.

London clearing banks

TABLE 152

£ million

	Deposits					Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates(1)(7)	
	Net deposits (2)	Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets(3)		Investments		Advances and other accounts(4)		Net deposits (2)	Advances and other accounts (4) (5)
						Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits		
1966	8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31·0	1,137	12·1	4,732	50·5		
1967	9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30·6	1,341	13·7	4,725	48·3		
1968	9,645	10,431	5,334	4,177	920	3,182	30·5	1,375	13·2	5,075	48·6		
Average of monthly figures													
1969	9,760	10,610	5,249	4,363	998	3,191	30·1	1,201	11·3	5,328	50·2		
1970	9,567	10,151	5,372	4,484	295	3,214	31·7	1,115	11·0	5,624	55·4		
1971	10,690	11,328	6,053	4,928	347			1,443		5,991			
1969 October 15 ...	9,709	10,559	5,199	4,369	990	3,160	29·9	1,121	10·6	5,380	51·0	9,650	5,345
November 19 ...	9,739	10,624	5,265	4,372	987	3,297	31·0	1,103	10·4	5,287	49·8	9,685	5,295
December 10 ...	9,801	10,724	5,350	4,361	1,013	3,446	32·1	1,105	10·3	5,194	48·4	9,675	5,260
1970 January 21(6) ...	9,449	10,001	5,307	4,408	286	3,470	34·7	1,173	11·7	5,267	52·7	9,310	5,295
February 18 ...	9,216	9,768	5,132	4,370	266	3,123	32·0	1,161	11·9	5,393	55·2	9,320	5,295
March 18	9,239	9,785	5,169	4,394	222	2,910	29·7	1,153	11·8	5,634	57·6	9,385	5,445
April 15	9,305	9,885	5,216	4,378	292	3,051	30·9	1,147	11·6	5,548	56·1	9,385	5,370
May 20	9,359	9,945	5,231	4,419	295	2,932	29·5	1,149	11·6	5,663	56·9	9,440	5,445
June 17	9,366	9,940	5,268	4,375	296	3,002	30·2	1,114	11·2	5,630	56·6	9,445	5,515
July 15	9,652	10,271	5,434	4,513	324	3,060	29·8	1,122	10·9	5,857	57·0	9,585	5,565
August 19 ...	9,691	10,276	5,431	4,522	324	3,178	30·9	1,091	10·6	5,818	56·6	9,650	5,595
September 16 ...	9,748	10,337	5,445	4,589	303	3,331	32·2	1,077	10·4	5,728	55·4	9,735	5,645
October 21 ...	9,861	10,469	5,562	4,610	297	3,415	32·6	1,069	10·2	5,737	54·8	9,755	5,650
November 18 ...	9,924	10,534	5,594	4,614	326	3,503	33·3	1,063	10·1	5,611	53·3	9,875	5,650
December 9 ...	9,997	10,606	5,678	4,619	309	3,590	33·8	1,062	10·0	5,597	52·8	9,905	5,645
1971 January 20 ...	10,224	10,782	5,730	4,725	327	3,848	35·7	1,072	9·9	5,599	51·9	10,085	5,585
February 17 ...	10,347	10,797	5,772	4,713	312	3,715	34·4	1,100	10·2	5,796	53·7	10,475	5,630
March 17	10,350	11,093	6,072	4,702	318	3,596	32·4	1,137	10·2	5,871	52·9	10,520	5,625
April 21	10,332	10,988	5,932	4,726	330	3,548	32·3	1,178	10·7	5,831	53·1	10,425	5,565
May 19	10,291	10,973	5,906	4,723	344	3,534	32·2	1,192	10·9	5,765	52·5	10,385	5,540
June 16	10,300	10,930	5,861	4,753	317	3,572	32·7	1,204	11·0	5,719	52·3	10,385	5,635
July 21	10,555	11,212	6,001	4,859	353	3,585	32·0	1,234	11·0	5,989	53·4	10,485	5,640
August 18 ...	10,653	11,270	6,010	4,888	372	3,790	33·6	1,243	11·0	5,852	51·9	10,605	5,635
September 15 ...	10,728	11,391	6,114	4,902	375	3,493	30·7	1,964	17·2	5,877	51·6	10,715	5,750
						Reserve ratio(8)							
October 20 ...	11,227	11,888	6,304	5,186	398	16·5		1,991	16·7	6,206	52·2		
November17 ...	11,412	12,055	6,312	5,386	357	15·3		1,995	16·6	6,554	54·4		
December 8 ...	11,859	12,557	6,625	5,576	356	16·1		2,003	16·0	6,831	54·4		
1972 January 19 ...	12,130	12,800											

(1) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.
(2) Total deposits *less* (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.
(3) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits), (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.
(4) Excluding items in transit.
(5) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).
(6) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the clearing banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced London clearing banks' gross deposits by about £350 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £500 million and affects the ratios. From January 1970, the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosures of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £75 million.
(7) From mid-September 1971 the clearing banks began to widen the scope of their business and thus made the application of seasonal adjustments based on earlier figures inappropriate.
(8) Reserve assets as a percentage of eligible liabilities.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish clearing banks

TABLE 153

£ million

	Net deposits (1)	Deposits: Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Scottish bank notes outstanding	Main assets: Liquid assets (2)(3)	Percentage of total deposits *plus* notes outstanding (2)(3)	Special deposits with Bank of England (4)	Percentage of total deposits, *plus* notes outstanding (4)(7)	Investments	Percentage of total deposits, *plus* notes outstanding	Advances and other accounts (3)	Percentage of total deposits, *plus* notes outstanding
1966	904	977	397	433	147	130	355	*32·0*	7	*0·6*	197	*17·8*	514	*46·4*
1967 Averages of monthly figures	944	1,025	411	454	159	133	368	*31·8*	10	*0·9*	234	*20·2*	503	*43·5*
1968	1,018	1,106	446	488	172	139	393	*31·6*	11	*0·9*	272	*21·8*	520	*41·7*
1969	1,055	1,142	461	503	178	144	392	*30·4*	11	*0·9*	285	*22·1*	548	*42·6*
1970	1,046	1,069	444	521	105	153	415	*34·0*	13	*1·1*	270	*22·1*	586	*48·0*
1971	1,118	1,151	479	557	115	161	444	*33·8*	13	*1·0*	280	*21·4*	634	*48·3*
1969 Oct. 15 ...	1,054	1,129	460	508	161	143	382	*30·0*	11	*0·9*	274	*21·6*	563	*44·2*
Nov. 19...	1,065	1,160	479	504	177	145	423	*32·4*	11	*0·9*	273	*20·9*	536	*41·1*
Dec. 10 ...	1,054	1,134	470	497	167	150	421	*32·8*	12	*0·9*	273	*21·3*	530	*41·3*
1970 Jan. 21(5)	1,047	1,078	443	508	127	145	428	*35·0*	11	*0·9*	294	*24·0*	536	*43·9*
Feb. 18 ...	1,035	1,052	417	507	128	148	402	*33·5*	11	*0·9*	296	*24·6*	552	*46·0*
Mar. 18 ...	999	1,025	425	494	107	151	350	*29·8*	11	*0·9*	262	*22·3*	605	*51·4*
April 15...	1,007	1,025	426	509	89	153	381	*32·3*	10	*0·9*	258	*21·9*	589	*50·0*
May 20 ...	1,039	1,063	452	513	98	155	422	*34·7*	13	*1·1*	269	*22·1*	581	*47·7*
June 17 ...	1,018	1,040	434	516	91	155	408	*34·1*	13	*1·1*	260	*21·8*	580	*48·5*
July 15 ...	1,029	1,050	433	522	95	161	400	*33·0*	13	*1·1*	270	*22·3*	596	*49·2*
Aug. 19 ...	1,039	1,059	440	523	96	151	407	*33·7*	13	*1·1*	269	*22·2*	588	*48·6*
Sept. 16...	1,055	1,074	450	529	94	152	408	*33·3*	13	*1·1*	268	*21·8*	608	*49·6*
Oct. 21 ...	1,097	1,119	469	541	109	152	439	*34·5*	13	*1·1*	262	*20·6*	623	*49·0*
Nov. 18...	1,091	1,121	464	540	116	153	462	*36·3*	20	*1·7*	264	*20·7*	592	*46·5*
Dec. 9 ...	1,093	1,119	470	545	104	157	472	*37·0*	20	*1·7*	266	*20·9*	585	*45·9*
1971 Jan. 20 ...	1,094	1,127	470	544	114	155	450	*35·1*	20	*1·7*	277	*21·6*	595	*46·4*
Feb. 17 ...	1,089	1,121	451	549	121	160	429	*33·5*	20	*1·8*	276	*21·5*	614	*47·9*
Mar. 17 ...	1,112	1,152	482	541	130	161	429	*32·6*	20	*1·7*	277	*21·1*	642	*48·9*
April 21...	1,078	1,119	443	542	134	159	384	*30·0*	20	*1·6*	278	*21·8*	647	*50·6*
May 19 ...	1,108	1,151	457	545	149	161	427	*32·5*	20	*1·5*	283	*21·5*	630	*48·0*
June 16 ...	1,079	1,118	445	549	125	161	404	*31·6*	20	*1·6*	279	*21·8*	624	*48·8*
July 21 ...	1,120	1,153	465	557	132	164	420	*31·9*	20	*1·5*	282	*21·4*	649	*49·3*
Aug. 18...	1,108	1,143	465	554	124	157	455	*35·0*	20	*1·6*	257	*19·8*	618	*47·5*
Sept. 15...	1,131	1,151	503	558	90	159	480	*36·7*			267	*20·4*	633	*48·3*
							Reserve ratio(6)							
Oct. 20...	1,159	1,184	512	581	91	163	14·6				298	*22·2*	645	*47·9*
Nov. 17...	1,154	1,180	507	578	95	165	15·7				294	*21·9*	646	*48·0*
Dec. 8 ...	1,191	1,210	544	587	79	171	15·2				295	*21·3*	662	*48·0*
1972 Jan. 19 ...	1,212	1,235	554	599	82	163	16·9				290	*20·8*	698	*49·9*
Feb. 16 ...														
Mar. 15 ...														

(1) Total deposits *less* items in transit between offices of the same bank.
(2) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.
(3) Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.
(4) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.
(5) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the Scottish banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced Scottish banks' gross deposits by over £60 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £45 million for the Scottish banks and affected the ratios. From January 1970 the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosure of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £5 million.
(6) Reserve assets as a percentage of eligible liabilities.
(7) With effect from 16 September 1971, percentage of eligible liabilities.

Source: Committee of Scottish Clearing Bankers

Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 154

£ million

	Bank clearings(1)				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public(5)	
	Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes(2)	Scottish bank notes(3)	Northern Ireland bank notes(3)	Estimated coin(4)		
	Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House	Provincial clearing houses							
	Average of working days										*Index 1954=100*
1966	31	1,484	1,473	10	3,323	2,937	134	8	244	2,637	*170·0*
1967	33	1,842	1,832	11	3,411	3,012	136	9	254	2,700	*174·1*
1968	38	1,962	1,959	2	3,567	3,161	142	11	254	2,827	*183·0*
1969	49	2,490	2,488	2	3,714	3,283	148	13	270	2,912	*187·7*
1970	57	2,992	2,989	2	3,962	3,450	155	15	341		
1971					4,258	3,714			358		
1969 July	53	2,721	2,718	2	3,761	3,340	151	13	256	2,963	*191·0*
August ...	51	2,538	2,536	3	3,765	3,350	149	13	253	2,933	*189·1*
September ...	56	2,633	2,631	2	3,735	3,325	144	13	253	2,906	*187·4*
October ...	54	2,907	2,905	2	3,724	3,250	145	13	315	2,920	*188·3*
November ...	57	2,982	2,979	3	3,750	3,263	148	13	326	2,921	*188·3*
December(6)	62	2,743	2,741	2	3,950	3,450	153	13	334	3,046	*196·4*
1970 January(6) ...	50	2,931	2,929	3	3,815	3,313	151	13	337	2,935	*189·3*
February ...	51	3,264	3,261	3	3,748	3,250	150	13	335	2,955	*190·5*
March ...	58	3,595	3,593	2	3,815	3,313	153	13	335	3,013	*194·3*
April ...	56	3,033	3,031	2	3,872	3,365	156	13	337	3,032	*195·5*
May	57	2,734	2,732	3	3,884	3,375	156	13	339	3,054	*196·9*
June... ...	57	2,533	2,530	2	3,963	3,450	159	13	340	3,079	*198·5*
July	63	2,915	2,913	3	4,054	3,540	159	14	341	3,174	*204·7*
August ...	56	2,819	2,817	2	4,078	3,563	158	15	343	3,170	*204·4*
September(6)	58	3,267	3,265	2	4,045	3,530	153	18	344	3,164	*204·0*
October ...	56	3,055	3,053	2	4,019	3,500	155	19	346	3,161	*203·8*
November ...	60	3,007	3,005	3	4,048	3,525	156	20	347	3,182	*205·2*
December ...	62	2,782	2,779	2	4,199	3,670	160	20	349	3,296	*212·5*
1971 January(7) ...	61	3,487	3,484	3	4,080	3,550	158	20	352	3,191	*205·8*
February(7)	72	3,034	3,031	3	4,247	3,675	162	20	390	3,356	*216·4*
March(7) ...	73	3,502	3,499	3	4,264	3,700	165	21	378	3,346	*215·8*
April ...	66	3,485	3,483	3	4,262	3,712	162	21	367	3,340	*215·3*
May ...	69	3,195	3,192	3	4,194	3,650	162	21	361	3,318	*214·0*
June... ...	74	2,955	2,952	3	4,262	3,720	164	21	358	3,359	*216·6*
July	70	3,178	3,176	3	4,322	3,781	165	22	354	3,426	*220·9*
August ...	68	2,757	2,754	3	4,323	3,787	159	22	354	3,401	*219·3*
September ...	74	3,335	3,333	3	4,244	3,710	162	23	349	3,376	*217·7*
October ...	74	3,326	3,323	3	4,229	3,694	166	24	346	3,377	*217·7*
November ...	75	3,281	3,278	3	4,257	3,719	168	24	345	3,408	*219·8*
December ...	86	3,562	3,559	4	4,408	3,365	173	25	345	3,526	*227·4*

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing. From 1 July 1969 all figures are worked on a 5 day week.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland Banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, *less* notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

(6) The values of Town, General and Credit clearings were reduced as a result of mergers among the London clearing banks. The changes occurred in December 1969 and January 1970 and to a lesser extent in September 1970; their total effect is estimated to have been: Town clearing −8%, General clearing −10%, Credit clearing −11%.

(7) From 20 January until 8 March the figures are affected by a strike of Post Office employees.

Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 155 — **Total issues and redemptions(2)** — £ million

	Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Issues *less* redemptions: Total				United Kingdom borrowers				Overseas borrowers				
									Quoted public companies			Commonwealth		Other countries	
			Total	Loan capital	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Total	Local authorities(3)	Quoted securities	Unquoted securities	Total	Public authorities	Companies	Public authorities	Companies
1966 ...	1,050·9	205·0	845·9	658·9	28·4	158·6	889·8	189·1	681·3	19·4	−43·9	−41·8	—	− 1·2	− 0·9
1967 ...	908·6	204·1	704·5	629·5	− 2·4	77·4	698·4	215·1	455·9	27·4	6·1	19·5	—	−13·0	− 0·4
1968 ...	1,050·5	334·2	716·3	351·9	−10·0	374·4	759·8	122·0	619·0	18·8	−43·5	−35·7	—	− 5·8	− 2·0
1969 ...	1,039·6	355·3	684·3	474·4	− 0·6	210·5	692·3	73·2	603·8	15·3	− 8·0	−31·7	—	− 6·4	30·1
1970 ...	810·7	447·2	363·6	268·0	12·4	83·2	376·0	100·2	275·8	—	−12·4	−13·6	4·3	− 5·9	2·8
1971 ...	1,235·9	490·3	745·6	508·0	11·4	226·2	755·8	246·2	509·2	—	−10·2	−48·5	—	20·4	17·9
1967 1st qtr.	265·3	51·7	213·6	197·5	− 2·4	18·5	208·8	52·0	141·7	15·1	4·8	7·0	—	− 2·2	—
2nd qtr.	208·3	41·9	166·4	160·1	− 0·3	6·6	175·1	98·3	74·5	2·3	− 8·7	− 0·1	—	− 8·6	—
3rd qtr.	217·9	66·6	151·3	116·3	− 1·5	36·5	166·7	52·8	107·7	6·2	−15·4	−13·5	—	− 1·7	− 0·2
4th qtr.	217·1	43·9	173·2	155·6	1·8	15·8	147·8	12·0	132·0	3·8	25·4	26·1	—	− 0·5	− 0·2
1968 1st qtr.	151·1	71·7	79·4	50·0	− 0·1	29·5	84·0	1·9	70·0	12·1	− 4·6	− 2·5	—	− 2·1	—
2nd qtr.	227·5	75·9	151·6	66·6	0·5	84·5	160·2	33·7	126·5	—	− 8·6	− 7·3	—	− 1·0	− 0·3
3rd qtr.	363·2	109·2	254·0	117·9	− 1·2	137·3	283·9	53·3	229·5	1·1	−29·9	−26·6	—	− 1·8	− 1·5
4th qtr.	308·8	77·5	231·3	117·4	− 9·2	123·1	231·7	33·1	193·0	5·6	− 0·4	0·7	—	− 0·9	− 0·2
1969 1st qtr.	338·5	61·9	276·6	208·5	1·0	67·1	272·7	26·5	233·7	12·5	3·9	0·4	—	− 2·8	6·3
2nd qtr.	260·9	75·9	185·0	110·2	0·1	74·7	174·7	−12·6	185·3	2·0	10·3	− 0·4	—	− 1·5	12·2
3rd qtr.	215·3	137·4	77·9	54·1	− 2·2	26·0	100·1	11·8	88·1	0·2	−22·2	−30·7	—	− 1·6	10·1
4th qtr.	224·9	80·1	144·8	101·6	0·5	42·7	144·8	47·5	96·7	0·6	—	− 1·0	—	− 0·5	1·5
1970 1st qtr.	169·2	83·7	85·5	43·7	−0·7	42·5	81·6	19·6	62·0	—	3·9	− 2·4	4·3	− 0·9	2·9
1970 April	61·9	16·1	45·8	30·3	—	15·5	46·0	10·5	35·5	—	− 0·2	—	—	− 0·1	− 0·1
May ...	58·0	32·5	25·6	24·3	0·6	0·7	25·8	5·2	20·6	—	− 0·2	—	—	− 0·2	—
June...	48·5	24·1	24·4	16·4	0·6	7·4	25·7	8·1	17·6	—	− 1·3	− 1·3	—	—	—
July ...	87·0	70·5	16·5	13·6	—	2·9	28·0	1·5	26·5	—	−11·5	− 8·1	—	− 3·4	—
August	52·1	53·8	−1·7	−3·7	0·4	1·6	−1·5	− 12·5	11·0	—	− 0·2	− 0·1	—	− 0·1	—
Sept...	67·3	44·6	22·7	19·2	2·2	1·3	23·2	13·9	9·3	—	− 0·5	− 0·5	—	—	—
Oct....	79·9	61·6	18·3	15·2	2·6	0·5	18·8	15·9	2·9	—	− 0·5	− 0·7	—	0·2	—
Nov...	96·9	32·3	64·6	58·4	3·0	3·2	66·1	13·9	52·2	—	− 1·5	− 0·1	—	− 1·4	—
Dec....	89·9	28·0	61·9	50·6	3·7	7·6	62·3	24·1	38·2	—	− 0·4	− 0·4	—	—	—
1971 Jan. ...	87·7	20·1	67·6	47·3	—	20·3	69·6	30·6	39·0	—	− 2·0	− 3·4	—	1·4	—
Feb. ...	60·4	21·0	39·4	19·7	1·1	18·6	38·3	3·9	34·4	—	1·1	− 0·8	—	1·9	—
March	65·2	32·9	32·3	31·7	0·2	0·4	38·0	4·1	33·9	—	− 5·7	− 5·7	—	—	—
April	78·3	21·4	56·9	40·2	1·9	14·8	57·1	13·7	43·4	—	− 0·2	− 0·2	—	− 1·3	1·3
May ...	93·1	28·5	64·6	50·2	0·1	14·3	62·7	16·8	45·9	—	1·9	—	—	− 0·9	2·8
June...	98·3	32·7	65·6	51·1	2·0	12·5	66·0	29·3	36·7	—	− 0·4	—	—	—	− 0·4
July ...	106·2	43·9	62·3	52·3	1·7	8·3	77·4	21·3	56·1	—	−15·1	−15·1	—	—	—
August	126·6	37·0	89·6	77·4	0·7	11·5	69·2	22·3	46·9	—	20·4	− 0·3	—	11·8	8·9
Sept...	145·3	94·3	51·0	31·7	0·6	18·7	54·5	10·7	43·8	—	− 3·5	− 3·3	—	− 0·2	—
Oct....	96·3	51·1	45·2	35·4	1·9	7·9	41·4	17·5	23·9	—	3·8	—	—	—	3·8
Nov....	194·7	53·3	141·4	51·0	1·2	89·2	144·3	40·6	103·7	—	− 2·9	−10·7	—	7·8	—
Dec....	83·8	54·1	29·7	20·0	—	9·7	37·3	33·8	3·5	—	− 7·6	− 9·0	—	− 0·1	1·5
1972 Jan. ...	160·4	15·8	144·6	107·3	1·7	35·6	132·4	49.2	83·2	—	12·2	3·0	—	9·2	—
Feb. ...															
March															

Source: Bank of England

(1) Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.
(2) The figures have been revised to exclude estimates of the subscriptions arranged by United Kingdom sponsors to international issues.
(3) The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

Analysis of bank advances(1)

Amounts outstanding

TABLE 156 — £ million

	Total	Manufacturing									Other production		
		Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Shipbuilding	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Construction
Great Britain													
1968	8,841	293	209	160	306	516	99	266	251	335	514	95	371
1969	10,428	340	233	191	365	621	153	346	294	404	529	102	378
1970	12,414	391	282	185	415	761	239	441	319	479	521	105	443
1971	16,030	414	317	175	416	890	329	463	313	496	556	129	509
1969 February	9,905	306	241	195	329	578	129	313	277	383	528	118	389
May	10,567	348	228	192	362	627	142	310	302	410	519	97	378
August	10,735	342	226	205	377	634	158	364	315	418	543	98	373
November	10,506	366	237	170	390	635	181	395	280	404	527	95	372
1970 February	10,887	372	268	151	374	692	201	439	301	422	504	93	408
May	11,981	404	286	196	405	743	226	430	322	486	505	100	452
August	13,215	387	288	205	435	801	254	440	351	503	538	116	453
November	13,573	400	287	189	446	809	274	455	303	504	536	111	460
1971 February	15,136	445	322	219	453	900	306	504	320	507	528	121	470
May	15,872	431	302	156	429	907	320	454	305	513	537	125	500
August	16,467	379	318	174	393	890	336	469	330	493	566	120	526
November	16,644	399	326	149	387	863	354	425	296	471	591	150	540
London clearing banks													
1969 February	5,292	211	109	160	253	448	97	226	215	269	439	24	322
May	5,407	247	107	158	272	486	108	231	242	289	431	25	307
August	5,561	238	116	167	298	502	125	275	252	292	451	33	304
November	5,272	249	118	136	306	483	140	308	219	283	438	35	300
1970 February	5,437	239	119	119	294	519	159	353	227	289	417	29	326
May	5,702	265	129	161	319	551	178	341	240	336	419	39	357
August	5,896	252	134	167	327	588	201	344	267	330	445	46	356
November	5,709	252	124	148	317	576	211	348	225	321	444	42	357
1971 February	6,006	270	133	175	313	608	237	374	230	327	435	40	372
May	5,983	243	120	120	278	613	257	324	216	319	444	38	381
August	6,137	202	114	127	257	610	272	328	238	300	467	31	408
November	6,294	198	123	97	244	583	288	273	197	271	485	21	431
Northern Ireland													
1968	119	5	..			2			7	4	18	1	6
1969	139	5	..			3			8	4	20	1	6
1970	146	5	..			3			10	4	19	1	6
1971	153	5	..			5			9	5	22	1	8
1969 February	129	5	.			3			7	4	19	1	6
May	137	5	..			3			8	5	20	1	6
August	144	5	..			3			8	4	21	1	6
November	145	6	..			3			9	4	21	1	6
1970 February	146	5	..			3			10	4	19	1	6
1971 February(3)	171	6	..			6			12	6	22	1	9
May	149	4	..			5			10	5	21	1	8
August	149	4	..			5			9	5	22	1	7
November	143	4	..			4			6	4	23	1	7

(1) The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.
(2) Included in Other manufacturing in Northern Ireland.
(3) Figures for May, August and November 1970 are not available due to the effects of an industrial dispute involving bank employees.
(4) Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances(1)

TABLE 156 (*continued*) **Amounts outstanding** £ million

	Financial				Services					Personal			
	Hire purchase finance companies (4)	Property companies	United Kingdom banks (4)	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government (4)	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal	Overseas residents (including banks overseas) (4)
Great Britain													
1968	136	347	41	411	175	73	121	368	420	549	363	613	1,811
1969	122	320	69	446	210	80	126	369	477	589	378	549	2,740
1970	99	336	68	488	224	94	76	357	486	604	394	560	4,048
1971	144	430	93	661	278	146	72	373	560	671	447	746	6,407
1969 February	132	323	55	438	181	85	82	377	462	624	380	598	2,382
May	127	311	67	456	209	72	184	383	484	595	375	562	2,828
August	124	322	88	450	224	96	171	367	495	587	379	536	2,836
November	106	323	68	440	225	70	66	350	466	549	379	501	2,911
1970 February	100	332	68	467	248	90	108	346	464	591	381	507	2,960
May	100	337	65	475	215	89	77	369	471	610	382	545	3,691
August	102	334	64	501	217	133	58	358	501	613	400	591	4,573
November	94	341	76	508	214	64	59	355	507	601	411	598	4,971
1971 February	128	362	71	569	304	138	81	300	516	656	423	624	5,868
May	131	412	102	643	281	122	74	382	549	673	430	673	6,423
August	137	447	95	656	258	147	63	404	575	669	451	767	6,805
November	181	498	102	775	268	177	69	407	598	685	484	921	6,530
London clearing banks													
1969 February	84	208	10	126	110	72	47	315	263	473	319	455	37
May	85	196	18	118	111	60	115	320	269	450	308	423	31
August	89	210	24	123	114	78	104	308	277	436	308	405	35
November	71	211	19	109	108	58	32	290	249	401	303	376	31
1970 February	65	217	18	113	113	73	60	285	254	423	304	382	39
May	60	210	16	104	110	70	33	306	258	443	306	412	40
August	53	188	24	123	111	93	22	297	277	430	317	463	44
November	50	184	19	119	103	49	20	286	271	416	324	468	35
1971 February	61	189	21	143	127	112	30	236	270	454	330	487	32
May	57	203	16	153	136	97	23	308	276	469	333	529	30
August	59	221	16	165	116	117	22	319	287	459	349	622	33
November	63	261	16	195	117	145	24	322	287	464	375	746	70
Northern Ireland													
1968	1	3	2		3		5	15	9	21	19		—
1969	1	3	2		3		11	17	9	24	22		—
1970	1	2	3		3		14	18	9	26	22		—
1971	1	2	2		3		13	17	9	24	27		—
1969 February	1	2	2		3		9	17	9	22	21		—
May	1	3	2		4		10	17	10	22	23		—
August	1	3	2		3		13	17	10	25	23		—
November	1	4	3		3		11	19	9	26	21		—
1970 February	1	2	3		3		14	18	9	26	22		—
1971 February(3)	1	2	3		2		18	18	11	28	26		—
May	1	2	1		3		11	16	8	24	28		—
August	1	2	2		3		12	18	9	23	26		—
November	1	2	2		4		12	17	8	20	27		—

See footnotes on page 134.

Source: Bank of England

Money supply and domestic credit expansion

TABLE 157

£ million

	Money supply				Domestic credit expansion	
			M_3			
	M_1	M_2	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted
Amount outstanding at 31 December 1970	9,635	15,233	18,175	17,900		
Changes during period						
1967 1st quarter	— 69	—120	—139	303	—314	236
2nd quarter	127	301	412	293	438	277
3rd quarter	327	327	446	429	716	677
4th quarter	289	543	626	318	960	606
1968 1st quarter	—230	—269	—226	189	116	622
2nd quarter	148	353	541	431	935	771
3rd quarter	107	107	188	220	174	187
4th quarter	324	503	649	303	781	413
1969 1st quarter	—444	—478	—301	193	—553	53
2nd quarter	—150	—104	— 52	—179	—106	—272
3rd quarter	126	84	199	157	73	17
4th quarter	495	627	657	332	436	52
1970 1st quarter	—300	—437	—430	27	—943	—356
2nd quarter	346	567	733	642	710	555
3rd quarter	179	317	387	378	478	451
4th quarter	605	809	896	539	791	386
1971 1st quarter	58	— 19	15	499	—575	33
2nd quarter	—159	315	468	317	266	51
3rd quarter	602	518	455	470	321	325

Sources: Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

Reserve and public sector lending ratios

TABLE 158

	All banks			Discount market			Finance houses		
	Eligible liabilities	Reserve assets	Reserve ratio	Borrowed funds	Public sector debt	Public sector lending ratio	Eligible liabilities	Reserve assets	Reserve ratio
	£ million		per cent	£ million		per cent	£ million		per cent
1971 October 20 ...	17,147	2,721	15·9	2,129	1,276	59·9	756	13	1·7
November 17...	17,224	2,696	15·7	2,226	1,370	61·5	751	15	2·0
December 8 ...	17,900	3,107	17·4	2,646	1,741	65·8	762	22	2·9
1972 January 19 ...				2,928	1,893	64·7	737	34	4·7

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 159 — End of period — £ million

	Assets							Borrowed funds(1)						
	Total	British government stocks (2)	British government Treasury bills	Other sterling bills (3)	Local authority securities	Negotiable certificates of deposit: Sterling	Negotiable certificates of deposit: US dollars	Total	Bank of England Banking department	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks (4)	Accepting houses overseas banks and other banks	Public sector lending ratios (5)
1967	1,747	544	548	437	115	—	14	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	
1968	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	1,573	—	1,132	100	15	204	
1969	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	
1970 March 31 ...	1,417	330	198	510	149	95	25	1,320	28	912	50	15	214	
June 30 ...	1,643	196	360	613	193	156	20	1,551	67	961	52	16	298	
September 30...	1,985	197	514	671	214	264	31	1,886	—	1,281	75	9	355	
December 31...	2,354	160	876	697	224	268	39	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	
1971 March 31 ...	1,820	378	198	567	242	280	39	1,713	—	1,190	53	20	294	
June 30 ...	1,959	382	284	578	310	261	32	1,860	120	1,108	72	23	350	
September 20...	2,238	466	307	503	402	368	53	2,130	—	1,135	106	34	642	
December 31 ...	3,081	391	871	580	478	457	108	2,977	76	1,241	88	43	1,150	
September 15...	2,093	391	298	543	328(6)	281	56	1,983	30	959	96	37	638	
October 20 ...	2,182	432	292	477	341	368	53	2,070	—	1,040	70	31	673	58·8
November 17...	2,290	430	320	505	365	374	78	2,175	5	996	88	47	760	60·4
December 8 ...	2,704	465	635	494	380	418	83	2,596	—	1,119	85	48	1,050	65·0
1972 January 19 ...	2,988	400	790	580	383	421	101	2,877	—	1,058	69	71	1,261	64·1

(1) Excluding capital and reserves. (2) At nominal value. (3) Including Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government and local authority bills. (4) From December 1968 includes the National Giro. (5) Public sector assets as a percentage of borrowed funds. (6) With the introduction of monthly figures, local authority securities includes only local authority bonds.

Source: London Discount Market Association

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

Great Britain

TABLE 160 — £ million

	Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers: Increase	Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers: Amount at end of period	Total: New credit extended	Total: Increase in debt	Finance houses(1): New credit extended	Finance houses(1): Increase in debt	Retailers(2): New credit extended	Retailers(2): Increase in debt
	Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted					
Debt outstanding at 31 December 1970 (unadjusted)				1,384		845		539
1967	— 40	1,273	1,520	— 40	746	— 15	774	— 25
1968	43	1,316	1,600	43	769	26	831	17
1969	— 19	1,297	1,517	— 19	701	— 21	816	2
1970	87	1,384	1,716	87	822	58	894	29
1971	244	1,628	2,001	244	990	165	1,011	79
1970 1st quarter	— 22	1,275	403	12	187	6	216	6
2nd quarter	37	1,312	423	26	204	18	219	8
3rd quarter	7	1,319	438	20	211	11	227	9
4th quarter	65	1,384	452	29	220	23	232	6
1971 1st quarter	— 23	1,361	407	4	211	19	196	— 15
2nd quarter	42	1,403	452	33	210	8	242	25
3rd quarter	94	1,497	570	108	289	73	281	35
4th quarter	131	1,628	572	99	280	65	292	34
1971 July	4	1,407	163	10	77	8	84	2
August	52	1,459	206	54	104	34	102	20
September	38	1,497	201	44	108	31	93	13
October	42	1,539	188	39	88	25	100	14
November	49	1,588	198	33	98	17	100	16
December	40	1,628	186	27	94	23	92	4

(1) Direct business only: i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.
(2) Durable goods shops, department stores, other general stores, general mail order houses and co-operative societies non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

National savings

TABLE 161

£ million

	Total outstanding at end of period	National Savings Bank: Ordinary accounts: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	National Savings Bank: Ordinary accounts: Balance at end of period (1)	National Savings Bank: Investment accounts: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	National Savings Bank: Investment accounts: Balance at end of period (1)	Trustee Savings Bank: Ordinary departments: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Trustee Savings Bank: Ordinary departments: Balance at end of period (1)	Trustee Savings Bank: Special investment departments: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Trustee Savings Bank: Special investment departments: Balance at end of period (1)	Premium savings bonds: Purchases	Premium savings bonds: Repayments	Premium savings bonds: Amount remaining invested at end of period
1968...	8,547·1	—121·3	1,590·5	63·5	188·6	—26·7	1,053·6	25·4	1,311·4	120·2	50·6	692·2
1969...	8,452·2	—128·0	1,499·5	41·4	243·8	—32·7	1,042·9	—22·0	1,367·9	117·5	56·7	753·1
1970...	8,588·6	— 90·0	1,444·7	44·8	307·6	4·0	1,073·0	10·6	1,469·0	106·9	62·7	797·3
1971(9)	9,219·3	— 40·2	1,452·9	46·1	377·5	47·5	1,154·9	100·9	1,641·6	145·6	53·6	889·3
1971 January ...	8,647·2	3·7	1,452·5	1·7	311·2	12·2	1,088·3	5·0	1,482·0	7·0	3·3	801·0
February ...	8,701·6	8·9	1,465·5	3·0	316·1	17·4	1,108·8	2·1	1,492·5	3·4	0·2	804·2
March ...	8,768·4	5·1	1,474·7	4·5	322·5	18·4	1,129·9	4·5	1,505·2	11·8	6·1	809·9
April ...	8,822·2	— 8·1	1,470·9	2·5	326·9	7·8	1,141·0	5·1	1,518·5	24·0	5·4	828·5
May	8,859·5	— 11·0	1,463·8	2·4	331·3	5·1	1,149·1	5·4	1,531·8	13·7	5·1	837·1
June	8,883·7	— 9·1	1,458·7	2·3	335·5	— 7·3	1,144·8	2·2	1,542·4	12·5	5·0	844·6
July	8,908·2	— 7·7	1,455·0	3·0	340·5	—10·8	1,137·0	5·9	1,556·7	12·5	5·5	815·6
August ...	8,943·6	— 6·5	1,452·5	3·4	345·9	— 2·4	1,137·5	7·6	1,572·7	12·6	4·6	859·6
September ...	9,009·6	— 1·6	1,454·8	5·3	353·2	8·2	1,148·7	12·1	1,593·3	13·0	4·7	867·9
October ...	9,117·9	5·0	1,463·8	6·5	361·8	17·0	1,168·7	16·2	1,618·1	12·2	4·7	875·4
November(7)(8)	9,182·8	— 5·9	1,461·9	5·8	369·7	5·5	1,175·4	31·8	1,629·6	11·8	4·8	882·4
December(7)(8)	9,219·3	— 13·0	1,452·9	5·7	377·5	—23·5	1,154·9	3·0	1,641·6	11·1	4·2	889·3
1972 January(9) ...	9,331·1	10·8	1,467·4	11·8	391·5	3·8	1,161·5	19·8	1,669·9	15·5	4·7	900·1
February ...												
March ...												

	Save As You Earn(2): Department for National Savings: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	Save As You Earn(2): Department for National Savings: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Accrued interest	Save As You Earn(2): Trustee savings banks: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	Save As You Earn(2): Trustee savings banks: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Accrued interest	National savings certificates: Purchases	National savings certificates: Repayments: Principal	National savings certificates: Repayments: Accrued interest	National savings certificates: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	National savings certificates: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Accrued interest (5)	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds(3): Purchases	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds(3): Repayments	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds(3): Amount remaining invested at end of period	Other securities on the National Savings stock register outstanding at end of period(4)
1968... ...					248·2	259·5	104·2	2,032·4	571·6	80·7	143·9	917·3	189·5
1969... ...	1·1		0·7		208·2	293·0	115·0	1,947·7	561·5	111·0	202·5	825·9	208·1
1970... ...	15·0	0·1	8·2	0·1	249·1	275·9	108·1	1,921·0	553·9	69·5	123·2	772·0	226·7
1971(9) ...	33·2	0·7	19·7	0·4	463·5	318·0	114·6	2,066·5	540·3	111·5	86·6	796·8	245·5
1971 Jan. ...	16·4	0·2	9·0	0·1	15·9	9·4	3·7	1,927·5	558·5	2·8	3·1	771·7	228·8
Feb. ...	17·4	0·2	9·8	0·1	15·9	9·4	3·7	1,934·0	563·1	1·4	13·0	760·1	229·8
Mar. ...	19·4	0·3	10·7	0·1	15·9	9·4	3·7	1,940·5	567·7	4·8	9·0	755·9	231·6
April ...	20·6	0·3	11·6	0·2	70·6	47·3	17·4	1,963·8	559·0	6·4	15·1	747·2	233·9
May ...	22·1	0·4	12·4	0·2	47·5	39·1	13·8	1,972·2	553·6	8·5	6·0	749·7	235·8
June ...	23·5	0·4	13·4	0·2	40·3	31·2	11·1	1,981·3	550·8	6·4	6·0	750·1	238·0
July ...	25·0	0·5	14·3	0·2	47·1	37·9	13·3	1,990·5	545·9	8·5	6·0	752·5	238·5
Aug. ...	26·6	0·5	15·2	0·3	32·8	26·0	9·2	1,997·3	545·1	6·1	8·6	750·0	240·4
Sept. ...	28·0	0·5	16·2	0·3	37·0	26·6	9·5	2,007·7	544·0	10·7	6·5	754·2	240·8
Oct. ...	29·6	0·6	17·4	0·3	56·2	33·7	12·1	2,030·2	540·4	20·1	5·3	769·0	242·6
Nov.(7)(8)	31·4	0·6	18·5	0·4	44·7	26·8	9·6	2,048·1	539·3	16·7	3·9	781·8	243·7
Dec.(7)(8)	33·2	0·7	19·7	0·4	39·6	21·2	7·5	2,066·5	540·3	19·1	4·1	796·8	245·5
1972 Jan.(9)	35·1	0·8	21·0	0·4	48·0	25·2	9·6	2,089·3	539·0	22·1	9·5	809·4	245·5
Feb.													
March													

(1) Including accrued interest to date.
(2) Contracts in force on 31 December 1971 numbered 288,000 (DNS) and 170,000 (TSB).
(3) National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.
(4) Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (National and trustee savings banks section).
(5) Including estimated accrued interest.
(6) Includes an adjustment which cannot be allocated to a particular month.
(7) All figures for national savings certificates are provisional.
(8) All figures for premium savings bonds are provisional.
(9) Provisional.

Source: Department for National Savings

Security prices and yields

TABLE 162

	British government securities					Industrial securities					
	Calculated gross redemption yields(1)			2½% Consols(2)		FT-Actuaries share indices(3) 10 April 1962= 100					
						Debenture and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
	Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield	Price index	Redemption yield(4)	Price index	Average yield	Price index	Dividend yield
1966	6·77	6·87	6·94	36·7	6·80	92·62	7·70	100·12	7·15	107·59	5·67
1967	6·66	6·70	6·80	37·4	6·69	94·07	7·56	103·63	6·92	114·92	5·16
1968	7·59	7·51	7·55	33·8	7·39	87·60	8·24	100·50	7·25	162·38	3·69
1969	8·81	8·83	9·05	28·2	8·88	71·86	10·30	82·66	9·05	160·53	3·90
1970	7·89	8·64	9·25	27·3	9·16	70·46	10·50	77·27	9·83	142·19	4·52
1971	6·83	7·84	8·75	27·6	9·07	73·66	10·05	76·00	10·23	168·07	3·96
1970 July	7·48	8·50	9·33	27·0	9·27	68·46	10·81	75·06	10·08	132·15	4·88
August	7·31	8·33	9·19	27·2	9·18	71·02	10·41	75·31	10·05	135·67	4·76
September	7·42	8·43	9·28	26·6	9·39	70·54	10·48	74·33	10·10	138·50	4·68
October	7·51	8·42	9·15	26·9	9·29	71·89	10·27	73·16	10·34	147·57	4·39
November	7·71	8·69	9·51	25·6	9·78	70·01	10·56	72·99	10·37	138·31	4·68
December	7·99	8·93	9·62	25·8	9·69	68·37	10·82	70·20	10·83	139·05	4·67
1971 January	7·77	8·80	9·51	26·1	9·58	69·23	10·68	69·48	11·04	141·89	4·54
February	7·64	8·59	9·35	26·5	9·45	69·72	10·61	70·63	10·98	139·81	4·61
March	7·47	8·34	9·07	27·5	9·10	69·93	10·68	70·97	10·97	138·03	4·69
April	7·20	8·21	9·07	27·4	9·13	70·85	10·43	71·47	10·86	150·07	4·37
May	7·05	8·09	9·03	27·1	9·22	72·03	10·25	72·62	10·66	168·42	3·89
June	7·02	8·14	9·08	26·7	9·37	71·24	10·37	72·74	10·61	169·02	3·88
July	6·72	7·71	8·81	27·3	9·16	72·09	10·24	73·43	10·51	179·96	3·67
August	6·71	7·69	8·82	27·1	9·24	72·54	10·18	74·18	10·41	182·11	3·63
September	6·55	7·47	8·45	28·5	8·76	76·47	9·63	77·50	9·96	188·04	3·54
October	6·28	7·24	8·23	29·1	8·59	79·22	9·26	84·42	9·14	183·50	3·61
November	6·00	7·05	8·07	29·2	8·57	79·64	9·21	84·33	9·15	179·34	3·70
December	6·02	7·09	8·06	29·0	8·62	79·79	9·19	88·62	8·70	190·21	3·51
1972 January	5·87	6·88	7·82	29·8	8·39	81·57	8·97	88·54	8·71	201·38	3·37
February											
March											

(1) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end-month yields. The monthly figures are averages of Wednesdays.
(2) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.
(3) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.
(4) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate

TABLE 163

Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate
	Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
1961 July 25	7	1965 June 3	6	1968 March 21	7½
October 5	6½			September 19	7
November 2	6	1966 July 14	7		
				1969 February 27	8
1962 March 8	5½	1967 January 26	6½		
March 22	5	March 16	6	1970 March 5	7½
April 26	4½	May 4	5½	April 15	7
1963 January 3	4	1967 October 19	6	1971 April 1	6
		November 9	6½	September 2	5
1964 February 27	5	November 18	8		
November 23	7				

Source: Bank of England

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers(1)

TABLE 164

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

	All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over)(2)		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
							Full-time		Part-time			
	Earnings (2)	Wage rates(3)	Earnings									
	percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
Manufacturing and certain other industries												
1965	66	40	19·59	66	8·99	79	9·60	60	5·03	68	6·48	64
1966 October	73	46	20·30	72	9·59	91	10·07	68	5·32	77	6·79	72
1967	83	54	21·38	81	10·08	101	10·56	76	5·53	84	7·00	78
1968 April	91	61	22·26	89	10·76	114	10·94	82	5·75	91	7·53	91
October	97	63	23·00	95	10·73	113	11·30	88	5·93	97	7·57	92
1969 April	106	68	23·91	103	11·49	129	11·73	96	6·18	106	7·90	101
October	113	71	24·82	111	11·65	132	12·11	102	6·40	113	8·04	104
1970 October	142	92	28·05	138	13·35	166	13·99	133	7·43	148	9·42	139
Manufacturing industries												
1965	65	38	20·16	65	9·09	83	9·60	60	5·15	65	6·51	64
1966 October	71	44	20·78	70	9·62	93	10·06	68	5·42	73	6·83	72
1967	80	51	21·89	79	10·07	102	10·54	76	5·66	81	7·03	78
1968 April	89	59	22·83	87	10·75	116	10·96	83	5·86	88	7·58	91
October	95	60	23·62	93	10·74	116	11·31	89	6·06	94	7·60	92
1969 April	104	67	24·63	101	11·67	134	11·74	96	6·32	102	7·94	100
October	111	69	25·54	109	11·78	136	12·12	102	6·55	109	8·08	104
1970 October	141	90	28·91	136	13·67	174	13·98	134	7·62	144	9·46	138

(1) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1970, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1971.

(2) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(3) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 169 which cover all industries.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly hours worked(1)

TABLE 165

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) (2)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1965	47·0	42·8	38·7	21·7	39·6	46·1	42·0	38·6	21·9	39·6
1966 October	46·0	42·2	38·1	21·5	38·7	45·0	41·4	38·0	21·7	38·7
1967	46·2	42·0	38·2	21·4	38·8	45·3	41·2	38·0	21·7	38·8
1968 April	46·2	42·1	38·4	21·5	38·9	45·6	41·4	38·3	21·7	38·9
October	46·4	41·9	38·3	21·5	38·8	45·8	41·3	38·2	21·7	38·8
1969 April	46·4	42·0	38·3	21·4	38·8	45·7	41·4	38·1	21·6	38·8
October	46·5	41·8	38·1	21·4	38·5	45·7	41·2	37·9	21·7	38·5
1970 October	45·7	41·4	37·9	21·5	38·0	44·9	40·7	37·7	21·7	38·0

(1) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 164.

(2) See footnote (2) to Table 164.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries(1)

TABLE 166

£p

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products (2)	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering(3)	Instrument engineering(3)	Electrical engineering(3)	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over										
SIC 1958										
1965 October	18·68	20·38		21·16		19·80		19·79	22·43	19·79
1966 October	19·73	21·23		21·49		20·58		21·29	21·97	20·32
1967 October	20·84	22·24		22·38		21·38		21·88	24·42	21·07
1968 April	21·26	23·38		23·28		22·18		23·32	25·98	22·23
1968 October	22·10	23·65		24·38		23·08		23·93	26·45	22·97
1969 April	23·12	24·93		25·58		24·12		25·35	28·30	23·92
1969 October	24·14	25·64		26·56		25·07		26·13	28·67	24·82
SIC 1968										
1969 October	24·08	25·71	25·27	26·56	25·33	23·89	24·70	26·15	28·71	24·90
1970 October	28·00	30·82	29·23	29·98	28·43	26·74	27·69	29·59	32·43	27·78
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)										
SIC 1958										
1965 October	9·38	9·35		9·53		9·90		10·00	11·22	9·25
1966 October	9·81	9·35		9·91		10·43		10·22	11·23	9·63
1967 October	10·23	10·37		10·32		11·09		10·16	12·28	10·28
1968 April	10·44	10·68		10·77		11·56		10·51	12·99	10·70
1968 October	10·95	11·00		11·18		11·84		10·75	13·33	10·94
1969 April	11·36	11·63		11·87		12·41		11·23	14·30	11·51
1969 October	11·93	12·08		12·19		12·74		11·50	14·64	11·89
SIC 1968										
1969 October	11·87	12·62	11·97	12·16	13·15	12·58	12·68	11·51	14·70	11·86
1970 October	14·34	15·28	14·29	13·63	15·31	14·55	14·56	14·17	17·06	13·37

	Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (4) (5)
Men aged 21 and over									
SIC 1958									
1965 October	17·86	17·23	20·03	18·98	22·83	19·83	19·77	18·40	19·77
1966 October	18·53	17·79	20·86	19·50	23·85	20·33	20·56	19·12	20·88
1967 October	19·56	18·76	21·94	20·81	24·76	21·85	21·68	19·89	21·66
1968 April	20·35	19·30	25·05	21·46	26·10	22·85	22·32	20·18	22·93
1968 October	21·33	20·27	23·38	22·15	26·95	23·59	22·87	20·70	24·20
1969 April	21·89	20·61	24·06	21·84	27·76	24·46	23·48	21·93	24·82
1969 October	22·85	21·44	24·90	23·33	29·12	25·28	24·43	22·60	25·92
SIC 1968									
1969 October	22·95	21·45	24·86	23·34	29·40	25·15	24·46	22·51	25·88
1970 October	25·29	24·12	28·72	26·06	33·68	28·60	26·85	26·02	29·68
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)									
SIC 1958									
1965 October	9·46	9·36	9·25	10·36	10·15	9·28	8·42	10·85	13·35
1966 October	9·94	9·88	9·74	10·65	10·73	9·70	8·95	11·20	14·00
1967 October	10·35	10·16	10·27	11·51	10·95	10·21	9·87	11·55	14·54
1968 April	10·67	10·58	10·65	12·07	11·54	10·60	10·22	11·54	14·53
1968 October	11·17	10·98	10·85	12·20	11·69	10·88	10·05	11·88	15·59
1969 April	11·50	11·23	11·36	12·41	12·09	11·39	10·54	12·25	15·86
1969 October	11·88	11·51	11·90	12·86	12·57	11·77	11·39	12·42	16·87
SIC 1968									
1969 October	11·93	11·50	11·92	12·88	12·61	11·75	11·39	12·73	16·88
1970 October	13·40	13·15	13·88	14·43	15·51	13·25	12·83	14·45	19·30

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 164. (2) *SIC 1958* Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.
(3) *SIC 1958* Order VI Engineering and electrical goods. (4) Excluding railways, London Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.
(5) See footnote (2) to Table 164.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 167 — Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958 — January 1966 = 100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries								
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and electrical goods	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1964	90·3	..	90·1	..	90·7	89·2	91·8	90·2	85·7	92·2	90·9	89·5	91·5
1965	97·0	..	96·4	..	97·3	96·3	98·3	95·9	94·7	97·9	97·2	95·7	97·8
1966	103·3	..	102·3	..	104·1	102·5	102·9	101·6	102·8	103·1	102·5	102·3	101·9
1967	106·7	..	105·7	..	109·2	106·4	106·3	104·8	104·0	105·2	106·0	106·2	103·2
1968	115·3	..	114·7	..	117·9	114·7	115·0	112·8	113·8	116·2	114·5	116·6	112·6
1969	124·3	..	123·9	..	126·8	124·9	125·1	122·4	126·9	126·1	124·5	124·4	118·5
1970 January ...	129·9	129·9	130·5	130·5	129·5	130·1	132·3	129·7	137·5	135·4	132·6	129·1	122·0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968([4]) — January 1970=100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries									
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
1970	107·2	..	106·9	..	110·7	104·9	109·5	106·8	106·3	106·6	107·2	102·5	106·5	105·0
1970 January	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
February	101·9	101·6	101·2	101·1	100·7	99·1	104·9	102·4	101·6	100·5	101·5	100·4	99·9	100·3
March ...	102·9	102·6	102·9	102·4	114·9	99·7	102·9	103·2	102·2	102·3	101·8	97·9	102·9	100·1
April ...	104·9	103·6	104·0	103·6	104·5	101·3	107·1	104·9	103·9	105·0	105·3	101·3	104·5	102·1
May ...	105·7	104·8	104·9	104·7	107·1	105·7	109·0	106·7	104·2	102·8	105·4	100·3	106·4	102·0
June ...	108·7	106·0	108·0	106·2	112·9	104·3	110·5	108·0	107·2	105·4	107·3	104·4	108·6	106·3
July ...	108·1	106·7	108·3	107·4	111·1	106·9	112·3	108·3	107·6	108·6	108·8	103·1	107·9	107·4
August	108·3	108·8	108·1	109·5	112·1	107·2	110·1	109·3	107·4	108·3	107·9	102·4	107·1	106·2
Sept. ...	109·7	109·4	108·9	109·9	112·9	107·9	110·9	108·5	108·6	110·1	109·2	105·1	105·4	106·0
Oct. ...	111·2	110·8	110·7	111·4	114·7	108·0	112·1	108·7	110·0	110·0	111·3	104·9	110·5	108·7
Nov. ...	112·7	111·8	113·1	112·7	116·6	108·2	116·7	111·1	112·1	112·2	112·9	106·5	113·7	111·2
Dec. ...	111·9	113·0	112·2	113·4	121·3	110·9	117·6	110·2	110·8	114·3	114·9	104·1	111·3	109·7
1971 January	114·2	114·1	114·4	114·4	118·6	113·3	116·9	111·6	112·3	113·2	115·3	110·6	114·4	113·3
February	114·9	114·5	115·1	115·0	118·5	115·0	123·3	112·3	113·0	113·2	115·6	111·8	115·3	112·8
March ...	116·5	113·9	115·9	113·8	133·1	115·3	118·0	109·2	112·1	116·3	115·3	115·7	112·4	112·9
April ...	117·2	115·8	116·5	116·0	122·6	114·9	118·3	110·2	114·5	115·2	118·1	116·4	114·4	114·9
May ...	118·5	117·6	118·6	118·3	125·5	117·0	120·5	110·1	116·0	115·5	119·6	116·7	121·5	116·2
June ...	120·5	117·5	119·8	117·9	126·0	116·5	125·0	111·7	117·6	117·9	119·2	117·8	122·5	116·0
July ...	120·8	119·2	120·3	119·3	126·6	121·2	126·2	114·3	118·2	118·4	121·6	114·8	120·1	116·9
August	120·1	120·6	119·4	121·0	126·8	120·9	125·5	112·5	116·6	118·1	120·7	111·5	120·1	114·5
Sept. ...	121·7	121·4	120·6	121·8	127·4	122·0	125·9	114·4	117·5	120·0	123·3	117·9	118·7	115·0
Oct. ...	122·7	122·3	121·9	122·7	127·8	122·7	126·5	115·9	118·9	120·2	125·6	117·6	120·2	116·9
Nov. ...	122·9	122·0	122·9	122·6	130·5	122·5	129·7	115·6	119·9	121·4	125·8	116·4	120·2	118·3
Dec.([5])	122·4	123·6	122·4	123·6	135·0	124·7	129·9	113·9	118·6	122·1	126·9	111·6	121·1	116·1

See footnotes on page 143.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 167 (*continued*) **Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958** January 1966 = 100

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*)										
	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
1964	89·3	90·5	92·4	89·5	88·4	92·2	91·0	93·0	89·3	87·9	91·2
1965	95·6	96·6	98·4	95·9	95·1	99·7	97·5	100·2	95·3	96·6	95·9
1966	102·9	102·9	102·9	102·0	100·7	106·3	102·8	107·7	102·5	103·7	102·6
1967	105·7	106·8	108·7	104·7	104·1	113·2	106·9	111·5	104·7	107·4	107·9
1968	113·9	115·4	117·2	114·0	112·9	120·2	111·1	121·3	110·9	116·2	116·6
1969	119·7	123·4	122·9	123·9	121·4	129·0	117·4	128·8	119·1	127·1	125·8
1970 January	125·0	129·7	127·2	130·8	126·4	126·1	127·2	128·5	128·5	133·3	131·6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (4) January 1970 = 100

	Manufacturing Industries (*continued*)												
	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
1970	106·1	108·5	105·9	107·3	107·1	106·2	106·6	110·6	101·0	109·7	105·2	107·9	107·5
1970 January ...	101·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
February	100·6	102·0	101·8	100·8	102·9	100·3	100·7	102·1	100·0	105·8	99·8	102·0	103·3
March ...	99·9	101·9	103·3	100·7	101·3	102·4	101·3	105·9	96·4	104·8	100·3	102·1	105·4
April ...	103·0	104·3	105·2	103·4	103·6	103·1	104·4	111·2	100·1	109·6	103·9	104·4	105·7
May ...	104·6	104·3	104·7	103·9	102·6	103·3	103·4	111·8	99·1	109·3	103·9	107·0	108·9
June ...	107·4	106·2	107·1	107·6	108·0	106·3	109·1	115·4	102·3	113·4	106·2	109·9	106·5
July ...	108·4	111·5	107·3	109·3	111·0	104·6	107·3	111·3	97·9	112·1	106·8	106·6	105·2
August ...	108·3	109·0	105·5	109·1	109·9	107·9	108·0	115·6	100·4	109·9	108·2	109·7	105·7
Sept. ...	109·1	114·1	106·3	111·0	111·7	110·2	109·2	119·3	101·3	114·5	107·7	110·8	110·2
October	110·8	115·9	109·6	113·3	111·3	111·2	110·7	113·0	101·2	114·9	108·1	113·3	112·3
November	112·3	120·3	110·9	116·3	113·4	113·0	113·1	111·1	101·6	113·9	108·3	114·7	112·7
December	108·4	112·9	108·8	111·6	109·1	111·9	112·3	109·9	111·8	108·1	109·1	114·7	113·8
1971 January ...	113·7	118·9	112·9	116·1	115·8	112·0	114·4	112·7	113·3	112·5	109·1	116·7	114·7
February	114·4	114·6	114·0	115·8	114·5	111·6	115·6	116·9	112·9	115·3	109·6	115·5	114·7
March ...	116·2	117·7	115·8	114·7	117·0	114·1	116·5	121·3	114·5	117·9	123·5	116·1	116·7
April ...	116·5	121·0	115·7	119·0	120·0	114·8	117·9	125·0	113·7	118·2	123·8	119·0	117·8
May ...	119·8	122·5	116·3	121·0	121·7	113·4	120·3	122·6	113·5	119·3	119·9	118·1	118·4
June ...	123·1	125·5	118·2	122·6	123·6	113·8	120·1	125·8	114·5	124·5	122·2	121·3	118·9
July ...	123·2	127·3	120·5	119·6	123·9	115·5	118·4	126·5	112·1	122·9	126·4	122·5	121·0
August ...	122·5	127·7	117·1	119·8	120·1	117·3	118·3	133·7	113·9	120·4	125·0	123·5	119·6
Sept. ...	123·0	128·5	118·3	121·5	124·2	119·1	119·9	138·6	115·2	124·5	124·4	124·9	120·7
October	124·5	128·4	119·9	122·4	126·1	119·7	121·7	131·8	116·2	125·4	126·1	125·6	121·9
Nov. ...	125·4	130·7	121·0	124·6	126·2	122·0	121·9	127·0	105·6	123·6	126·9	125·8	124·3
Dec.(5) ...	120·7	126·8	121·4	123·4	122·6	119·7	123·1	(6)	106·0	123·8	126·6	124·9	122·7

(1) England and Wales only. (2) Except sea transport and postal services.
(3) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.
(4) For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 see page 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.
(5) Provisional. (6) Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for 'Agriculture' to be calculated for the current month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for 'All industries and services'.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic wage rates and normal hours of manual workers(1)

All industries and services

TABLE 168

31 January 1956 = 100

	Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men
1968 Averages of	169·9	168·6	173·1	181·5	187·3	185·9	190·8	200·1	90·7	90·7
1969 monthly	178·8	177·6	180·9	193·2	197·4	196·0	199·9	213·3	90·6	90·6
1970 index	196·7	195·2	197·1	221·2	217·7	215·9	218·5	244·9	90·4	90·4
1971 numbers	221·3	218·1	227·4	254·9	245·4	241·8	252·5	283·1	90·1	90·2
1970 December	210·6	208·5	212·5	239·2	233·3	230·8	235·9	265·1	90·3	90·3
1971 January ...	213·8	211·4	216·8	244·4	237·1	234·3	240·7	271·3	90·2	90·2
February ...	214·0	211·6	217·2	245·0	237·4	234·6	241·2	272·1	90·2	90·2
March ...	214·6	212·1	218·1	246·2	238·1	235·2	242·2	273·4	90·2	90·2
April ...	215·7	213·1	219·7	248·4	239·3	236·2	244·0	275·8	90·2	90·2
May ...	218·9	216·2	223·2	250·9	242·8	239·7	247·9	278·6	90·2	90·2
June ...	221·0	218·5	224·3	253·0	245·1	242·2	249·1	280·9	90·2	90·2
July ...	222·8	219·8	228·2	256·7	247·1	243·6	253·5	285·1	90·2	90·2
August ...	224·1	220·6	231·6	258·6	248·6	244·7	257·2	287·2	90·1	90·2
September	225·3	221·8	233·3	260·1	250·0	245·9	259·1	288·9	90·1	90·2
October ...	225·9	222·1	235·0	262·2	250·7	246·3	261·0	291·1	90·1	90·2
November	227·7	223·4	238·7	264·9	252·6	247·8	265·1	294·3	90·1	90·2
December	232·0	227·8	242·5	269·5	257·5	252·7	269·4	299·4	90·1	90·2
1972 January ...	233·9	229·5	244·5	273·1	259·5	254·6	271·6	303·3	90·1	90·2

Manufacturing industries(3)

31 January 1956 = 100

	Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men
1968 Averages of	167·7	165·8	173·3	179·0	185·0	182·7	191·9	197·7	90·6	90·8
1969 monthly	176·9	175·3	180·4	191·6	195·5	193·3	200·2	212·0	90·5	90·7
1970 index	194·6	192·1	197·7	227·2	215·2	212·0	219·6	251·5	90·4	90·6
1971 numbers	218·9	213·9	230·2	263·4	242·1	236·2	255·8	291·6	90·4	90·6
1970 December	208·7	205·0	214·9	248·5	230·7	226·3	238·8	275·1	90·4	90·6
1971 January ...	211·7	207·5	220·1	253·6	234·1	229·0	244·5	280·8	90·4	90·6
February ...	211·9	207·6	220·6	253·8	234·3	229·1	245·1	281·1	90·4	90·6
March ...	212·5	208·0	221·8	254·8	234·9	229·6	246·4	282·1	90·4	90·6
April ...	214·1	209·3	224·4	258·6	236·7	231·0	249·3	286·4	90·4	90·6
May ...	217·6	212·6	229·1	261·9	240·6	234·6	254·6	290·0	90·4	90·6
June ...	218·7	213·7	230·3	262·9	241·9	235·9	255·8	291·1	90·4	90·6
July ...	219·7	214·6	231·8	264·3	242·9	236·8	257·5	292·7	90·4	90·6
August ...	220·7	215·5	232·8	265·5	244·2	238·0	258·7	294·0	90·4	90·6
September	222·0	216·7	235·0	267·2	245·6	239·3	261·1	295·8	90·4	90·6
October ...	222·5	217·2	235·2	267·8	246·2	239·9	261·3	296·5	90·4	90·6
November	223·7	217·9	238·2	270·3	247·5	240·6	264·6	299·3	90·4	90·6
December	231·8	226·5	243·6	279·7	256·5	250·2	270·7	309·7	90·4	90·6
1972 January ...	233·2	227·7	245·8	282·0	258·0	251·6	273·0	312·3	90·4	90·5

(1) The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

(2) In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

(3) The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III–XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates of all manual workers

Analysis by industrial group(1)

TABLE 169

31 January 1956 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined(2)	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
1968 Averages of monthly index numbers	173	163	169	158	170	152	157	167	172
1969 Averages of monthly index numbers	185	172	177	166	181	156	164	171	182
1970 Averages of monthly index numbers	198	191	197	198	196	181	180	181	210
1971 Averages of monthly index numbers	226	219	224	253	213	212	210	218	241
1970 December	199	216	212	224	208	197	190	209	225
1971 January	226	217	214	227	210	199	205	209	225
February	226	217	214	227	210	200	205	209	225
March	226	217	214	231	210	200	205	210	232
April	226	219	216	240	210	200	205	216	240
May	226	219	221	262	211	215	205	216	243
June	226	219	223	262	213	215	205	217	243
July	226	219	224	265	213	216	214	217	245
August	226	219	226	265	213	216	214	217	245
September	226	219	231	265	214	219	214	219	245
October	226	219	233	265	214	219	214	219	250
November	226	219	238	265	214	219	214	230	250
December	226	219	239	267	228	219	214	237	250
1972 January	245	219	241	268	228	222	214	237	250

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*): Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Professional services and public administration	Miscellaneous services
1968 Averages of monthly index numbers	171	170	177	172	175	177	171	179	172
1969 Averages of monthly index numbers	178	177	183	176	188	188	179	191	177
1970 Averages of monthly index numbers	194	198	195	195	211	212	193	209	188
1971 Averages of monthly index numbers	235	223	213	216	236	240	217	242	207
1970 December	202	213	198	205	222	225	203	237	200
1971 January	233	213	207	205	232	229	203	237	200
February	233	213	207	205	232	229	203	237	200
March	233	213	207	207	232	231	204	237	200
April	233	218	207	207	233	232	204	237	200
May	233	218	207	207	233	241	210	237	200
June	233	218	209	222	233	241	211	237	200
July	234	219	213	222	233	246	220	240	201
August	234	229	217	222	233	246	226	240	208
September	238	229	221	222	243	246	226	242	214
October	238	232	221	222	243	246	226	244	218
November	238	235	222	222	243	246	234	257	219
December	238	235	222	222	245	246	234	262	219
1972 January	263	235	222	224	251	247	234	262	219

(1) The industry groups are analysed according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1968*. Figures for 'all industries' and 'all manufacturing industries' are given in Table 168.

(2) Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Source: Department of Employment

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers(1)

TABLE 170 — Annual and monthly totals(2) — £ thousand

	Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages(3)			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages(3)						
	Increases	Decreases	Increase	Decrease	Net increase	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Other services
	Thousands											
1966	8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967	11,490	—	9,005	—	9,005	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	800	2,330
1968	11,110	—	9,582	—	9,582	265	190	5,732	905	205	955	1,330
1969	9,205	—	8,360	—	8,360	293	443	4,111	344	369	777	2,023
1970	12,470	—	21,645	—	21,645	312	919	8,682	2,959	467	2,686	5,620
1971	13,385	—	18,245	—	18,245	611	57	8,249	1,744	437	1,930	5,217
1969 October	415	1	360	—	360	—	1	310	23	—	6	20
November	795	—	865	—	865	1	15	200	230	—	32	387
December	3,265	—	3,000	—	3,000	—	414	2,468	—	70	13	35
1970 January	1,275	—	1,360	—	1,360	—	—	465	49	135	577	134
February	1,800	—	2,245	—	2,245	261	—	115	1,769	—	97	3
March	1,095	—	1,485	—	1,485	—	5	1,012	—	—	151	317
April	760	—	905	—	905	—	32	390	—	—	104	379
May	840	—	1,690	—	1,690	—	—	815	—	—	369	506
June	755	—	955	—	955	—	24	594	—	—	—	337
July	860	—	1,725	—	1,725	—	3	622	48	—	498	554
August	975	—	1,405	—	1,405	—	—	683	—	—	320	402
September	985	—	1,310	—	1,310	—	—	537	143	273	33	324
October	870	—	1,465	—	1,465	—	—	533	47	—	533	352
November	2,575	—	3,745	—	3,745	—	855	573	903	—	4	1,410
December	2,920	—	3,355	—	3,355	51	—	2,343	—	59	—	902
1971 January	1,345	—	2,480	—	2,480	529	19	1,068	—	140	466	258
February	270	—	290	—	290	84	—	115	89	—	—	3
March	1,390	—	665	—	665	—	7	413	47	—	174	24
April	650	—	995	—	995	—	29	674	—	2	60	230
May	1,025	—	1,920	—	1,920	—	2	761	—	—	644	513
June	1,710	—	2,365	—	2,365	—	—	717	1,609	—	—	39
July	915	—	1,665	—	1,665	—	—	218	—	—	526	921
August	750	—	1,220	—	1,220	—	—	426	—	—	10	784
September	850	—	1,110	—	1,110	—	—	305	—	250	41	514
October	530	—	630	—	630	—	—	197	—	—	4	429
November	900	—	1,370	—	1,370	—	—	196	—	—	4	1,170
December	3,050	—	3,535	—	3,535	—	—	3,159	—	44	—	332
1972 January	940	—	1,380	—	1,380	427	—	515	185	99	84	70
February												
March												

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 171

Average of 1964/65–1966/67 (July–June years) = 100

	Products												Materials[1]	
	At market prices[2]					At gross prices[3]								
	Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Wheat [4]	Potatoes [5]	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Milk	Eggs [6]	Fertilizers [7]	Compound feeding stuffs
				Bacon-factory	Other				Bacon-factory	Other				
1966	97·2	102·9	105·2	96·2	94·6	97·6	89·8	100·7	98·3	97·6	99·4	108·6	99·8	100·9
1967 Harvest	105·1	99·2	92·9	113·2	113·2	100·8	121·7	100·5	104·0	104·8	102·0	95·0	104·2	100·8
1968 years	99·5	98·5	98·9	108·8	109·4	101·2	92·1	106·5	105·1	106·4	102·3	93·3	116·0	103·4
1969 ended June	105·9	103·0	112·3	112·4	108·2	108·0	98·0	115·2	106·6	105·2	103·0	101·0	118·5	105·6
1970	110·3	102·7	114·9	123·5	119·4	114·8	140·3	120·6	112·7	113·1	103·4	98·4	117·9	110·5
1971	128·2	135·6	131·1	130·7	121·5	123·5	93·5	136·0	124·5	120·4	113·1	102·8	129·9	128·3
1969 January	108·6	106·8	117·0	120·3	106·9	109·4	98·6	116·3	106·6	98·4	117·2	110·9	117·8	105·0
February	108·0	107·4	118·8	114·7	106·2	110·2	98·0	118·8	106·8	102·0	114·8	103·0	117·3	105·6
March ...	106·6	108·8	119·3	113·2	103·9	111·0	99·4	119·7	107·1	101·3	116·0	111·8	120·7	106·0
April ...	106·1	107·6	116·6	110·0	104·5	112·4	124·3	124·4	107·5	105·0	102·7	114·7	112·0	106·2
May ...	106·8	107·3	120·6	107·4	105·2	112·9	136·7	125·4	107·5	107·3	80·2	89·8	117·4	106·9
June ...	107·1	106·4	128·3	108·6	104·0	113·1	152·5	126·9	108·3	106·6	79·5	82·2	114·4	106·7
July ...	106·1	100·5	121·3	109·9	98·2	107·0	—	122·2	109·3	102·2	88·2	83·0	113·0	107·2
August...	103·6	103·2	114·9	104·6	94·7	104·9	125·5	116·8	108·9	102·9	100·5	91·0	114·1	107·6
September	103·5	101·8	113·0	104·7	105·2	104·9	115·0	114·1	109·3	112·3	107·4	95·3	114·7	107·6
October	106·8	101·3	107·7	115·3	117·8	111·4	102·5	112·1	109·7	115·3	111·0	99·3	114·6	108·7
November	108·2	100·9	104·4	124·8	130·6	112·8	111·5	113·1	110·6	119·8	112·0	110·0	116·1	108·1
December	108·6	100·1	108·3	130·0	131·3	114·2	122·3	116·8	112·1	119·0	114·7	123·2	115·0	109·3
1970 January	111·2	102·7	111·0	130·8	124·5	116·7	141·4	120·0	112·3	112·9	115·8	103·5	119·8	110·7
February	112·8	103·7	112·6	132·1	126·8	118·4	147·4	122·4	113·8	115·0	116·2	102·9	120·6	111·9
March ...	113·3	104·7	119·8	113·1	127·1	119·6	164·5	124·7	114·8	115·2	114·6	102·9	120·7	112·6
April ...	114·1	105·7	117·4	134·3	124·2	120·3	203·0	127·2	116·3	112·6	107·4	101·0	120·0	113·1
May ...	116·5	108·3	124·8	134·5	124·8	120·2	190·4	129·0	117·9	113·2	84·4	84·4	120·1	114·9
June ...	116·5	108·1	126·0	134·9	113·6	120·2	—	128·5	118·9	109·9	83·4	83·7	115·8	115·7
July ...	111·3	104·6	128·1	131·9	119·3	112·2	—	125·8	119·3	112·9	94·6	84·7	114·0	115·9
August	108·1	122·2	125·1	132·7	120·4	109·3	90·2	121·4	118·7	117·6	105·1	84·7	116·4	116·6
September	123·2	139·3	122·1	135·3	126·4	122·3	82·6	118·3	121·2	115·3	111·2	84·7	115·9	117·3
October	132·6	142·7	114·4	137·1	130·7	125·5	101·3	123·9	118·9	118·6	124·5	93·0	117·5	123·4
November	135·2	148·0	105·8	138·8	131·8	126·0	82·5	125·5	121·5	119·5	124·4	116·0	118·5	126·7
December	135·0	148·7	120·0	140·4	129·0	125·9	85·5	133·0	124·3	121·1	127·1	134·9	121·0	130·2
1971 January	136·3	147·9	130·9	137·8	120·0	126·0	90·2	137·2	125·7	114·0	125·3	119·1	126·9	132·8
February	136·0	148·2	131·5	127·7	111·9	126·6	91·2	137·9	127·0	115·1	125·9	110·1	130·5	133·5
March ...	130·9	146·9	145·5	120·1	111·8	124·6	92·4	140·8	127·7	120·9	127·6	110·8	136·0	134·0
April ...	127·4	139·3	151·8	115·8	112·0	123·4	106·1	160·9	130·0	127·0	117·9	112·1	145·2	133·9
May ...	121·7	129·3	151·6	119·5	116·8	124·0	111·0	163·8	130·5	131·0	93·7	99·7	141·9	132·9
June ...	120·5	120·3	153·9	129·5	125·9	123·0	114·7	147·3	128·9	129·6	94·8	90·6	149·1	132·3
July ...	120·7	115·2	145·0	134·8	116·2		—	154·3	129·0	116·3	106·4	99·8	149·7	130·1
August...	106·7	118·5	141·7	128·5	113·9		86·0	136·0	128·2	117·4	117·4	91·8	150·5	127·8
September	109·7	116·3	138·7	132·1	122·5		79·5	133·9	127·3	122·2	126·8	94·3	152·6	124·1
October	109·9	113·5	134·5	137·9	127·6		78·2	151·6	124·8	119·8	130·5	82·9		122·6
November	108·1	113·4	135·7[8]	137·6	127·1[8]		85·1	155·9[8]	121·1[8]	116·4[8]	136·4	102·1[8]		122·2
December	107·0	112·6		139·7[8]			94·2		120·0[8]		135·4[8]	115·8[8]		121·8

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.
(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.
(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board. (4) Figures to June 1969 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.
(5) Maincrop potatoes only.
(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then to March 1970 on BEMB prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes. From April 1970 until March 1971 minimum producers prices as in years prior to March 1966. Thereafter based on average price paid to producers at packing stations.
(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. (8) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

General index of retail prices

TABLE 172

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home (1)
	17 January 1956 = 100											
Weights	*1,000*	*350*	*71*	*80*	*87*	*55*	*66*	*106*	*68*	*59*	*58*	
1962 January 16 ...	117·5	110·7	108·2	123·6	140·6	130·6	102·1	106·6	126·7	128·2	130·1	
	16 January 1962 = 100											
Weights 1967 ...	*1,000*	*293*	*67*	*72*	*118*	*62*	*59*	*92*	*118*	*61*	*58*	
1968(2) ...	*1,000*	*289*	*65*	*68*	*123*	*64*	*60*	*91*	*122*	*61*	*57*	
1968 ...	*1,000*	*263*	*63*	*66*	*121*	*62*	*59*	*89*	*120*	*60*	*56*	*41*
1969 ...	*1,000*	*254*	*64*	*68*	*118*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*124*	*66*	*57*	*42*
1970 ...	*1,000*	*255*	*66*	*64*	*119*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*126*	*65*	*55*	*43*
1971 ...	*1,000*	*250*	*65*	*59*	*119*	*60*	*61*	*87*	*136*	*65*	*54*	*44*
1964 ...	107·0	107·8	107·9	105·8	114·0	109·3	102·3	104·9	102·1	105·0	106·9	
1965 ...	112·1	111·6	117·1	118·0	120·5	114·5	104·8	107·0	106·7	109·0	112·7	
1966 ...	116·5	115·6	121·7	120·8	128·5	120·9	107·2	109·9	109·9	112·5	120·5	
1967 ...	119.4	118·5	125·3	120·8	134·5	124·3	109·0	111·7	112·2	113·7	126·4	
Monthly averages												
1968 ...	125·0	123·2	127·1	125·5	141·3	133·8	113·2	113·4	119·1	124·5	132·4	126·9
1969 ...	131·8	131·0	136·2	135·5	147·0	137·8	118·3	117·7	123·9	132·3	142·5	135·0
1970 ...	140·2	140·1	143·9	136·3	158·1	145·7	126·0	123·8	132·1	142·8	153·8	145·5
1971 ...	153·4	155·6	152·7	138·5	172·6	160·9	135·4	132·2	147·2	159·1	169·6	165·0
1970 January 20 ...	135·5	134·7	143·0	135·8	150·6	145·3	122·2	120·5	125·4	136·4	147·6	139·4
February 17 ...	136·2	136·3	143·0	135·8	151·4	145·5	122·4	120·9	126·4	137·4	147·9	139·7
March 17 ...	137·0	137·6	143·0	135·8	152·2	145·6	122·7	121·7	127·5	137·7	149·5	140·5
April 21 ...	139·1	140·1	143·2	135·8	157·9	145·5	124·8	122·5	128·9	141·4	150·8	143·3
May 19 ...	139·5	141·0	143·2	135·8	158·3	142·1	125·0	122·6	130·2	141·6	151·2	144·3
June 16 ...	139·9	141·6	143·2	135·8	158·6	142·1	125·1	123·1	131·0	141·7	151·6	145·0
July 21 ...	140·9	142·1	143·6	136·0	158·8	142·1	126·8	123·4	132·9	143·3	156·0	146·2
August 18 ...	140·8	139·5	143·6	136·0	159·3	143·1	126·9	124·6	134·7	144·1	157·1	147·7
September 22	141·5	140·6	143·6	136·0	159·8	143·9	127·1	125·7	135·1	145·0	157·6	148·1
October 20 ...	143·0	141·4	144·4	136·2	162·7	150·8	129·5	126·0	135·9	148·2	158·1	149·9
November 17	144·0	142·4	145·8	138·2	163·2	150·9	129·8	126·4	137·6	148·3	158·7	150·7
December 15	145·0	144·1	147·0	138·4	163·8	150·9	129·9	127·6	139·4	148·6	159·7	151·3
1971 January 19 ...	147·0	147·0	151·3	138·6	164·2	152·6	132·3	128·4	141·2	151·2	160·8	153·1
February 16 ...	147·8	147·6	151·4	138·6	164·4	154·0	132·4	128·7	142·3	151·6	165·3	156·5
March 16 ...	149·0	149·4	151·4	138·5	165·0	156·5	132·9	130·3	143·8	152·2	165·7	158·1
April 20 ...	152·2	153·7	152·2	138·5	173·1	159·0	135·7	130·7	145·5	157·1	167·3	163·5
May 18 ...	153·2	156·3	152·2	138·5	173·4	157·8	135·8	131·2	146·9	158·6	168·2	164·5
June 22 ...	154·3	158·5	152·3	138·5	173·7	159·1	136·0	131·8	147·7	159·8	168·6	166·0
July 20 ...	155·2	158·5	153·4	138·5	173·8	162·6	136·2	132·2	148·6	163·4	171·7	167·4
August 17 ...	155·3	158·0	153·4	138·5	174·3	162·8	136·2	133·5	149·1	162·6	172·4	168·1
September 21	155·5	157·6	153·4	138·5	174·5	162·8	136·3	133·8	149·9	162·3	172·8	169·3
October 19 ...	156·4	158·0	153·6	138·4	177·5	167·7	136·5	134·5	150·4	163·5	173·6	170·2
November 16	157·3	160·1	153·6	138·4	178·2	167·7	137·2	135·7	150·5	163·5	174·3	171·2
December 14	158·1	162·8	153·6	138·4	178·6	167·7	137·4	135·9	150·3	163·6	174·8	171·9
1972 January 18 ...	159·0	163·9	154·1	138·4	178·8	168·2	138·1	136·7	151·8	166·2	174·7	172·9
February 15 ...												
March 14 ...												

(1) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121·4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

(2) These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote (1)). The weights actually used are given in the following line.

Source: Department of Employment

General index of retail prices(1)

TABLE 173

Indices for sub-groups
16 January 1962 = 100

	Group and sub-group weights in 1971	1971							1972
		22 June	20 July	17 Aug.	21 Sept	19 Oct.	16 Nov.	14 Dec.	18 Jan.
All items	1,000	154·3	155·2	155·3	155·5	156·4	157·3	158·1	159·0
I. Food									
Total	250	158·5	158·5	158·0	157·6	158·0	160·1	162·8	163·9
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	37	160	160	160	161	162	165	168	169
Meat and bacon	65	167	167	167	168	168	168	170	172
Fish	8	166	169	170	172	176	180	181	190
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat	11	154	160	160	164	167	172	175	177
Milk, cheese and eggs	37	148	157	157	160	157	163	168	162
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc.	14	125	126	126	125	126	126	125	126
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	23	168	169	170	171	170	170	170	177
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned	25	188	166	161	150	154	157	165	167
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	13	137	137	135	131	129	132	133	133
Other food	17	148	148	148	148	148	148	149	153
II. Alcoholic drink	65	152·3	153·4	153·4	153·4	153·6	153·6	153·6	154·1
III. Tobacco	59	138·5	138·5	138·5	138·5	138·4	138·4	138·4	138·4
IV. Housing									
Total	119	173·7	173·8	174·3	174·5	177·5	178·2	178·6	178·8
Rent	71	177	177	178	178	181	182	182	182
Rates and water charges	29	183	184	184	184	187	187	187	187
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	19	148	148	148	149	152	154	154	154
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	60	159·1	162·6	162·8	162·8	167·7	167·7	167·7	168·2
Coal and coke	22	168	179	179	179	195	195	195	195
Gas	13	138	138	139	139	139	139	139	140
Electricity	22	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	61	136·0	136·2	136·2	136·3	136·5	137·2	137·4	138·1
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	30	150	150	150	151	151	152	152	154
Radio, television and other household appliances	22	119	119	119	118	118	119	119	119
Pottery, glassware and hardware	9	142	142	142	143	143	144	145	145
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	87	131·8	132·2	133·5	133·8	134·5	135·7	135·9	136·7
Men's outer clothing	14	141	142	145	145	146	147	147	149
Men's underclothing	5	140	141	141	140	142	142	142	144
Women's outer clothing	21	130	130	132	133	133	134	135	135
Women's underclothing	5	132	131	131	132	132	134	135	135
Children's clothing	11	130	130	131	131	132	135	135	136
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	14	121	122	122	122	123	124	124	124
Footwear	17	136	136	137	137	137	138	138	141
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	136	147·7	148·6	149·1	149·9	150·4	150·5	150·3	151·8
Motoring and cycling	110	133	134	134	135	135	135	135	136
Fares	26	195	195	196	196	196	197	197	202
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	65	159·8	163·4	162·6	162·3	163·5	163·5	163·6	166·2
Books, newspapers and periodicals	16	213	223	223	224	229	229	230	232
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	14	147	152	149	148	147	147	148	149
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	11	131	133	132	132	134	133	132	133
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc.	24	151	151	151	151	151	152	152	156
X. Services									
Total	54	168·6	171·7	172·4	172·8	173·6	174·3	174·8	174·7
Postage and telephone	8	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
Entertainment	22	161	167	169	169	169	170	170	170
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	24	171	173	173	174	175	176	177	177
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home(2)	44	166·0	167·4	168·1	169·3	170·2	171·2	171·9	172·9

(1) A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices.*

(2) See footnote (1) on Table 171.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 174 — Monthly averages

	Price indices of materials purchased by broad sectors of industry													
	Basic materials and fuels purchased by		Materials and fuel purchased by the											
	Manufacturing industry	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Steel industries	Mechanical engineering industries	Electrical engineering industries	Electrical machinery industry	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear industries	Timber industries	Paper industries	Construction materials	House building materials
1966	108·0	110·2	104·2	108·7	108·4	112·3	124·2	118·0	99·8	106·6	110·9	108·0	108·6	109·7
1967	107·5	108·4	106·0	108·4	110·0	112·0	119·2	115·8	95·9	104·4	111·3	107·3	109·1	110·1
1968	117·3	120·5	110·6	115·1	114·4	117·1	131·6	124·9	102·6	110·4	120·3	115·1	114·8	116·8
1969	121·4	125·0	114·2	116·7	116·7	125·0	145·7	134·9	103·6	115·8	126·9	120·7	119·1	121·5
1970	126·2	128·5	122·0	123·7	127·0	137·9	153·6	147·8	104·0	120·4	134·6	133·4	129·2	131·4
1971(3) ...	132·4	135·7	127·6	134·2	139·5	145·8	150·4	152·0	108·7	126·8	142·8	141·2	141·7	143·5
1969 July ...	120·5	124·8	111·8	116·1	116·9	125·7	146·5	135·4	103·6	116·1	127·4	121·0	119·6	122·0
August...	121·7	127·0	111·6	117·1	116·7	127·1	150·9	138·0	103·5	116·4	127·7	122·0	119·8	122·2
Sept. ...	122·0	126·4	113·7	117·1	117·0	127·5	151·1	139·0	103·0	116·6	128·1	122·3	120·2	122·6
October	122·8	125·9	116·8	117·5	117·8	129·0	149·6	139·2	102·8	116·7	128·8	122·7	120·7	122·9
November	124·4	127·5	118·3	118·9	118·7	130·6	153·4	141·7	102·7	116·7	129·3	128·8	121·9	124·2
December	125·2	128·4	119·0	119·6	120·0	132·4	156·9	143·8	102·9	117·0	129·8	124·3	123·0	125·2
1970 January	125·9	129·4	119·3	119·7	121·5	133·3	155·8	144·4	103·4	117·7	130·5	128·2	123·6	125·9
February	125·9	130·0	118·5	120·6	124·1	137·6	158·3	147·7	103·8	117·7	131·7	130·0	125·1	127·2
March ...	127·0	130·4	120·3	121·9	124·4	138·8	162·1	150·4	103·6	117·7	132·6	130·0	126·2	128·3
April ...	126·8	130·4	120·4	122·1	124·1	139·6	162·8	151·5	103·8	119·4	133·4	130·6	127·4	129·3
May ...	126·4	129·3	121·2	122·3	125·7	139·0	159·4	150·9	104·3	119·9	134·1	131·6	128·2	130·1
June ...	125·3	128·0	120·6	122·8	125·8	137·8	155·0	149·0	104·4	120·5	134·5	132·1	128·9	131·2
July ...	125·0	127·5	120·9	123·5	126·2	137·2	153·0	148·0	105·0	121·2	135·1	135·0	130·0	132·4
August...	123·9	126·1	120·5	123·4	126·4	136·9	149·9	146·7	104·4	121·6	135·6	135·6	130·5	133·1
Sept. ...	125·9	127·4	123·3	124·2	130·8	137·3	149·2	146·4	103·6	122·0	136·1	135·9	130·6	133·3
October	125·8	126·5	124·6	125·7	130·7	137·9	147·1	145·9	102·4	122·2	136·6	136·2	132·4	134·8
November	128·0	128·4	127·1	128·6	132·1	139·2	145·9	146·3	104·5	122·7	137·5	137·8	133·2	135·5
December	128·1	128·5	127·7	129·1	132·3	139·5	145·0	146·1	104·6	122·9	138·0	137·8	133·8	136·2
1971 January	129·6	129·8	129·6	130·3	134·4	139·8	144·8	146·3	105·1	123·7	139·0	139·3	134·5	137·0
February	129·2	130·6	126·9	131·3	135·3	140·0	146·0	146·6	105·4	124·0	139·9	139·8	136·1	138·5
March ...	130·4	133·2	125·6	132·3	136·3	141·5	150·1	149·1	106·3	124·5	140·7	140·1	137·5	139·8
April ...	132·9	137·2	125·3	133·1	139·7	146·2	155·8	153·9	107·4	125·4	142·1	141·3	139·3	141·5
May ...	133·0	137·3	125·4	133·9	141·3	147·6	153·5	154·3	108·8	126·4	143·0	141·8	142·1	143·5
June ...	133·5	137·4	127·1	135·4	141·4	147·9	152·0	153·9	109·7	127·5	143·3	141·7	143·0	144·1
July ...	135·3	138·9	129·7	136·6	141·2	148·3	153·0	154·6	110·2	128·0	143·7	142·1	143·9	145·3
August	133·8	137·9	127·9	136·1	140·9	148·1	152·3	154·1	110·6	128·1	143·9	142·1	144·3	146·0
Sept ...	132·5	136·8	126·4	135·4	140·8	147·7	150·7	153·5	110·0	128·3	144·4	141·8	144·6	146·4
Oct. ...	132·3	136·3	127·1	135·7	141·0	147·4	149·3	152·8	109·7	128·6	144·5	141·8	144·7	146·5
Nov. ...	132·8	136·1	128·8	135·1	141·1	147·2	148·6	152·3	110·4	128·5	144·9	141·8	144·8	146·7
Dec.(3)...	133·6	136·1	130·9	134·8	140·8	147·4	150·2	152·4	111·9	128·8	145·5	141·6	145·1	147·1
1972 January(3)	135·2	136·9	134·1	134·8	140·7	147·6	149·0	152·8	115·1	129·2	145·4	139·7	145·3	146·9
February														
March														

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 174 (*continued*)

Monthly averages

	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry														Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mortgaged by private owners (2)
	All manufactured products		Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Steel industries	Engineering and allied industries	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear	Timber industries	Paper industries	New construction(1)	
	Total sales	Home sales													1963 = 100
1966	109·5	109·6	107·3	107·9	101·7	104·9	108·1	110·4	107·6	105·2	106·4	111·7	107·4	111	126
1967	111·1	110·9	108·2	109·9	102·1	106·1	109·0	111·5	107·5	104·1	107·2	112·3	107·6	113	134
1968	116·7	115·3	112·4	114·5	105·4	107·1	113·1	115·1	112·4	107·8	108·9	118·7	113·1	118	141
1969	120·9	119·8	115·9	118·6	106·4	112·3	117·4	119·9	116·3	111·5	111·5	122·7	118·2	123	151
1970	128·8	127·7	124·6	128·2	111·2	130·1	128·0	131·8	126·4	115·8	115·6	130·9	130·5	131	161
1971(3)	139·3	137·7	135·6	140·1	120·2	141·2	138·9	144·3	135·1	121·3	122·6	143·6	139·7		181
1969 July ...	121·0	120·0	116·0	118·8	106·4	114·0	117·5	120·2	116·3	111·5	111·7	122·7	118·0		
August ...	121·1	120·1	116·4	118·2	106·7	114·3	118·4	121·0	117·1	111·8	111·8	123·3	118·2	124	152
September	121·7	120·8	117·0	119·3	107·0	114·7	119·1	121·6	118·4	112·0	112·0	123·5	119·8		
October ...	122·2	121·1	117·5	119·9	107·2	117·3	119·6	122·1	118·9	112·2	112·2	124·0	120·4		
November	122·6	121·6	117·9	120·5	107·4	118·4	120·1	122·7	119·3	112·4	112·3	124·2	120·8	124	155
December	123·4	122·4	118·6	121·5	107·7	120·5	121·0	123·6	119·7	112·5	112·4	124·3	121·3		
1970 January ...	124·4	123·4	119·5	123·6	107·7	121·8	121·9	124·9	120·7	112·8	112·9	125·8	123·4		
February ...	125·1	124·1	120·5	123·9	108·4	129·8	123·1	126·0	121·3	113·1	113·1	127·1	126·3	126	156
March ...	126·0	125·0	121·6	124·8	108·9	130·1	124·9	127·9	123·2	113·4	113·8	128·8	127·5		
April ...	126·9	126·0	122·9	125·2	109·8	130·4	126·3	129·4	124·5	114·8	114·2	129·0	127·8		
May ...	127·6	126·6	123·6	126·0	110·4	130·4	127·2	130·0	125·9	115·3	114·7	129·5	128·1	131	159
June ...	128·3	127·3	124·2	127·6	110·7	129·3	128·2	131·5	127·5	115·8	115·0	130·5	128·8		
July ...	129·0	128·0	125·0	128·4	112·1	129·3	128·7	132·5	127·3	116·7	115·4	131·5	130·7		
August ...	129·6	128·6	125·7	129·1	112·3	129·5	129·2	133·5	127·5	117·1	115·6	132·0	133·0	133	163
September	130·3	129·4	126·4	130·6	112·6	129·8	130·0	134·5	128·2	117·4	116·0	132·6	134·2		
October ...	131·5	130·4	127·5	131·4	113·3	132·0	131·0	135·7	129·0	117·6	118·5	133·4	134·9		
November	132·9	131·5	128·5	133·3	113·7	134·6	132·2	136·9	130·3	117·9	118·9	134·4	135·5	135	163
December	133·9	132·4	129·1	134·9	114·0	134·6	133·0	138·0	131·0	118·0	119·0	135·6	135·8		
1971 January ...	135·1	133·8	130·8	136·5	116·0	134·7	134·1	139·0	133·2	118·6	120·1	138·9	137·1		
February ...	135·7	134·5	131·7	136·7	118·0	134·7	134·8	140·0	133·2	119·1	120·7	140·7	137·7	138	171
March ...	136·5	135·1	132·6	137·0	118·4	134·8	135·8	140·9	133·4	119·6	121·0	141·1	138·8		
April ...	137·7	136·3	134·0	138·1	119·4	140·5	137·4	141·0	134·6	120·1	121·2	141·6	139·2		
May ...	138·8	137·3	135·0	139·7	119·7	143·7	138·4	143·4	134·4	120·8	121·7	142·1	139·2	142	176
June ...	139·5	138·0	135·9	140·4	120·3	143·8	139·5	144·7	135·0	121·6	121·8	142·4	139·4		
July ...	140·5	139·0	136·9	141·7	121·1	143·9	140·3	145·9	135·8	122·3	122·6	144·4	140·0		
August ...	141·0	139·3	137·3	142·0	121·7	143·8	140·5	146·3	135·9	122·4	123·4	144·9	140·5	142	185
September	141·2	139·5	137·6	141·8	121·8	143·8	140·8	146·8	136·2	122·6	124·9	145·5	140·7		
October	141·8	139·8	138·3	141·4	122·1	143·7	141·4	147·4	136·5	122·8	124·3	146·5	141·0		
November	142·1	140·4	138·3	141·9	122·2	143·7	141·5	147·5	136·6	122·8	124·1	147·1	141·6		189
December(3)	142·5	141·3	138·6	143·6	122·3	143·7	141·8	147·6	136·5	123·3	125·6	147·3	141·9		
1972 January(3)...	143·8	139·9	139·7	144·1	122·7	143·7	143·3	148·6	138·4	124·0	125·7	149·0	142·1		
February ...															
March ...															

(1) Index of building costs: figures relate to average for the quarter.
(2) The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included. (3) Provisional.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Environment

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 175

	Broadcast receiving licences current			Cinemas(1)		Gramophone records					
		Television				Production				Sales(2)	
	Sound only	Monochrome	Colour	Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Total	78 r.p.m.	45 r.p.m.(3)	33⅓ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export
	End of period			Weekly averages							
	Thousands			Millions	£ million	Thousands				£ thousand	
1965	2,678	13,516		6·4	1.22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	2,513	13,919		5·6	1·20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	2,583	14,910		5·17	1·14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1968	2,502	15,431	75	4·70	1·14	98,551	206	49,161	49,184	30,140	5,004
1969	2,375	15,612	197	4·24	1·13	106,356	173	46,618	59,565	32,353	5,712
1970	2,074	15,805	528	3·82	1·16	112,941	106	46,978	65,857	39,333	6,494
1969 January ...	2,475	15,353	86	5·26	1·37	10,051	17	4,578	5,456	2,626	419
February	2,469	15,395	93	4·49	1·18	7,697	21	3,272	4,404	2,157	500
March ...	2,464	15,410	99	4·52*	1·17*	7,783	18	3,497	4,268	2,712	543
April ...	2,453	15,423	105	4·36	1·14	8,359	13	4,049	4,297	2,393	427
May ...	2,450	15,449	110	3·77	1·01	7,620	9	3,287	4,324	2,055	379
June ...	2,452	15,479	116	3·50*	0·93*	8,275	6	3,615	4,654	1,824	328
July ...	2,462	15,499	124	4·17	1·07	7,725	13	3,690	4,022	1,968	366
August ...	2,472	15,499	131	5·32	1·30	6,769	14	3,382	3,373	1,897	338
September	2,430	15,438	138	4·58*	1·25*	9,358	26	3,484	5,848	2,869	630
October ...	2,414	15,548	150	4·21	1·20	10,980	14	4,283	6,683	3,542	646
November	2,395	15,598	172	3·55	1·04	10,559	19	4,303	6,237	3,770	575
December	2,375	15,612	197	3·15*	0·89*	11,180	3	5,178	5,999	4,540	560
1970 January ...	2,346	15,605	226	4·51	1·27	10,075	8	4,539	5,528	2,720	389
February	2,329	15,632	249	4·15	1·20	8,929	28	4,057	4,844	3,087	434
March ...	2,301	15,626	273	4·43*	1·27*	9,447	10	4,177	5,260	3,211	468
April ...	2,294	15,695	305	4·31	1·23	9,095	10	4,092	4,993	3,106	614
May ...	2,270	15,697	327	3·30	0·97	8,234	13	3,444	4,777	2,634	498
June ...	2,241	15,726	349	3·10*	0·93*	9,275	17	3,727	5,531	2,679	501
July ...	2,212	15,730	370	4·02	1·21	8,224	14	3,639	4,571	2,479	535
August ...	2,187	15,733	391	4·47	1·35	6,531	3	3,194	3,334	2,509	474
September	2,168	15,767	416	3·90*	1·25*	10,188	1	3,976	6,211	3,177	583
October ...	2,148	15,801	453	3·67	1·20	10,997	1	3,905	7,091	4,009	782
November	2,102	15,802	490	3·37	1·12	11,109	—	4,231	6,878	4,745	636
December	2,074	15,805	528	2·87*	0·93*	10,837	1	3,997	6,839	4,977	580
1971 January ...	(4)	(4)	(4)	4·18	1·36	10,308	—	4,120	6,188	3,416	480
February(5)		(4)	(4)	3·57	1·24	9,563	—	3,918	5,645	2,857	467
March ...		15,351	610	3·77*	1·26*	9,901	2	3,983	5,916	3,241	545
April ...		15,521	669	3·76	1·25	9,433	1	3,938	5,494	3,310	472
May ...		15,564	719	3·34	1·13	8,756	1	3,392	5,363	2,905	459
June ...		15,628	765	3·11*	1·05*	9,401	1	4,022	5,378	2,925	556
July ...		15,576	805	3·66	1·22	8,250	1	2,976	5,273	2,433	503
August ...		15,538	867	4·39	1·42	7,658	—	3,637	4,021	2,752	451
September		15,492	946	3·65*	1·27*	11,232	—	4,246	6,986	3,649	595
October ...		15,483	1,080	3·29	1·16	11,593	—	3,989	7,604	4,716	633
November		15,417	1,198	2·92	1·04	12,195	—	4,546	7,649	5,528	675
December		15,283	1,305								

(1) Great Britain.
(2) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.
(3) Including medium play and a small number of other types.
(4) Figures not available due to strike of Post Office employees.
(5) Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971. *Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 176

	Daily mean air temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Daily mean sunshine			
	Average 1931–1960	1970	1971	1972	Average 1916–1950	1970	1971	1972	Average 1931–1960	1970	1971	1972
	Degrees centigrade(1)				Millimetres(2)				Hours			
England and Wales												
Annual mean or total	10·2	10·1			904	910	800		3·95	4·07		
January	4·3	4·4	5·2	4·5	92	106	109	105	1·57	1·08	1·27	1·30
February	4·5	3·8	5·4		66	83	33		2·38	3·57	2·43	
March	6·4	4·3	5·7		57	64	67		3·69	3·69	3·17	
April	8·8	7·1	8·1		60	85	54		5·20	4·42	4·00	
May	11·7	13·0	12·0		63	26	50		6·15	6·21	7·20	
June	14·8	16·4	13·0		55	46	104		6·61	8·20	4·76	
July	16·4	15·6	17·0		79	70	44		5·73	5·33	7·45	
August	16·4	16·4	16·2		81	80	111		5·44	5·55	4·35	
September	14·3	14·9	14·8		76	65	26		4·35	4·39	5·57	
October	10·8	11·3	12·1		92	56	71		3·12	3·24	4·18	
November	7·5	8·4	6·8		95	175	93		1·81	1·88	2·81	
December	5·6	5·1	7·3		88	55	38		1·31	1·54	1·02	
Scotland												
Annual mean or total	8·7	8·3			1,419	1,466	1,183		3·37	3·27		
January	3·5	3·4	4·8	4·1	154	116	125	145	1·26	0·88	0·78	1·05
February	3·9	2·1	5·3		106	139	89		2·30	3·31	1·91	
March	5·4	3·9	5·4		89	90	96		3·21	3·79	2·73	
April	7·5	5·9	7·4		88	94	59		4·68	5·01	4·63	
May	10·2	10·9	10·9		87	74	82		5·86	3·93	6·49	
June	12·9	14·4	11·4		87	77	73		5·76	7·49	5·13	
July	14·6	13·1	14·6		114	144	94		4·55	3·32	5·69	
August	14·3	14·6	13·9		122	119	102		4·38	4·13	4·12	
September	12·4	12·5	13·2		128	146	56		3·66	2·89	4·10	
October	9·4	9·5	10·5		158	183	148		2·47	2·17	3·06	
November	6·3	5·9	5·7		143	192	142		1·48	1·60	1·45	
December	4·7	4·6	7·1		143	93	117		0·95	1·09	0·75	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean or total	9·2	9·1			1,081	1,111	889		3·53	3·32		
January	3·8	3·7	4·8	3·4	109	109	78	130	1·53	1·03	1·76	1·19
February	4·3	2·7	5·4		76	126	74		2·31	3·12	1·87	
March	6·0	4·5	5·5		66	84	51		3·34	3·57	2·71	
April	8·0	6·7	7·5		67	85	94		4·97	4·67	4·57	
May	10·6	12·0	10·5		72	35	61		6·14	3·93	5·46	
June	13·5	15·4	11·9		71	56	94		5·83	6·82	5·19	
July	14·9	13·7	15·2		96	94	68		4·40	3·26	5·72	
August	14·7	14·9	14·3		102	109	113		4·39	4·78	3·78	
September	12·7	12·9	13·4		96	123	41		3·62	2·90	4·67	
October	9·7	10·3	11·2		111	117	59		2·71	1·95	3·04	
November	6·6	6·6	6·7		104	134	125		1·91	2·20	1·62	
December	4·8	4·7	6·5		111	40	31		1·15	1·49	1·07	

(1) To convert degrees centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
(2) 1 millimetre = 0·0394 inch.

Source: Meteorological Office

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

Agricultural land, 32
Agricultural machinery, 135
Agriculture, 32-34
  employment, 15, 18
  price indices, 171
Aircraft, 135
Alcoholic drinks, 45
Aluminium, 76, 134, 138
Anhydrite, 68
Asbestos cement sheets, 108
Aviation, civil, 121

Bacon and ham, 40, 140
Balance of payments, 143-145
Bank advances, 156
Bank clearings, 154
Bank of England, 151
Bank rate, 163
Bank reserve, 158
Barley, 32, 35, 140
  price indices, 171
Basic slag, 67
Baths, 108
Bauxite, 138
Beer, 45
Betting tax, 150
Births registered, 12
Biscuits, 35
Blankets:
  electric, 85
  wool, 93
Boots and shoes, 97
Brass, 134
Bricks, 108
British Railways:
  freight traffic, 120
  passenger journeys, 119
Broadcast receiving licences, 175
Brushes, 103
Building boards, 100
Building materials and components, 108
  wholesale price index, 174
Butter, 42, 140

Canned fruit, 43, 140
Canned meat, 40, 140
Canned soups, 43
Canned vegetables, 43
Capital expenditure, 8, 9
Capital formation, 7
Capital issues, 155
Caravans, 135
Carbon black, 102
Carpets and rugs, 104, 136
Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
Catering trades: index of turnover, 113
Cattle, 33, 39
  price indices, 171
Cement, 108, 137
Central government, 149
Cereals, breakfast, 35
Cheese, 42, 140
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 43
Cigarettes, 137
Chemicals, wholesale price index, 174
Cinemas: admissions and takings, 175
Civil Service: staff employed, 17
Clearing banks, London: 152
Clothing, 92, 96
  employment, 16
Coal and coal-mining, 55-57, 134
  employment, 55
Cocoa, raw, 43, 140
Coffee, raw, 43, 140
Coir matting, 104
Colours, 69
Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
Compound feeding stuffs
  production, 37; price index, 171
Consolidated Fund, 147
Construction, 106, 107
  employment, 19
Consumers' expenditure, 5
Cooking fats, 41
Copper, 75, 134, 138
Cotton, 94, 136, 139
Currency circulation, 154
Customs duties, 147, 150

Death duties, 150
Deaths registered, 13
Defence bonds, 161
Dental services, 31
Detergents, 71
Discount market, 159
Domestic credit expansion, 157
Dry shavers, 85
Dyestuffs (synthetic), 69

Earnings:
  in manufacturing and other industries, 164, 166
  index of average earnings, 167
Educational building, 111
Eggs, 42, 140
  price index, 171
Electric cables, 137
Electric blankets, 85
Electric gramophone record players, 84
Electric irons, 85
Electric lamps, 85
Electric washing machines, domestic, 85
Electrical machinery, exports, 135
Electricity generated, 59, 60
Electricity: sales to consumers, 61
Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines, 83
Employment, 14
  analysis by industry, 15, 16
Employment vacancies, 27
Energy consumption, 51-54
Engineering industries: deliveries, 77-79
  orders on hand, 80
  net new orders, 81-82
Engineering products, 77
  employment, 16
Entertainment, 175
Esparto, 101
Excess profits tax, 150
Excise duties, 150
Exports, 125–127, 129, 134-137
  analysis by areas and countries, 131, 133
  unit value index, 142
  volume index, 141

Family allowances, 29
Feedingstuffs, animal, 36, 37
Felt base floorcoverings, 104, 136
Fertilizers, 67, 137
  price index, 171
Finance houses, 160
Fish, 41
Fish oil: imports, 140
Fixed capital expenditure:
  in manufacturing industry, 8
  in the distributive and service industries, 9
Flax fabrics, 136
Floor coverings, 104, 136
Flour, 35, 140
Food, 38-46
  employment, 16
  household expenditure and consumption, 46
  imports, 140
Footwear, 97
  employment, 16
Foreign trade: see imports, exports
Freight train traffic, 120
Fruit, 32, 43, 140
Furniture, 99
  employment, 16

Gas, 58, 61
Glass: employment, 16
Glucose, 38
Gramophone records, 175
Gramophone record players, 84
Gramophone turntable units, 84
Gross domestic product, 1, 2
Gypsum, 108

Hardwood, 98, 139
Hemps, hard, 95
Hire purchase, 160
Hosiery, 96
Hours worked, 165, 168
  overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 20
Housing, 109-110, 174
  employment, 106
Hydrocarbon oils duties, 150

Imports, 125-126, 128, 130, 138-140
  analysis by areas and countries, 132-133
  unit value index, 142
  volume index, 141
Income tax, 150
Industrial building, 105
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 71
Industrial production: index, 47
Industrial securities, 162
Industrial stoppages, 28
Inland goods transport, 116
Inland Revenue duties, 147, 150
Inland waterways: freight traffic, 120
Iron and steel, 72, 134, 138

Jam and marmalade, 38
Jute, 95

Lead, 76, 134, 138
Liming materials, 67

Linoleum, 104, 136
Livestock, 33, 34
Livestock and livestock products:
price index, 171
London clearing banks, 152
London Transport railways:
passenger journeys, 119

Machine tools, 77, 135
Machinery, 77, 135
Maize, 36, 140
Manganese, 138
Man-made fibres, 94, 95, 136
Manpower, 14
Manufacturing industries: wages and salaries of output, 50
Margarine, 41, 140
Marriages registered, 12
Matches, 71
Meat, 39, 40, 140
Mechanical handling and excavating machinery, 135
Merchant shipbuilding, 90, 91
employment, 16
Merchant shipping, 122
Metal goods: employment, 16
Metal windows and doors, 108
Milk, 42
price index, 171
Milling offals, 36
Monetary movements, 143
Money supply, 157
Motor chassis: exports, 135
Motor cycles, 87
Motor tyres: exports, 137
Motor vehicles, 88, 89, 135
duty, 147
employment, 16
licences current, 115
new registrations, 114

National development bonds, 161
National health services, 31
National income and expenditure, 1-9
National insurance, 29
National Loans fund, 148, 149
National savings, 161
Nationalised industries, 148
Newsprint, 100, 139
Nickel, 132
Non-ferrous metals, 75, 76, 138
Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 35
Oats, 32, 35
Office machinery, 77
Official reserves, 146
Official short and medium-term borrowing, 146
Oilcake and meal, 36, 140
Oilseeds and nuts, 41, 140

Paints, 69
Paper and board, 100, 137, 139
Paper-making materials, 101
employment, 16
Passenger journeys, 118, 119
Passenger movement, 123, 124
Pedal cycles, 87, 135
Penicillin: production, 71
Pensions and allowances, 29, 30
Petroleum, 62-66, 137, 139
Pig iron, 72, 138
Pigs, 34, 39
price indices, 171
Pipes, vitrified clay and cast iron, 108
Pitwood, 99
Plaster, 108
Plasterboard, 108
Plastics materials, 70, 137
Plywood, 99, 139
Population, 10, 11
Potatoes, 32, 38
price index, 171
Pottery, 103, 137
employment, 16
Poultry, 34
Premium bonds, 161
Prefabricated metal buildings, 137
Printing and publishing:
employment, 16
Production, industrial index, 47
output per head, 48
indices of labour costs, 49
Profits tax, 150
Public road passenger transport:
receipts, 118
passenger journeys, 118
Pulpwood, 101
Purchase tax, 150
Pyrites, 68

Radio sets, 86
licences, 175
Railways: see British Railways
Rainfall, 176
Rainwater goods, 108
Rayon: see man-made fibres
Refrigerating machinery, 77
Resins, synthetic, 70
Retail price indices, 172, 173
Retail sales and stocks, 112
Revenue, 147, 150
Road casualties, 117
Road traffic
index of vehicle miles travelled, 116
Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
Rubber, 102, 139

Savings, national, 161
personal, 4
Scottish banks, 153
Securities: prices and yields, 162
Seed crushing, 41
Selective employment tax, 147
Sheep, 33, 39
Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
Shipping: see merchant shipping
Slates, 108
Soap, 71
Soft drinks, 43
Softwood, 98, 139
Soups, canned, 43
Spent oxide, 68
Spirits, 45, 137
Stamp duties, 150
Steel, 72-74, 138
Stocks and work in progress, 6
Sugar, 38, 137, 140
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 68
Sulphuric acid, 68
Sunshine, 176
Superphosphate, 67
Supplementary benefits, 30
Surtax, 150
Syrup and treacle, 38

Tea, 43, 140
Television sets, 86
licences, 175
Temperature, 176
Terms of trade, 125
Textiles, 92-94, 136, 139
employment, 16
Textile machinery, 77, 135
Tiles, roofing, 108
Timber, 98-99, 101
employment, 16
Tin, 76, 138
Titanium, 138
Tobacco, 44
Tools, 77
Tractors:
agricultural, 135
Trustee savings banks, 161
Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 83

Unemployment, 21
analysis by duration, 23
analysis by industries, 24, 25
analysis by regions, 22
entitlement to benefit, 26
Unemployment benefit, 26, 29
Unit of output in manufacturing industry, 50
Unit of output: whole economy, 49

Vacuum cleaners, electric, 85
Varnishes, 69
Vegetable oils, 41, 140
Vegetables, 32, 43
Vehicles, 87

Wage rates, 168-169
Wages and salaries in manufacturing industries, 50
Wages and salaries: whole economy, 49
Washing machines, electric, 85
Whale oil, 41, 140
Wheat, 32, 35, 36, 140
price indices, 171
Wholesale price indices, 174
Wines, 45
Wireless licences, 175
Wood chipboard, 98
Woodpulp, 101, 139
Wool, 93, 136, 139
Working population, 14
Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 139

Zinc, 68, 75, 134, 138

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by J. W. Arrowsmith., Ltd Bristol

Dd. 500989 K.47 2/72 1492

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Abstract of Regional Statistics No. 7 1971

This annual publication has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office to meet the demand for detailed regional information and is supplementary to the national figures published in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics.*

Issue No. 7 provides a wide coverage of economic and social statistics by Standard Regions and many of the tables also give details for sub-divisions of regions and for conurbations. It contains an outline map of the Standard Regions and includes a full description of these regions and their sub-divisions, defined in terms both of local authorities and employment exchanges. An index of the sources of the statistical data enables users to obtain later figures as they appear.

The subjects covered include:

Area and Climate
Population
Social Services
Education
Employment
Energy
Production
Construction and Investment
Distribution
Roads and Road Vehicles
Shipping
Survey of Incomes
Survey of Earnings
Family Expenditure Survey

Price £1·45 net (by post £1·52)

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses on cover page iv or through booksellers

© *Crown copyright* 1972

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London WCIV 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CFI IJW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

Government publications are also available through booksellers

63p net
(Annual Subscription including Supplement of Definitions and postage, £8·60)

SBN 11 721845 6